

VISVA-BHARATI
LIBRARY



PRES EN TED BY

Ananya Namo i Chandra
Raiawala

University of Calcutta

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR

1922

PART IV



CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS

**PRINTED BY BHUPENDRALAL BANERJEE
AT THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS, SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA,**

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 46.

THE 23RD OCTOBER, 1922.

(*In Circulation*).

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor proposed that the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law be conferred on Professor James Wilford Garner, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and International Law in the University of Illinois, and Tagore Professor of Law in the University of Calcutta, on the ground that he is, by reason of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such degree.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate do recommend to the Senate that the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law be conferred on Professor James Wilford Garner, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and International Law in the University of Illinois, and Tagore Professor of Law in the University of Calcutta, on the ground that he is, in their opinion, by reason of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such degree.

Professor James Wilford Garner, M.A., Ph.D., has been Head of the Department and Professor of Political Science and International Law in the State University of Illinois for over sixteen years. He is the author of "Introduction to Political Science," "The Government of the United States", "Essays in Southern History and Politics," "History of the United States" 5 Vols. (in collaboration with Senator Lodge) and "Civil Government for Indian Students" (in collaboration with Sir William Marris). His work on "International Law and the World War," published in 2 Vols. in 1920, in the series organized by Professor Oppenheim and known as "Contributions to International Law and Diplomacy," has placed his name in the front rank of authorities on the subject. The annotated version of the History of French Public Law by Prof. Brissaud, contributed by Prof. Garner to the "Continental Legal History Series" is a work of recognized value. Professor Garner was the Editor-in Chief, in 1911 and 1912, of the first two Volumes of the Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. His contributions to leading American and European Periodicals on Political Science and International Law are too numerous for enumeration. In 1920, on the invitation of the University of Paris, Prof. Garner delivered

in French two courses of lectures before the New International School of International Law founded by Fauchille, Lapradelle and Alvarez ; the first series was on "American Political Ideas and Institutions"; the second series was on "Problems of Neutrality during the World War." He also lectured in the provincial Universities of France as Harvard University Lecturer on the Hyde Foundation. Prof. Garner has further delivered courses of lectures at Cambridge, Brussels and Ghent on the invitation of the respective Universities.

The complete manuscript of the lectures on the subject of the "Development of International Law in the twentieth century" has already been received and the following syllabus gives some indication of the extent and value of the work :

Lecture I—Recent and present tendencies in the development of International Law.

Lecture II—Development of the Conventional Law of War; the Hague Conventions.

Lecture III—Development of the Conventional Law of Maritime Warfare ; the Declaration of London.

Lecture IV—Interpretation and application of International Law in recent Wars ; (i) The Anglo-Boer War ; (ii) the Russo-Japanese War.

Lecture V—Interpretation and application of International Law in recent Wars ; (iii) The Turko-Italian War ; (iv) The Balkan-Wars of 1913 and 1914.

Lectures VI and VII—Interpretation and application of International Law during the World War.

Lecture VIII—The Treaties of Peace, 1919, and International Law.

Lecture IX—Development of International Aerial Law.

Lecture X—Progress of International Arbitration.

Lecture XI—Development of other agencies and methods for the peaceable settlement of International disputes ; (i) International Commissions of Enquiry ; (ii) Good offices and mediation.

Lecture XII—Development of International Legislation and Organisation.

Lecture XIII—Development of International arbitral and judicial courts.

Lecture XIV—Progress of Codification.

Lecture XV—The reconstruction of International Law.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI,

Assistant Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 47.

THE 27TH OCTOBER, 1922.

Present :

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L.,
D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

Prof. P. J. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.,	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D. M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.	Bt. Lt-Col. F.A.F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).	

1. Read a memo. from the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, appointing Professor Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D., to act as a member of the Syndicate during the temporary absence of Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., from Calcutta.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

2. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 21st September, and the 23rd October, 1922, were read and confirmed.

3. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, conveying with reference to this Office letter No. 377-C., dated the 1st August, 1922, the sanction of Government to the appointment of Nikhilranjan Sen, Esq., D.Sc., as Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics for a term of five years, with effect from 1st of September, 1922.

ORDERED—

That Dr. Nikhilranjan Sen be informed accordingly.

4. Read a d.o. letter from the Government of Bengal, Education Department, stating, in reply to this Office letter No. 470-C, dated the 10th August, 1922, that it appears that

sanction of Government was not obtained, as required by Sec. 32 of Chapter XI of the Regulations, to the appointment, during 1921-22, of the lecturers whose salary was met from the allotment of Rs. 15,000 out of the recurring grant of Rs. 65,000.

It is also stated that no reference has yet been made to the Government of Bengal, under the above-mentioned section, for the appointment of the lecturers whose salary will be paid out of the same source during the current session and of others whose salary will be paid from other funds.

ORDERED—

1. That the names of the lecturers appointed during 1921—22 be forwarded to the Government of Bengal with an explanatory statement.

2. That the Government of Bengal be informed that no appointments have yet been sanctioned by the Senate for the current session.

5. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, conveying with reference to this Office, letter No. 401, dated the 19th, 21st June, 1922, sanction of Government to the introduction of a permanent Regulation (Section 13) in Chapter XXVI of the Regulations, allowing concessions to the students who may be on Military or Naval Training.

RESOLVED—

That the Regulation sanctioned be notified in the Gazette.

6. Read the following letters :—

From the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, to the Registrar, University of Calcutta, No. 2042 Edn., dated the 23rd September, 1922.

“ In continuation of my letter No. 1746 Edn., dated the 18th August, 1922, I am directed to observe as follows *seriatim* on the various points raised by the Senate of the Calcutta University in connection with the proposal for the creation of a board for secondary education in this province, as mentioned in your letter No. G 13, dated the 1st August, 1922 :—

I. It is proposed to make a suitable provision for the loss of income to be sustained by the University due to the handing over of the matriculation examination to the proposed board for secondary education. The University have already been asked in my letter, referred to above, to forward to Government an estimate of the amount of the provision to be made.

and an early submission by the University of the estimate, together with their lines of calculation, will help Government in coming to a decision on the point.

II and III. Government will be glad to have the suggestions of the University as to what, in their opinion, should be the right line to adopt about the determination of the amount of the provision and the procedure for its payment.

IV. It is proposed to provide for a suitable representation of the University on the proposed board. Government will be glad to have an early expression of the opinion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Senate on the number of seats which, they consider, should be reserved for the University on the board."

From the Secretary to the Government of Bengal to the Registrar, Calcutta University, No. 287 T-Edn., dated the 14th October, 1922.

"I am directed to refer to this Department letter No. 2673, dated the 23rd December, 1921, and to request that the observations of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate of the Calcutta University on the Resolution carried in the Legislative Council of the 18th July, 1921, regarding the formation of a Board of Education for the Superintendence of Secondary Schools in this province may be forwarded to Government at an early date."

ORDERED—

That the letters be laid before the Senate.

7. Read the following correspondence :—

No. 220 T-Medl.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL,
LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.
(Medical.)

Darjeeling the 25th September, 1922.

THE HON'BLE SIR SURENDRANATH BANERJEE, K.T.
Minister in-Charge.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for information.

By order of the Government

(Ministry of Local Self-Govt.)

S. W. GOODE,

SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Copy of a letter from the Government of India, Department of Education and Health (Medical), No 480, dated the 28th July 1922, together with its enclosures.

[Oct. 27,

No. 480.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH.

(Medical)

Simla, the 28th July, 1922.

FROM

M. S. D. BUTLER, Esq., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.,
I.C.S.*Secretary to the Government of India.*

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF
BENGAL,*Local Self-Government Department.**Recognition of Indian Medical diplomas by the General
Medical Council of Great Britain.*

SIR,

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter No. 437-Medl., dated the 21st February, 1922, I am directed to forward a copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State No. 3 (Commerce and Revenue) dated the 22nd June, 1922, and of its enclosures, together with an extract from the report of Dr. Norman Walker on the above subject.

I have etc.,

Sd.-M. S. D. BUTLER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIA OFFICE LONDON,

22nd June, 1922.

Commerce and Revenue.

No. 3.

To

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOV-
ERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL,

MY LORD,

With reference to Despatch No. 3, dated the 2nd March, 1922, from Your Excellency's Government, in the Department of Education and Health, regarding the question of recognition by the General Medical Council in the United Kingdom of Indian medical Registration by General Medical Council of Indian medical degrees.

diplomas, I forward for information a copy of correspondence with General Medical Council on the subject of the recommendations made by Dr. Norman Walker as a result of his recent investigation of the training in midwifery afforded at Indian Universities.

To General Medical Council, 12th May, 1922.

From General Medical Council, 25th May, 1922.

To General Medical Council, 19th June, 1922.

2. Your Excellency's Government will observe that the General Medical Council now agree to continue to recognise for the purposes of registration in the United Kingdom the medical diplomas granted by the Universities of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, the Punjab and Lucknow, the first unconditionally; the Second and Third until 30th June, 1923 and thereafter year by year conditionally on the receipt of a satisfactory report from an official Inspector approved by the Council, stating that all the Regulations of the Council are being fulfilled; the fourth and fifth subject to similar conditions and to the receipt of a statement signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, containing a nominal roll of the medical graduates of the year and a certificate that each of them has fulfilled the Regulations of the Council.

3. I trust that the stipulations of the General Medical Council, based on the valuable report of Dr. Norman Walker, will commend themselves to your Government and to the Governing Bodies of the Universities of Bombay, Calcutta, the Punjab and Lucknow. I request that I may be informed at an early date of the name of the officer considered suitable for the appointment of official Inspector on behalf of the General Medical Council in order that the General Medical Council may be invited to approve his appointment.

I have etc.,
Sd.-PEEL.

ENCLOSURES.

ENCLOSURE No. 1 :—India Office to General Medical Council.

C. & R. 1760.

INDIA Office,
12th May, 1922.

SIR,

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the course of study and examinations in obstetrics and gynaecology required for the Indian degrees and diplomas now recognised for registration in the British Medical Register, I

[Oct. 27,

am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to forward copy of the report of Dr. Norman Walker on his visitation to the Indian Universities.

Viscount Peel trusts that he will learn in due course that the General Medical Council have decided to continue to recognise the Indian degrees and diplomas on the lines recommended by Dr. Walker.

THE SECRETARY,

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

I am, &c.,

F. W. DUKE.

ENCLOSURE No. 2 :—General Medical Council to India Office.

No. 67528.

44, HALLAM STREET, W. I,
25th May, 1922.

SIR,

I have to inform you that your letter No. C. and R. 1760 of the 12th May, transmitting a copy of the report of Dr. Norman Walker on his visitation to the Indian Universities, was brought before the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting on the 22nd instant.

The recommendations in the report were adopted in the following form, in which there are a few verbal alterations from the recommendations as they were originally made :—

That the Committee :—

(1) Continue to recognise the degree of M.B., B.S. of the University of Madras.

(2) Continue its recognition of the degree of M.B., B.S. Bombay, until 30th June 1923, and thereafter year by year, conditionally on the receipt of a satisfactory report from an official Inspector approved by the Council, stating that all the Regulations of the Council are being fulfilled.

(3) Continue its recognition of the degree of M.B., B.S. Calcutta, until 30th June 1923. and thereafter year by year, conditionally on the receipt of a satisfactory report from the Inspector referred to in No. 2.

(4) Continue its recognition of the degree of M.B., B.S. of the University of the Punjab until 30th June 1923, and thereafter year by year, conditionally on the receipt of a satisfactory report by the Inspector referred to in No. 2, and of a statement signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, containing a nominal roll of the medical graduates of the year and a certificate that each of them has fulfilled the Regulations of the Council.

(5) Continue its recognition of the degree of M.B., B.S., of the (U)niversity of Lucknow until 30th June 1923, and thereafter year by year, on exactly the same terms as for the University of the Punjab.

I was directed to inform you that the decision of the Executive Committee was made on behalf of the Council, and to request you to take steps for the appointment of an official Inspector to be approved by the Council as proposed in Dr. Norman Walker's report.

I am etc.,
Norman C. King,

The Under-Secretary of State
for India.

Registrar.

Enclosure No. 3 :—India Office to General Medical Council.

C. & R. 1972.

India Office.

19th June, 1922.

Sir,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th May No. 67528, on the subject of the continuance of recognition by the General Medical Council of certain Indian medical diplomas.

2. Viscount Peel notes with satisfaction that the Council have decided to continue recognition of the Degree of M.B., B.S., of the University of Madras, and of the degree of M.B., B.S., granted by the Universities of Bombay, Calcutta, the Punjab and Lucknow, subject to certain conditions.

3. His Lordship has communicated to the Government of India a copy of the report of Dr. Norman Walker and of the letter in which you conveyed the resolutions of the General Medical Council and has invited the Government of India to nominate for approval by the General Medical Council an officer considered suitable to hold the appointment of official Inspector for the Council of the Medical Faculties of the Universities of Bombay, Calcutta, the Punjab and Lucknow.

On receipt of the recommendation of the Government of India a further communication will be addressed to you.

4. I am to take this opportunity to convey to you Lord Peel's sincere appreciation of the services rendered in this question by Dr. Norman Walker and of the decision of the General Medical Council in accordance with Dr. Norman Walker's recommendations to continue recognition of the medical diplomas of Indian Universities subject to the conditions stated in your letter.

The Registrar,

I am &c.,

General Medical Council.

F. W. DUKE.

*Extract from the recommendations made by Dr. Norman Walker
as a result of his recent investigation of the training in mid-
wifery afforded at Indian Universities.*

Unexpectedly I found Calcutta the most difficult problem. Like Bombay, it suffers from a plethora of students and the number of available cases is small.

The Eden Hospital, which I visited on February 27th, 1922, is the Midwifery Department of the Calcutta University. It is well equipped, and contains forty beds for obstetrics and forty for gynaecology, and an extension of 62 beds is planned and seemed to me, from what I was told, to be nearer accomplishment than at some of the places we had visited. There is an excellent detached section for septic cases, of which there are many, and an existing ward, which was provided by a pious donor for sick children and has not for some reason been applied to that purpose, is now immediately available and will add then additional beds to the existing number. The addition of wards is not quite so important as with us, for in India there are no waiting lists. Col. Leicester, the Professor of Midwifery, informed me that cases coming up were always admitted at once. This is easy in India because of the free ventilation which the weather permits, and over crowding is consequently less important than it is with us. There are altogether about 1200 cases annually, but Col. Leicester frankly confessed that only a little over 600 of these were available for instruction purposes for the 135 students he has in the midwifery year. The arrangements for making full use of the cases are however exceptionally good. Calcutta is the only University which has an officer of the Indian Medical Service as assistant to the Professor. This post is at present filled by Capt. P. Fleming Gow, a graduate of St. Andrews, who, before he joined the service, was House Surgeon with Professor Kynoch in Dundee. He adds energy and efficiency to the administration. He furnished me with a report, giving full details of their teaching methods.

The students are on duty for three months for midwifery instructions. The staff consists of the Professor, the Resident Surgeon (Capt. Fleming Gow), a Registrar, who is an Indian graduate of experience, a House Surgeon, and an Assistant House Surgeon. A great deal of attention is given to tutorial instruction of students. In addition, to the Course of Systematic Lectures given by the Professor, the Resident Surgeon gives 20 demonstrations in Practical Midwifery every term, and a list was supplied to me of the students by name, showing

the dates on which they attended the four cases which they are required to conduct personally and the 16 others which they are required to witness.

The University authorities have made application for the appointment of a clinical whole-time Professor in Midwifery. If midwifery can be efficiently taught without a specified number of personally conducted cases, I think one is justified in saying that it is efficiently taught in the Eden Hospital.

The arrangements for the teaching of gynaecology are excellent. In his sixth year every student is required to attend the out-patient department, which is open six days a week. Only three students attend each day, so the opportunities of practising vaginal examinations are ample. The Professor gives a daily clinic in the Gynaecological Wards, and each student must do three weeks' duty as a Clinical Clerk with charge of three beds.

I visited on February 27, 1922, the hospital attached to the Carmichael Medical College. The College is affiliated to Calcutta University, and therefore comes under the same regulations. It is comparatively new, and is a medical college conducted entirely by Indians for Indians. The Professor of Midwifery is Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E. He is a distinguished graduate of Calcutta University, and was Resident Surgeon in the Eden Hospital after he graduated. I was not favourably impressed by the hospital. It did not fulfil one's ideas of the requisite cleanliness which is surely so essential in the teaching of midwifery, and the sanitary arrangements were unsatisfactory. Otherwise the arrangements as detailed to me seemed good.

As before stated, the College is new and there are at present only 19 students in the year in which midwifery is taken. As 109 cases were available last year, the proportion is about the same as in the Eden Hospital, and further their students at this stage of their curriculum are all residents in hostels immediately adjacent to the hospital. There is an Associate Professor, a House Surgeon and Tutor, and the beginnings of a museum and library. There were a good many instruments of various ages in show-cases, and numerous wax models illustrated the facts of pregnancy. I saw only one dummy, and it was not so new as the rest of the exhibits.

The problem of Carmichael College is a difficult one, because though they have only 19 students now, they are aiming at an entry of 100 annually, and it is difficult to see how that number can be efficiently taught. Dr. Das is sanguine that the

additional beds they expect to have 30 from April onwards—will supply them with a larger number of cases.

On the afternoon of February 28, 1922, I met the Faculty of Medicine with the Vice-Chancellor, Sir Ashutosh Mukerjee, in the Chair. Nearly all the numbers of the Faculty were present, and we had a very useful meeting. There was little unintelligent criticism, and the Vice-Chancellor and the Principal of the Medical College, Col. Deare, were both very helpful. While very properly maintaining in argument that mere numbers of cases were not essential, they recognised that their numbers must somehow be increased, and they will take up the matter seriously and at once. There is a probability that something of an extern department may be arranged, but unfortunately the Medical Officer of health for the City, Dr. Crake, who was present, was suffering severely from neuralgia, and was unable to take as helpful a part as he no doubt would have done.

Madras is nearer Calcutta than any of the other centres concerned, but it does not seem reasonably possible that it could do anything to help Calcutta as well as the two Northern Medical Colleges. It was mentioned that in the Ceylon Medical College, Colombo, there was an abundant supply of cases, and if the worst comes to the worst, after all the sea journey between Calcutta and Colombo is a simple one.

No one will question the desirability of Calcutta increasing considerably the amount of material available for the instruction of its students in practical midwifery, but I am satisfied that those in authority there are in earnest in their desire to do so, that the rest of their teaching is very good, and I shall recommend the council to recognise their degree for the present."

RESOLVED—

That the correspondence be laid before the Faculty of Medicine, and that copies of it be sent to the Heads of the Calcutta Medical College and the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

8. Read the following letter:—

From the Accountant-General, Madras, to the Accountant-General, Bengal, Calcutta, A.O. Pen. C. R. 14-473. Fort St. George, 26th of September, 1922.

"I have the honour to invite a reference to your letter No. P. R. 474, dated the 24th July, 1922, and to state that as the pay in British Service of M R Ry. S. Radhakrishnan Avl. referred to therein was increased to Rs. 450 per mensem from 11th April, 1922, contribution for leave allowance and pension on his behalf is recoverable from the Calcutta University at $\frac{1}{4}$ th of Rs. 450 per mensem i.e., Rs. 112-8-0 per mensom from the above date. I therefore, request that contribution may kindly be recovered accordingly and credits of the same passed on to this office through the Exchange Accounts

2. In this connection, I request to be informed whether credits of contributions due on his behalf from 1st march, 1922, onwards have been passed on to this office and if so, to intimate the particular months in the Exchange Accounts of which, credits have been passed on.

Copy forwarded to the Registrar of the University of Calcutta, Calcutta, for information and with the request that the contribution at Rs. 112-8-0 per mensem may continue to be paid with effect from 11th April, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That pension contributions for Professor S. Radhakrishnan be paid at the rate of Rs. 112-8-0 per mensem with effect from the 11th April, 1922.

9. Read a letter from the Government of Bengal, Education Department, conveying sanction to the payment of Rs. 700 being the amount of seat rents for the accommodation of 10 Muhammadan students of the D. H. Training College in the Carmichael Hostel, during the current academical year.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

10. Read a letter from the Government of Bengal, Education Department, requesting that Government may be furnished with the actual details of the total deficit of Rs. 10,744 in the *Calcutta Mess Scheme*, at the end of the year 1921-22, as reported in the Registrar's letter No. A-54 dated the 2nd August, 1922, and the revised scales of the Office establishment of the Mess Inspector.

RESOLVED—

That necessary information be supplied.

11. Read a letter from the Government of Bengal, Education Department, stating in reply to the Registrar's letter No. A-354 dated the 8th March, 1922, that Government being the owner of the land on which St. Xavier's College Hostel building stands, and of the building itself, should retain the price paid by the Improvement Trust for the portion of the land made over to the Trust by Government, but will be prepared on receipt of an estimate from the University, to consider the advisability of paying, if possible, for the construction of a new wall, a sum not exceeding Rs. 430 which was paid by the Trust as the value of the dismantled wall.

ORDERED—

That Mr. M. N. Mookerjee be requested to submit an estimate for the construction of a new wall for St. Xavier's College Hostel.

[Oct. 27,

12. Read the following letter :—

From S. W. Goode, Esquire, I. C. S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal Education Department, Education Branch, to the Registrar, University of Calcutta. No. 179 T. Edn. The Hon. Mr. P. C. Mitter, C. I. E. Minister in charge. Darjeeling, the 26th September. 1922.

SIR,

In continuation of my letter No. 1296 Edn. dated the 4th July 1922, I am directed to forward, for the information of the Vice-Chancellor and the Senate, a copy of a letter from the Government of India, Department of Education and Health No. 1009, dated the 22nd August, 1922, regarding the Imperial grant for the Minto Professorship of Economics in the University of Calcutta. I am to add that under a misapprehension a grant of Rs. 13,000 was sanctioned for the same purpose from Provincial revenues in my letter No. 1475, Edn., dated the 22nd July, 1922 and orders about the utilisation of the amount will follow.

From M. S. D. Butler, Esq., C.B., C.I.D., C.B.O., C.B.E., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education and Health (Education) to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, dated Simla, the 22nd August, 1922.

Grant for the Minto Professorship of Economics in the University of Calcutta.

In continuation of this Department letter No. 598, dated the 22nd May 1922, I am directed to forward a copy of a letter from the Registrar, University of Calcutta, No. A 53, dated the 1st August, 1922, on the above subject. The Registrar should not have addressed the Government of India direct, and the Government of India will take no action until they are addressed by the Bengal Government.

Copy of a letter No. A53, dated the 1st/2nd August, 1922, from the Registrar, University of Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education and Health.

With reference to your letter No. 598 dated the 22nd May, 1922, addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, a copy of which was forwarded to me by the Government of Bengal, I am directed to inform you that on receipt of the information that the Legislative Assembly had sanctioned the grant of Rs. 13,000 for the current year, for the Minto Professorship of Economics in this University, I drew from the Accountant General, Central Revenues, a sum of Rs. 3,250 being the grant for the first quarter of 1922-23. Subsequently a communication was received from the Government of Bengal, sanctioning among other grants, a grant of Rs. 13,000 for the Minto Professorship of Economics. A bill was accordingly sent to the Accountant General, Bengal, for the total grants payable to this University during the current financial year.

I am now directed to address you on the necessity of retaining the amount already drawn from the Accountant General, Central Revenues, and of drawing the remainder of the grant or at least a further sum of Rs. 7,750 i.e., a total grant of Rs. 11,000 which is still due from the Government of India. In this connection I am to refer to your letter No. 137, dated the 6th February, 1920 in which the sanction for the payment of Rs. 2,000 only for the year 1919-20 was communicated to me. When the grant of Rs. 13,000 for the Minto Professorship was originally sanctioned, it was contemplated that after paying the Professor at the rate of Rs. 1,000 per mensem, the balance of Rs. 1,000 would be sufficient to meet the cost of printing the Professor's lectures. The Government of India are aware that for sometime the Professor (Mr. C. J. Hamilton) had to be paid at the rate of Rs. 1,250 per mensem. This excess amount could only be paid out of the annual surplus of Rs. 1,000. Arrangements will have to be made shortly for printing the lectures of the present Professor and it is found that the cost of printing

now will be more than what was contemplated when the grant was originally sanctioned.

I am to request you therefore to move the Government of India to allow the University to retain the amount already drawn, and to draw the remainder of the grant during the current year.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

13. The Registrar reported that, pursuant to the direction given at a previous meeting of the Syndicate, the following letter had been addressed to the Government of Bengal on the "Rules of Examinations" issued by the Dacca Secondary and Intermediate Board for their examinations :—

No. Mis. 2587

FROM

J. C. GHOSH, Esq., M.A.,
Registrar, Calcutta University,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF
 BENGAL, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Dated Senate House, Calcutta, the 13th October, 1922.

SIR,

I am directed by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate to forward herewith a copy of the "Rules of Examination" which were issued by the Dacca Secondary and Intermediate Board to the examiners who conducted its recent examinations, and to invite attention to the concluding provision of paragraph 4 which runs as follows :

"The percentage of passes should, as far as possible, reach the average level of Dacca in recent years."

Paragraph 2 provides, that in drawing up the question papers the standard of the examinations of the Calcutta University must be strictly adhered to. Paragraph 4 provides that in examining the answer papers the standard of examination should be neither higher nor lower than that of the Calcutta University, or, in the case of the Islamic examinations, than that of the Education Department adopted in recent

years. To these directions no exception can reasonably be taken, and sudden change of standard is to be deprecated. But the direction that the percentage of passes should, as far as possible, reach the average level of Dacca in recent years for those examinations is, in the opinion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate, open to grave objection. The percentage of passes at an examination does not depend solely upon the standard of examination. The standard may remain fairly uniform, yet the percentage of passes may largely vary. Assuming that the standard remains constant, the percentage of passes must depend upon the preparation of the candidates, as also upon their attainments. Again, if we confine our attention to a single institution, it is clear that if all the circumstances remain invariable, the percentage of successful candidates may be made to vary from year to year by the exercise of more or less care in the selection of candidates to be presented at the examination. When the percentage of passes at an examination is thus dependant upon a complex set of circumstances, it is not proper to instruct the examiners to examine the answer papers in such a way as to make the percentage of passes reach what is called an average level. It is important to bear in mind that the percentage of passes varies in the case of different institutions and even in the case of the same institution from year to year. This is well illustrated in the case of the schools and colleges within the jurisdiction of the present Board during the five years from 1917-1921.

Intermediate Examination (Arts) . . .

	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921
Dacca College . . .	41.1	70.6	77.8	76.8	75.6
Jagannath College . . .	43.4	65.1	80.5	81.6	80.4

Intermediate Examination (Science)

Dacca College ..	58·1	68·9	90·9	92·4	90·6
Jagannath College ..	42·8	66·6	85·7	87·09	86·04

Matriculation Examination

	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921
Armanitola Government School	81·2	68·4	100	95	100
Collegiate School ..	92·06	96·3	96·7	95·6	100
East Bengal Institution ..	67·8	46	86·3	74·07	80·4
Eden Female School ..	83·3	100	100	100	100
Government Moslem School ..	93·1	96·4	85·1	67·8	80
Imperial Seminary ..	90	65·7	85·7	45·9	72·7
Kisorilal Jubilee School ..	86·7	62·3	63·4	76·3	77·4
Pogose School ..	88·1	85·7	90·7	68·05	74·4
Ukil's Institution ..	85·1	35·9	58·6	55·8	69·6
Nabakumar Institution ..	..	55·5	28·5	70·5	72·09

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate are not able to appreciate how the examiners in each individual subject can mark the answer papers allotted to them in such a manner that the ultimate result of the examination may reach what is called the average level of Dacca in recent years—unless, indeed, the instruction is interpreted to signify that as many of the candidates should be let through as possible. The gravity of the situation is intensified when we find that rule 7 invests the Examination Committee with apparently unlimited authority to alter the results, submitted by the examiners, in order to attain the desired object.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate have been obliged to address the Government on the subject in as much as under section 7 of Chapter XVI of the University Regulations, they have to deal with applications from candidates who have been successful at the examinations held by the Dacca Secondary and Intermediate Board for admission into the affiliated colleges of this University. If the examinations held by the Board are

conducted on the lines indicated in the concluding provision of rule 4, read with rule 7, mentioned above, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate must seriously consider whether the certificates given by the Board should be accepted or not.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

J. C. GHOSH,

Registrar.

APPENDIX

RULES OF EXAMINATION

1. The Paper Setter after setting the paper shall show it to the Moderator and they shall in consultation make any alterations they think necessary and the Moderator shall forward the paper in its final form to the Secretary to the Board. If the Moderator is living in Dacca he should hand in the paper personally to the Secretary at his office ; otherwise he should send it by post, registered and insured, addressing the Secretary *by name*. The questions shall be written on paper to be supplied by the Secretary.

2. In setting and moderating a paper it should be carefully borne in mind that this year the Board is simply carrying on the work of the Calcutta University. Under normal circumstances the candidates who take the Examinations of the Board should have sat for other examinations for which they were preparing. Therefore *the standards of those examinations must be strictly adhered to* in drawing up the question papers.

3. The questions should be fairly distributed over the whole course. Alternative questions should be given.

4. When there are more than one Examiner on a paper they shall meet together on the day of

the Examination with the Paper Setter, if possible, and draw up in writing a system of marking and report it to the Secretary to the Board. Examiners shall examine 10 papers out of every 50 together in order to make sure that uniformity of standard is maintained. They should also bear in mind that the standard of examination should be neither higher nor lower than that of the Calcutta University or, in the case of the Islamic Examinations, than that of the Education Department adopted in recent years; and the percentage of passes should, as far as possible, reach the average level of Dacca in recent years for those Examinations.

5. The time allowed shall be 100 papers a week and marks shall be brought in by weekly instalments together with the answer books. Results should be kept strictly confidential.

6. If an Examiner is unable for any reason to carry on his work duly, the Examination Committee may appoint another in his place.

7. If the Examination Committee, on the receipt of the tabulated marks, think that the standards of past years in Dacca town have not been adhered to, they shall take such further steps as they may think necessary to secure that result.

8. Papers of candidates who have failed in one subject only shall be re-examined without altering the standard of examination.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

14. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education, requesting that a copy of the Budget Estimates of the University intended for publication in the Calcutta Gazette may be forwarded to him.

The Registrar reported that a copy of the Budget Estimates had been forwarded to the Government for the purpose.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

[Oct. 27,

15. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education, requesting that the Government may be furnished at an early date with the views of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Senate on his letter No. 1643 Edn., dated the 9th August, 1922, regarding the re-constitution of the Senate in pursuance of a resolution carried in the Bengal Legislative Council on the 4th July, 1921.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be laid before the Committee appointed by the Senate on the 26th August, last.

16. Read a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal No : 102; P. D. dated 21st September, 1922, on the Superintendence of the Matriculation Examination.

The Registrar reported that an *ad interim* reply had been sent to the effect that no change could be made for the ensuing Matriculation Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Controller of Examinations be requested to draw up a memorandum on the subject.

17. Read a letter from Mr. C. P. Walsh, tendering resignation of his appointment as a Fellow of this University with effect from the 19th October, 1922.

The Registrar reported that a copy of the letter had been sent for the information of His Excellency the Chancellor.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

18. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the D. P. H. Examination, held in August, 1922.

From the Board of Examiners for the the D. P. H. Examination, 1922, to the Controller of Examinations. Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 22nd September, 1922.

We have the honour to submit for the approval of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate the results of the D. P. H. Examination, held in August, 1922.

The number of candidates registered was 15, of whom 6 passed and 9 failed.

The Examination was conducted in accordance with the Regulations of the University and the instructions contained in our letters of appointment.

We have, etc., ~

F. A. F. BARNARDO,

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, President, Ex-Officio

T. N. MAJUMDAR.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY.

The Registrar reported that the names of the successful candidates had been published in the Gazette.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and that the action taken be approved.

19. Read a note from the Controller of Examinations, reporting that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has appointed the following Board of Examiners to conduct the Examination of Mr. Upendranath Ghoshal, a candidate for the degree of Ph.D :—

- (1) Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
- (2) Prof. S. Krishnaswamy Ayenger, M.A., Ph.D.
- (3) The Hon'ble Mahamahopadhyay Ganganath Jha, M.A., D. Litt.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

20. Read a note from the Controller of Examinations, reporting that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has appointed the following Board of Examiners to conduct the Examination of Mr. Sahayram Bose, a candidate for the degree of Ph.D :—

- (1) Professor A. C. Seward, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
- (2) Professor V. H. Blackman, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
- (3) E. J. Butler, Esq., C.I.E., M.B.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

21. Read a report from the Controller of Examinations, stating that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has fixed the following dates for holding the Law Examinations in January, 1923 and also the latest dates for submitting applications and fees for admission to the same :—

The Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, will commence on Wednesday, the 10th January, 1923.

The Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923, will commence on Wednesday, the 17th January, 1923.

The Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, will commence on Wednesday, the 24th January, 1923.

Applications and fees for admission to the above-named Law Examinations should reach the Office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the 8th, 15th and 22nd December, 1922, respectively.

Applications and fees for the above Examinations will not be received after the latest dates fixed for the purpose, unless (1) satisfactory explanation is forthcoming and (2) a fine of Rs. 5 is paid. •

[Oct. 27,

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

22. The Registrar laid on the table a statement of remuneration to Examiners at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the statement of remuneration be passed for payment.

23. The Registrar laid on the table a statement of remuneration to Examiners at the M.B. Examination, held in June, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the statement of remuneration be passed for payment.

24. The Registrar laid on the table a statement of remuneration to the Examiners for the L. T. and B. T. Examinations, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the statement of remuneration be passed for payment.

25. The Registrar laid on the table a statement of remuneration to Examiners at the I. E. and B.E. Examinations, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the statement of remuneration be passed for payment.

26. Read a confidential letter from the Secretary, Central Advisory Board of Education, forwarding a copy of a resolution passed at a meeting of the Central Advisory Board held in May last relating to statistical control of large Examinations together with a note by Mr. P. J. Hartog, C.I.E., and requesting this University to co-operate with the Board in the matter by furnishing information of the methods followed in this University on the points outlined by him.

RESOLVED—

That necessary information be supplied.

27. Read a memo. from the Asst. D. P. I, Bengal, forwarding, for necessary action, copy of an application addressed to the High Commissioner for India by Dr. Rabindranath Chaudhury, M.Sc., Ph.D., for a research grant of £120 to enable him to complete the research work he has undertaken.

Dr. Chaudhury is a Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholar of this University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate regret the University has no funds at its disposal.

28. Read a memorandum from the Organising Committee, Fifth International Congress of Historical Studies, requesting this University to send its representatives to the Congress to be held at Brussels from 8th to 15th April 1923.

The cost of subscription has been fixed at 50 Belgian francs.

RESOLVED—

That Professor Sylvain Levi, Ph.D., D.Litt., and Mr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., be appointed representatives of this University, and that necessary subscriptions be paid.

29. Read a letter from the General Secretary, Allahabad University Hindi Parishad, requesting this University to send its representative to the Inter-University Hindi Debate and the Kavi Sammilan to be held under the auspices of the Parishad on the 5th November 1922.

The Registrar reported that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor had appointed Lala Sitaram, B.A., to be the representative of this University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

30. The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor he had paid Mr. K. M. Mullick, Rs. 2,000 on account.

Note—An estimate for Rs. 5,000 of Mr. Mullick for furniture and partitions in the Hardinge Hostel was accepted by the Syndicate on 15th September 1922 (Vide item no. 145).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

31. Read a letter from Mr. P. K. Sen, *Tagore Law Professor for 1916*, requesting that the usual contribution of Rs. 1,200 for printing his lectures, 500 copies of which have been delivered to the University, may now be paid.

RESOLVED—

That the amount be paid out of the Tagore Professorship Fund.

32. Read a letter from Mr. Harendranath Datta, M.Sc., Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Hindu University, offering to

serve, without any remuneration, as an Examiner in Mathematics at the next University Examinations.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Harendranath Datta for his kind offer.

33. Read a letter from the Head Master, Bogra Zilla School, reporting that certain schools which sent candidates at the last Matriculation Examination at the Bogra Centre did not pay "centre fee" which is usually realized from the candidates to meet the expenses incurred at the centre and requesting that these schools may not be allowed to have their centre of Examination at Bogra in future.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Bogra Zila School, be informed that in the opinion of the Syndicate all internal arrangements for the conduct of Examinations in mofussil centres must be left to the local authorities.

34. Read a letter from the Officiating Principal, Diocesan College, Calcutta, requesting that Miss Grace Annie Linton, whose Vernacular is English, may be permitted to take up the Alternative Paper in English at the ensuing I.A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

35. Read an application from Mahadev Singh Sarma, who passed the B.A. Examination in 1918, requesting permission to appear at the M.A. Examination of the current year in Indian Vernaculars as a non-collegiate student with Hindi as the principal subject, Urdu as subsidiary language, and Persian and Prakrit as basic languages.

The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the applicant had been provisionally admitted to the Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars as a non-collegiate student.

36. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other

Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Kesari prasad	S. S. D. Vidyalaya Calcutta.	Patna
2	Shyam Bihari Sahay	Do.	Do.
3	Krishna Bihary Sahay	Do	Do.
4	Ranichandra Prasad	Do	Do.
5	Bhartendu Sharma	Do.	Do.
6	Kedarnath Singh	Do.	Do.
7	Takeshwar Nath	Collins Institute Calcutta.	Do.
8	Sudhindra Kumar Mukerjee	Hindu School Calcutta.	Do.
9	Lachminarayan Sinha	Oriental training Academy, Calcutta.	Patna.
10	Raminandan Chande	Do.	Do.
11	Syed Mahammad Abdul Rahim.	Do.	Do.
12	Kailash Prasad	Do.	Do.
13	Iqbul Ahmed	Do.	Allahabad.
14	A. Moid Siddiqui	Taltala High School Patna. Calcutta.	

15	Saiyed Fakhrur Rahman	Do.	Do.
16	Md. Solman Khan	Taltala High School, Calcutta.	Patna
17	Shaikh Sajiruddin Ali	Do.	Do.
18	Md. Mahmud Hossain	Do.	Do.
19	Maqbool Ahmed	Do.	Do.
20	M Zahiruddin	Do.	Do.
21	Maqsudali Howladar	Nandakumar Institution, Shibchar	Dacca
22	Hariharprasad Sinha	Ramgunj H. E. School.	Patna
23	Ramdas	Do.	Do.
24	Nutbehari Banerjee	Do.	Do.
25	Bindeswari Prasad	Do	Do.
26	Gopal Sukul	Cotton Institution Calcutta.	Patna
27	Sikandar Khan	Do.	Do.
28	Syed Md. Ali	M. B Jubilee Institution, Calcutta.	Do.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

37. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for sanction to the late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the School where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1	Arunkumar Sur	Failed at the test examination held by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division in 1920.	...	Taltala High School, Calcutta.

2 Sunilkumar kurtha	Guhatha-	Failed at the last Matriculation Examination.	...	Banaripara Union Institution (Barisal)
3 Vidyachalprasad Misra	Shree Vishuddha-	31st July, Jorasanko H. E. nanda Saraswati 1921.	School, Calcutta.	Vidyalay, Calcutta.
4 S. Shamsul Islam	...	Case of first admission.	...	Do.
5 Abdus Samed Khan	..	Do.	..	Do.
6 Md. Jamil Ahmad Khan	..	Do.	..	Do.
7 Syed Wahidul Haque	...	Do.	..	Do.
8 Kazi Shariful Hossain	...	Do.	..	Do.
9 Abdul Hai	...	Failed at the Ma- triculation Examina- nation, 1922.	...	Taltala High School Calcutta.
10 Brijmohan Rai	...	Case of first ad- mission.	...	Oriental Training Academy Calcutta.
11 Sudhirchandra Mukerjee	Baharu H E. School	April, 1919. in 2nd class up to March, 1919.	...	Do.
12 Harischandra Chatterjee.	Armanitolla (Govt. T. C. dated City Collegiate High School, Dacca, 28th Septem	ber, 1921.	ber, 1921.	School, Calcutta
13 Sudhirranjan Guba	Barisal Brajamohan National School.	...	...	Barisal Model H.E School.
14 John Randle	.. Case of first admis- sion	...	...	Cotton Institution, Calcutta.
15 Haranchandra Saha	...	Failed at the Ma- triculation Examini- nation, 1922.	...	Bhagyakul Haren- dralal H. E. School (Dacca).
16 Banuse Mish	Do.	..	Ujanchar K.N H.E School (Tipperah)	
17 Dara Meah	...	Do.	..	Do.
18 Brijraj Singh	.. Never read in any School before.	...	...	Cotton Institution, Calcutta.
19 Sureschandra Dhar	...	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Ma- triculation Examini- nation, 1922.	..	Kuti H.E. School
20 Sarkar Kamar Alikhan	...	Do.	...	Matlabganj J. B. H. E. School.
21 Bilashbhusan Chakra- barti.	Do.	..	...	Hasanali Jubilee High School.
22 Dharendra Mohan Kar	...	Do.	...	Hashara K. K. High School.
23 Binodlal Goswami	An unsuccessful candidate at the Saraswati Institu- Matriculation Examination of this University in 1921.	...	...	University, Calcutta.

24	Mafizuddin Ahmed	Kalihati R. G.	After the Kalihati Suni Victoria Me- Union High School, Mymen- sing, a recogni- sed Institution converted into a National School in March 1921.	R. G. Union morial H. E. High School School (Mymen- sing, a recogni- sed Institution converted into a National School in March 1921.
25	Hemchandra Banerjee	An unsuccessful student at the Thakurgaon H. E. last Matriculation Examination School(Dinajpur) of this University.	Basanda H. E. May 1920	... Siddhakati J. P. Institution (Barisal).
26	Digendranath Ray	Was sent up for the Matricula- tion Examination in 1921 from the Aramanitola Government High School, Dacca, but did not appear at the Examination.	My mensiugh Edward Institution.	
27	Nirendramohan Ghosh	Jessore Zilla School after- wards Jessore National School	March 1921	Basundda H. E. School (Jessore).
28	Dhirendrakumar Mukherjee	Brahmanbhita Union Institu- tion (Dacca).	January 1922	Chandpur Hasan- ali Jubilee High School Tipperah.
29	Jaminikanta Bhowal	Mugbaria Ganga- dhar H. E. School (Midna- pur).	March 1921	Mugberia Ganga- dhar H. E. School (Midna- pur).
30	Jajneswar De	An unsuccessful stu- dent at the last Matriculation Ex- amination of this University.	... ..	Comilla Victoria Collegiate School.
31	Bhutnath Maity	Dalal Bazar H. E. School (unrecog- nised).	Left on 31st De- cember, 1921 ;TC. H. E. School issued on 5th Ja- nuary, 1922.	Rupsa Ahmedia (Tipperah).
32	Prabhullakumar Raychaudhuri.	An unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Exam- ination of this University in 1921.	..	Iswarganj Bisweswar H. E. School (My- mensingh).
33	Behailal Nath	... An unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Exam- ination of this University.	..	Nazria Government Aided High School (Sibsagar).
34	Himangshubhushan Ray.	... An unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Exam- ination of this University.	..	
35	Indranath Gohain	... An unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Exam- ination of this University.	..	

36	Dinanath Gohain	ditto	ditto	ditto
37	Lakhinath Gogai ...	ditto	ditto	ditto
38	Pulinchandra Gogoi	ditto	ditto	ditto
39	Gourinath Gohain	ditto	ditto	ditto
40	Lambodar Gogai ...	ditto	ditto	ditto
41	Jajnaram Bardolai	ditto	ditto	ditto
42	Abu Bakar Ayas ...	ditto	ditto	ditto
43	Nandikanta Gogoi...	ditto	ditto	ditto
44	Syed Walim Rahman	ditto	ditto	ditto
45	Syed Lutfur Rahman	ditto	ditto	ditto
46	Syed Abdul Ali	ditto	ditto	ditto
47	Shah Jamal Ali	ditto	ditto	ditto
48	Bisweswar Phukan	ditto	ditto	ditto
49	Lakhinath Sarmia	ditto	ditto	ditto
50	Nagendranath Sarma.	Sent up for the Matriculation Exa- mination of this University last year but couldnot appear at the Examination.	ditto	Ethora S. C. Insti- tution, (Burdwan).
51	Abdul Zabber	... An unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of this University. ditto	ditto	Abhaypuri Abhayaeswari H. E. School (Goalpara).
52	Chandicharan Hazra.	ditto	ditto	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School.
53	Haidar Ali	.. Devidwar R. H. E. January, 1922. School (Tipperah)	ditto	Devidwar R. H. E. School, (Tipperah)
54	Serajul Islam	... an unsuccessful stu- dent at the last Matriculation Exa- mination of this University.	ditto	Meharpur H. E. School (Nadia).
55	Mir Zabed Ali	... ditto	ditto	Taltala High School, Calcutta.
56	Matilal Mandal	.. ditto	ditto	Beltai G. J. H. E. School (Dacca). ditto ?
57	Shirajuddin Ahammad.	ditto	ditto	
58	Hassenali Laskar	ditto	ditto	ditto
59	Abdul Aziz Mia	ditto	ditto	ditto
60	Dhirendrachandra Baksi.	ditto	ditto	ditto
61	Md. Abdul Hakim	Never read in any school before	ditto	Taltala High School, Calutta.
62	Niradbaran Das ...	An unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of this University.	ditto	Kishorenj Azim uddin H. E. School (Mymensingh).
63	Abdul Gafur * ...	ditto	ditto	
64	Md. Muktal... Hossain.	ditto	ditto	Oomilla Zilla School.

[Oct. 27,

65 Rajanikanta Sinha	ditto	Bahiri Bradley-Birt H.E School (Midnapore).
66 Siddique Ahmed ...	ditto	Aminabad H. E. School (Noakhali).
67 Debendrachandra Datta.	ditto	Baradi H.E. School (Dacca).
68 Surendrachandra... De.	ditto	ditto
69 Hamidulla Bhuiya	ditto	Ramganj Madhupur Union H.E. School (Noakhali).
70 Haripada Das ...	Was sent up for the last Matriculation Examination of this University but but could not appear at the Exam- ination.	Beogaon High School (Dacca).
71 Mazible Haque... Chaudhury.	Appeared at the last Matriculation Examination of this University but failed to pass.	Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta H. E. School (Noakhali).

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

38. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No	Name of student,	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinu- ance of his admission, or has studies, or ef been provisionally his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admitted.
1	Md. Kalachand	Maheswardi E. School (un- recognised).	II. 29th Janu- ary 1922.	Satirpara Kalikumar Institution (Dacca).
2	Kabitischandra Datta	Comila Iswar Pathsala.	11th April 1922.	Debagram H. E. School (Tippera).
3	Dhirendrachandra Chakrabarti.	Unsuccessful Candidate at the Matricula- tion Examina- tion 1922.	....	Thakurgaon H. E. School.
4	Matilal Banik	Balla Coronation H.E. School (Mymensingh).	Withdrew on 30th April, 1922; Transfer Certifi- cate issued on 5th August, 1922.	Sut' V. M. H.E. School (Mymen- singh).

5 Ussal De ...	Bajrajogini Joykali H.E. School (Dacca).	Left on 31st January, 1922; Transfer Certificate issued on 21st September, 1922.	Brahmanbhita Union Institution (Dacca).
6 Shaik Sudeq Ali ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur (Calcutta).	31st August, 1922.	Chetla Boy's H.E. School, Calcutta.
7 Sasankasekhar Basu.	Hindu School, Calcutta.	1st April, 1922.	Town School, Calcutta.
8 Hrishikes Basak ...	Ukil's Institution, Dacca, up to December, 1920.	..	Narayanganj H. School (Dacca).

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

39. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Taltala High School, Calcutta*, requesting sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, of *Rafat Ali Qureshi*, formerly a student of the Allahabad University, who has to migrate to this University as his guardian desires him to do so.

The requisite letter of permission from the Inspector of schools, Jhansi Division, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of Rafat Ali Munshi into the Matriculation Class of the School be sanctioned.

40. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, *Jorasanko High School, Calcutta*, for sanction to the late admission into the Matriculation Class of the School of *Syed Abu Mohammad*, who, after leaving the New College, Patna, of which he was a student in the Second Class up to the 31st of December, 1920, could not join any other school in time owing to his illness, and who has been examined and found fit for admission into the Matriculation Class at the aforesaid School under this University.

The requisite medical certificate and letter of permission from the Offg. Inspector of Schools, Patna Division, are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

41. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Senbari Victory Memorial Institution* (Mymensingh), forwarding an application from *Md. Samad Ali*, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of this University with Geography as one

of his subjects (in which he could not secure pass-marks), praying that, as in consideration of his health and in view of the fact that the family with which he previously boarded has removed to a distant country, he has been compelled to join the above School, he may be permitted to take up Geography for the next Matriculation Examination, although the School is not recognized in the subject.

The Head Master reports that the student has been placed under the charge of the Assistant Head Master of the School to teach him Geography three periods per week

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

42. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Siddhakati Jagat-prasanna Institution* (Barisal), forwarding an application from Babu Bepinbehari Bhattacharyya, praying that permission may be accorded to take up Geography for the next Matriculation Examination to his brother, *Harendranath Bhattacharyya*, who, owing to some adverse circumstances, has been compelled to come home and join the above school (not recognised in Geography), on transfer from the Matriculation class of the Dinhata H. E. School (Cooch-Bihar) where he read Geography as one of his optional subjects.

[It is stated by the Head Master of the Siddhakati Jagat-prasanna Institution that the student is being coached in Geography by a teacher of the school. The Head Master of the Dinhata H.E. School certifies that the student has completed his course in Geography.]

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

43. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Hathazari Parbati Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Chittagong.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school praying for permanent recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information and necessary action.

44. Read a memo. from the D.P.I., Assam, forwarding a memo. from the Inspector of Schools, Surma Valley and Hill

Districts, enclosing copy of his inspection remarks on the *Sylhet Raja Girischandra H. E. School* (permanently recognised).

ORDERED—

That a copy of a report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

45. Read a memo. from the D.P.I., Assam, forwarding a memo. from the Inspector of Schools, Surma Valley and Hill Districts, enclosing his inspection remarks on *Sylhet Government High School*.

The Inspector says that the office work of the school has for sometime past been distinctly unsatisfactory and makes certain remarks about teachers' leave ledgers, cash book and other registers in this connection,

Some defects in class work are also pointed out and suggestions for improvements made.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

46. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a revised short general report of the working of the *Jalpaiguri Zilla School* for the year 1921-1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

47. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Masiahati H. E. School* (unrecognised), in the District of Jessore.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year with effect from January, 1923, be granted to the school with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

48. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Durgapur H. E. School* (unrecognised) in the District of Tipperah.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school and that they be informed that recognition cannot be granted unless the defects noticed by the Inspector of Schools are removed to the satisfaction of the Syndicate.

49. The Registrar reported that a confidential letter dated the 16th October, 1922, had been received from the Secretary

to the Bengal Retrenchment Committee making certain enquiries and that under the instructions of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor a reply had been sent.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

50. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education, stating, in reply to this Office letter No. G. 15, dated the 7th August, 1922, that the Government of Bengal in the Ministry of Education are pleased to sanction the proposed changes in Chapters XLIV and XLVI (Prel. Scientific and Final M.B. Examinations) of the Regulations of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the changes sanctioned be notified in the Gazette.

51. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Appointment Department, having reference to Registrar's letter No. Mis. 2176 dated the 14th September, 1922, on the subject of allotment of nomination in connection with the recruitment of candidates for appointment to the Bengal Civil Service (Executive) and other services saying that the observations therein contained will receive due consideration when the rules are revised for next year's examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

52. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding a copy of a note recorded by the Chief Engineer to the Government of Bengal, on the condition of electric installation in the Senate House.

The Registrar reported in this connection that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor accepted an estimate amounting to Rs. 1150-0-0 submitted by Messrs. Wilson and Ray for repairing and replacing wires of the Senate House and that under his orders the firm was asked on 23rd September, 1922, to carry out the work immediately.

ORDERED—

That the action already taken by the University be reported to the Government of Bengal for their information.

53. Read a letter from Professor A. A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., D.O.L., Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion, stating that he is likely to reach Calcutta on

the 3rd November, 1922, and that he proposes to deliver his lectures in the following order—

Monday, the 6th November,	Lecture I—Introduction and Primitive Religion.
Thursday, the 9th	II Religions of China and Ancient Persia.
Monday, the 13th	III Brahmanic Religion.
Thursday, the 16th	IV Buddhism.
Monday, the 20th	V Greek Religion.
Thursday, the 23rd	VI Judaism.
Monday, the 27th	VII Islam.
Thursday, the 30th	VIII Christianity.

ORDERED—

That the matter be notified for the information of the public.

54. Read a letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor from the Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, intimating that Doctor Jose Maria Galves, Professor of English in the University of Chile (Santiago-de-Chile) will arrive in India towards the end of the cold weather and requesting that facilities may be afforded to him for visiting the Calcutta University.

RESOLVED—

That facilities be afforded to Dr. Jose Maria Galves for visiting this University.

55. Read a letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor from Professor P. M. Buck, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Nebraska, on the subject of his intended visit to the Indian Universities at the instance of the Carnegie Institute of International Education.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

56. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Moslem Young Men's Association, forwarding a copy of the resolutions passed at a public meeting held under the auspices of the Association on the 20th September, 1922, at the Rahman Hall, Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That the Honorary Secretary to the Association be informed that Urdu is recognised as a principal language for the M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars.

57. Read a memorandum from the Publicity Officer to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of a pamphlet entitled "Biswavidyalaya-Bahini" (The University Training Corps) for distribution among students of colleges.

ORDERED—

That copies of the pamphlet be forwarded to the Heads of Colleges affiliated to the University for distribution among the students.

58. Read an application from Mr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., praying that he may be allowed to submit the report of his work as a Premchand Roychand student on the 31st of March next instead of on the 31st October, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

59. Read a note from the Controller of Examinations, stating that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has appointed the following Boards of Examiners in Anthropology and Experimental Psychology for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of 1923 :—

Anthropology (Pass and Honours.)

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mukherjee, Kt., C.S.I.

Rai Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Aiyar, B.A., L.T.

Mr. Saratchandra Mitra, M.A.

„ Panchanan Mitra, M.A.

„ Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B., B.S.

„ Ramaprasad Chanda, B.A.

Experimental Psychology (Pass and Honours)

Dr. Narendranath Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

„ Girindrasekhar Basu, D.Sc., M.B.

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

60. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education, forwarding a copy of a notification showing the composition of the Governing Body of the Presidency College, Calcutta, for the academic session 1922-23. The Governing Body has been constituted as follows :—

- (1) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal—*President (Ex-officio.)*
 - (2) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Zahadar Rahim Zabid Suhrawardy, Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court, Calcutta—*Vice-President.*
 - (3) Sir Devaprasad Sarvadikari, Kt., C.I.E., M.A.
 - (4) Mr. C. W. Rhodes.
 - (5) Rai Jyotibhusan Bhaduri, Bahadur
 - (6) Mr. J. W. Holme.
 - (7) Mr. S. P. Das.
 - (8) The Bursar of the College—*Ex-officio.*
 - (9) Principal—*Ex-officio, Secretary.*
- Representatives
of the Staff.*

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

61. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education, forwarding a copy of a notification showing the composition of Governing Body of the Chittagong College for the academic year 1922-23. The Governing Body has been constituted as follows :—

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

62. Read an application from the President, Governing Body of the Edward College, Pabna, for an extension of affiliation of the College up to the B.Sc. Standard in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry with effect from the commencement of the next session.

RESOLVED—

That Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., I.b.,D., and Prof Jnanendrānath Mookerjee, D.Sc., be requested to inspect the College and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to the extended measure of affiliation applied for.

63. Read an application from the President, Governing Body of the *Krishnachandra College*, *Hetampur*, for an extension of affiliation of the College up to the *B.A.* Standard in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Mathematics and History with effect from the commencement of the next session.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., and the University Inspector of Colleges be requested to inspect the College and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to the extension of affiliation applied for.

64. Read an application from the Vice-President, Governing Body of the *Vidyasagar College*, Calcutta, for extension of affiliation of the College up to the standard of the Degree of *Bachelor of Commerce* and in the following subjects for the Intermediate Examination in Arts :—Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

RESOLVED—

That Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., and the University Inspector of Colleges be requested to inspect the College and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to the extension of affiliation applied for.

65. Read a letter from the Principal, Murarichand College, Sylhet, reporting the following additions to the teaching staff of the College :—

- (1) Babu Jogendrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A. (English) Class I, *Vice* Mr. Surendrachandra Gupta, Professor of English on leave.
- (2) Babu Digendrachandra Datta, M.A. (English) Class I, *Vice* Babu Jogendrakumar Chaudhuri, temporarily promoted.
- (3) Babu Jatischandra Das, M.A. (Philosophy) Class I, Lecturer in Philosophy.
- (4) Babu Pratapchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Mathematics) Class I, Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (5) Maulavi Md. Azfor Ali (Senior Madrasa Final, first Division), offg. Lecturer in Arabic and Persian (he will eventually be replaced by a qualified M.A.).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

66. Read a letter from Mr. Hemchandra Sanyal, Principal and Secretary, Midnapur College, forwarding a report of the Proceedings of the meeting of the Governing Body electing him Principal of the College in cancellation of the appointment of Mr. Tarinicharan Chaudhuri. [The President of the Governing Body of the College reported that the election of Mr. Tarinicharan Chaudhuri as Principal of that College was made at the meeting of the Governing Body held on 31st August, 1922. This report was placed before the Syndicate at their meeting on 21st September, 1922, when it was ordered to be recorded. A dispute having subsequently arisen among the members of the

Governing Body as to the election of Mr. Tarinicharan Chaudhuri, another meeting of that body was called on 14th September, 1922, at which Mr. Hemchandra Sanyal was elected Principal by a majority of votes and the election of Mr. Tarinicharan Chaudhuri made at the previous meeting was cancelled. It is also complained by Mr. Sanyal that Mr. Chaudhuri has still been allowed to continue to work as Principal inspite of the express resolution of the Governing Body cancelling his appointment as such.]

RESOLVED—

That copies of the letter be forwarded to the Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D., and the University Inspector of Colleges for favour of a report.

67. Read an application from Saidur Rahman, Head Maulvi, Panamea T. F. H. E. School, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

68. Read an application from Babu Bhabanath De, an assistant in the Office of the Registrar, praying that as he has been suffering from Dysentery and fever, he may be granted privilege leave for 2 months with effect from the 24th October, 1922.

The leave prayed for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

69. Read a letter from the Inspectress of Schools, Dacca Circle, forwarding an application for *recognition of the Government Aided Sadar Girls' School, Barisal* (unrecognised), and enclosing a copy of her last inspection report on the School.

The Inspectress recommends that the privilege of recognition may be granted to the School at present for two years.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for two years from January 1923, be granted to the school with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

70. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Chhaglnaya H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Noakhali.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

71. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Netrakona Anjuman H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above Institution, praying for an *extension of recognition* of the School for three years.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that recognition will not be continued beyond 31st December, 1922, unless immediate steps are taken to remove the defects noticed by the Inspector of schools.

72. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Amirabad H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922) in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above School, praying for *permanent recognition* of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

73. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Bejjgaon H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the district of Dacca, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with

the intimation that unless the defects noticed therein are removed at an early date, and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the Syndicate, recognition will be withdrawn from the school.

74. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Ramga j Madhupur Union H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for continuance of its recognition

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

75. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Sujapur H. E. School*, provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Dinajpur.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information and necessary action.

76. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Chaugram H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Rajshahi.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the School, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

77. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a copy of a report on the *Bholahat Rameswar H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31 December 1922) in the District of Malda.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

78. Read a telegram from Babu Mahendranath Banerjee, (designating himself as officiating Secretary Radhanath H. E. School at Autshahi, in the District of Dacca), praying for an extension of time for a fortnight for the submission of the requisite report with regard to an amicable settlement between two rival parties for the constitution of the Managing Committee of the school, which the parties concerned were asked by the Syndicate on 26th May 1922 to arrive at and report within three months from 18th July 1922, under penalty, in the event of failure to do so, of withdrawal of recognition from the School.

RESOLVED—

That the prayer be granted.

79. Read a letter from the Manager and High Priest of the Kamakhya temple, Gauhati, forwarding copy of the proceedings of a public meeting held at Kamakhya on 23rd September, 1922, to protest against the compulsory teaching of Selections from the Bible" for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of this University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

80. Read a letter from Babu Sitanath Adhikari, forwarding a copy of resolutions passed at a public meeting of the inhabitants of Pabna, protesting against the inclusion of "the Selections from the Bible" in the list of text-books prescribed for the Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of this University. Also a similar letter from the President of a public meeting held at Sibsagar.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

81. Read a letter from the License Officer, Corporation of Calcutta, informing that the University is to take out a license in Class II (Rs. 100) as it is realising above Rs. 350 per month as rents from the tenants still occupying the existing structures abutting on College Street and Kalutolla Street.

RESOLVED—

That a sum of Rs. 100 be paid for a license.

82. Read a note from the Controller of Examinations suggesting that the date of commencement of the M.L. Examination, 1922, may be postponed from the 18th December, 1922, to the 8th January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the suggestion of the Controller of Examinations be accepted.

83. The Registrar laid on the table a bill for Rs. 72 from Messrs. Wilson & Roy, for wiring for three light points in the lavatory of the Darbhanga Building, First floor.

Note.—The estimate for the work was accepted by the Syndicate, on the 11th August, 1922 (vide item No. 71).

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

84. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherjee, Engineer, forwarding a supplementary estimate for Rs. 487 for converting a godown on the First Market site, into supervising Engineer's Office and store.

Note.—An estimate for Rs. 2,253 for the above work was originally accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1922 (vide item No. 152).

RESOLVED—

That the estimate be accepted.

85. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherjee, Engineer, forwarding two estimates, one for Rs. 651 for additions to the existing press building, and another for Rs. 2,474 for providing ventilators.

Note.—Rs. 3,000 was provided in the Budget for repairs, additions and alterations to buildings. Rs. 315-10 has been already spent.

RESOLVED—

(1) That the estimate for Rs. 651 be accepted.

(2) That the estimate for Rs. 2,474 for providing ventilators be accepted provisionally.

86. Read a report from the Controller of Examinations stating that under orders from the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor he has ordered for the refund of the fee paid by Mohammed Hafijullah for admission to the ensuing M.Sc. Examination as a student of the Presidency College, as the candidate died lately of typhoid fever.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

87. Read a report from the Controller of Examinations stating that under orders from the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, he has remitted a sum of Rupees five to Sudhirendra Sur, paid as fine for submitting fee for admission to the next Final M.B. Examination, Part I (New Regulations), after the due date. The candidate who is a student of the Calcutta Medical College, has submitted an explanation for the delay in paying the fee.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

88. Read an application from Pandit Umesh Mishra, praying for permission to present himself as a candidate for the Ph.D. Degree of the Calcutta University in Sanskrit (Nyaya-Vaisesika) The applicant passed the M.A. Examination of the Benares Hindu University in 1922 in the Second Division and is prosecuting his studies in the subject mentioned above under the Hon'ble Dr. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt and Pandit Gopinath Kaviraja, M.A.

ORDERED—

That Pandit Umesh Mishra be informed that he should first appear at the M.A. Examination of this University.

89. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education, conveying, in reply to this Office letter No. 749/C, dated the 29th August, 1922, sanction to the affiliation of the Krishnath College, Berhampur, in Commerical Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and elements of Book-keeping up to the I.A. standard and in all the compulsory subjects, named in para 8 of Chapter XXXIV A of the Regulations including Hindi and Urdu, as also in the optional subjects of Accountancy and Banking and currency up to the Bachelor of Commerce standard with effect from the commencement of the current session.

ORDERED—

That the extension of affiliation sanctioned be notified in the Gazette and that the matter be communicated to the authorities of College for information.

90. Read an application from the Principal and Secretary, Governing Body of the Rajendra College, Faridpur, for an extension of affiliation of the College in Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Chemistry

and Physics up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Science with effect from the commencement of the Session 1922-23.

RESOLVED—

That Professor Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., and the University Inspector of Colleges be requested to inspect the College and favour the Syndicate with a report on the claims of the College to the extended measure of affiliation applied for.

91. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from *Kshitischandra Das*, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, has joined the 3rd-year B.A. class of the aforesaid College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* only as a non-collegiate student, as the routine of his college does not permit him to attend both the I.A. and the B.A. classes.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student.

92. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, from *Abdul Karim Ahamed*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.A. Examination from the Ripon College with Chemistry as one of his subjects, who has joined the aforesaid College this session at the desire of his guardian, praying for special permission to offer *Chemistry* at the ensuing I.A. Examination, although the subject is not at present taught in the 2nd-year I.A. class of the college.

The Professor of Chemistry of the College is prepared to give him necessary tutorial assistance in the subject (theoretical and practical courses).

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Chemistry as a non-collegiate student.

93. Read an application, forwarded by the Professor in-charge, Berhampur Krishnath College, from *Narendranarayan Chandra*, who, after his failure at the last B.A. Examination from the College, was unable to secure admission to it in time owing to his illness, praying for special permission to take admission into the 4th-year B.A. class of the aforesaid college *in excess of*

the prescribed number limit, as he cannot afford to bear his educational expenses elsewhere on account of his poverty.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

94. Read an application, forwarded by the Professor in-charge, Berhampur Krishnath College, from *Hrishikesh Sinha*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B.A. Examination from the South Suburban College, Bhowanipur, who finds it impossible for him to prosecute his studies in Calcutta owing to his pecuniary difficulties praying for special permission to take admission into the 4th-year B.A. class of the Berhampur College *in excess of the prescribed number limit*, as the college is situated in his native district.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

95. Read a joint application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students, who after passing both the theoretical and practical examinations in Physics and Chemistry at the I.Sc. Examination of the Patna University, have joined the aforesaid Medical College under this University, praying for exemption from attendance at lectures and examinations (theoretical and practical) in those subjects for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination

The Principal remarks that he cannot recommend any departure from the rules in the case.

Names of students.

1. Thakur Paresnath Sinha.
2. Harindrakisore Sinha.
3. Ambicaprasad Verma.
4. Nagendra Prasad.
5. Abdul Aziz.
6. Masudul Hoque.
7. Damodarprasad Sinha.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be refused.

96. Read an application from Mr. Gangapati Sinha, B.A., praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars, with Hindi as a Principal subject, Bengali as subsidiary and Pali and Prakrit as Basic Languages, instead of in Sanskrit Group "A" in which he has already obtained permission of the Senate to appear.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Mr. Gaugapati Sinha be permitted to appear at the ensuing M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars as a non-collegiate student.

97. The Registrar reported that, under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Kanailal Barat, who passed the B.A. Examination in 1912, had been provisionally admitted to the ensuing M.A. Examination in English, Group A, as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Kanailal Barat be permitted to appear at the ensuing M.A. Examination in English A, as a non-collegiate student.

98. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Mahamuni Anglo-Pali Institution, from Satischandra De, requesting that his surname may be changed into Biswas in the University Certificate and records.

The application is supported by an affidavit and the usual fee of Rs. 25.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of surname be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

99. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students :—

Names.	Examination Passed.	Schools with period of service.	Subjects.
Mahendranarayan Deb.	I.A. 1920.	Rajarampur E. H. E. School (Recog.) Since March 1920.	English Bengali History Sanskrit.
Nanigopal Bhattacharya	I.A. 1919.	Dhalla H. E. School (Recog.) Since April 1915.	English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit.
Radhapada Sarkar	I.A. 1916 with Logic	Habaspur Cassimbazar Raj H. E School (Recog.) since 20th January, 1919.	English, Bengali, Philosophy, Sanskrit.
Gurudas Mandal	I.A. 1915	Orakandi H. E. School (Recog.) Since 18th November, 1918.	English, Bengali, History.
Kandala Seshasayi (Madras University)	I.A. 1918. with Mathematics.	Maharajas College Vizianagram, since 10th August 1920	English, Telugu, Mathematics, Economics.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students.

100. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers for permission to appear at the next I.A. examination as non-collegiate students :—

Names.	Examination passed.	School with period of Service.	Subjects.
Phanibhusan Ghose	Entrance, 1909	Indra Narayan Memorial Inst (Recog by the Patna University) since 1st September, 1917.	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Logic, Sanskrit.
V. Narasingham ..	Matriculation, 1900	(i) Sir Godavari Janikyaya Girls' H. E. School, Vizagapatam, from 18th August, 1920 with English, Telugu, (ii) C. B. M. H. E Girls' Mathematics, Science Schools, Vizanagram, from 25th Oct. 1920 (Physics & Chemistry), (iii) C. B. M. H. E. History and Geography. Girls' School, Pilln. dbi, since 3rd Aug. 1922.	English, Telugu, Logic, History, Sanskrit.
G. S. Rajaramir ..	S. S. L. C. (Madras) 1917.	Sourashtra High School (Madras) since 1st April, 1919. English, Vernacular, Ele. Mathematics, Science, Geography, History, Sanskrit.	English, Tamil Sanskrit, History, Geography. (A certificate of having received practical training in Geography is produced from a senior master of the institution).

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

101. Read an application from Fazlur Rahman who passed the Final Madrassah Examination in 1917 and has been serving as a 2nd Moulvi in Gaibandha High School, requesting permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

102. Read an application from Brajasundar Pattanaik, who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University in 1919, and who has been serving as a teacher in B. M. School, Purashottampur (approved), since 5th August, 1920, requesting permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1924 as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1924 as a non-collegiate student.

103. Read a telegram from Babu Bankimchandra Datta, an Assistant in the Registrar's office, reporting that he has been suffering from *high fever* and praying that he may be granted privilege leave for 16 days with effect from the 23rd October 1922.

The leave prayed for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That privilege leave for 16 days be granted to Babu Bankimchandra Datta with effect from the 23rd October, 1922.

104. Read an application from Babu Shasthidas Ganguli, an Assistant in the Registrar's Office, praying that as he has been suffering from Influenza he may be granted privilege leave for six days with effect from the 23rd October, 1922.

The leave prayed for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That privilege leave for six days be granted to Babu Shasthidas Ganguli with effect from the 23rd October, 1922.

105. Read an application from Babu Abanikumar Mookerje, proof reader, Calcutta University Press, praying for privilege leave for fifteen days with effect from the 23rd October' 1922, owing to the illness of his brother and other members of the family.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

106. Read an application from Babu Akshaykumar Raychandhuri, an Assistant in the Registrar's Office, requesting that he may be granted privilege leave for 20 days with effect from the 23rd October, 1922, on the ground of ill-health.

The leave prayed for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

107. Read an application, forwarded by the Controller of Examinations, from Babu Dwijendranath Basu, Office-Assistant, praying that he may be granted 3 months' privilege leave with effect from the 24th October, 1922, on grounds of ill-health and that he may be permitted on the expiry of his leave to retire from the service of the University on payment of such gratuity as may be considered payable to him.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

(1) That leave on full pay for three months be granted to Babu Dwijendranath Basu, with effect from the 24th October, 1922.

(2) That while placing on record the appreciation of the excellent services rendered by the applicant, he be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to grant the gratuity, as it would be contrary to the spirit of the Regulations to grant a gratuity to a person who resigns his appointment in the University for his own reasons and who is not leaving on the ground that he has been superannuated, invalidated or retired, or because his appointment has been abolished on a reduction of establishment.

108. Read an application, forwarded by the Controller of Examinations, from Babu Revatimohan Ray, Office-Assistant, praying that he may be granted one month's privilege leave with effect from the 23rd October, 1922, as he is suffering from a serious attack of Malarial fever.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

109. Read a letter from Raja Manindra Chandra Sinha, M.B.E., Paikpara Raj, regarding the opening of a Matriculation centre at Kandi, in 1923, the usual conditions for which, he has already communicated, are accepted by the Sub-Divisional Officer of Kandi.

RESOLVED—

That a centre be opened at Kandi for the Matriculation Examination, 1923, on the usual conditions.

110. Read a letter from the Sub-Divisional Officer, Asansol, informing that he is willing to accept the usual conditions for opening a Matriculation centre at Asansol in 1923 for the convenience of the candidates appearing from the schools in the Asansol Sub-Division, candidates from which were hitherto

appearing at the Birbhum and Burdwan centres under considerable inconvenience and trouble.

RESOLVED—

That Asansol be created a centre for holding the Matriculation Examination, 1923, on the usual conditions.

111. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Cotton Institution, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Jadunandan Prosad Karian, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University owing to facilities of study in Calcutta. The requisite letter of permission is submitted, as also the Transfer certificate of the student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

112. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Belda Gangadhar Academy, in the District of Midnapore, forwarding applications for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Sarat-kumar Das and Kamal Lochan Sahu, formerly students of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who have to migrate to this University for reasons of health and monetary consideration.

The T. C. of the students countersigned by the Divisional Inspectors of schools are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

113. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Dattapara R. R. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the district of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Head Master of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

Read also a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, stating, with reference to this Office letter No. S⁴³¹⁴ dated the ^{23rd} January, 1922, Mis that it appears from the report of the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, that the Head Master and some of the teachers of the school behaved in a very undesirable way and that the Department is of opinion that their continued

association with the educational work under the University of Calcutta is likely to do harm.

N.B.—In this Office letter mentioned above, a copy of a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, regarding the activities of some teachers and pupils of the Dattapara and Khilpara H.E. Schools (provisionally recognised), was, under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 13th January, 1922, forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that unless the defects noticed therein are removed at an early date and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the Syndicate, recognition will be withdrawn from the school.

114. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Paraikora Nayantara Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Chittagong.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

115. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, recommending that the students of Class X of the *Sasikumar H. E. School, Samsiddhi* (unrecognised), in the District of Dacca, may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as *private candidates* on their passing the test examination of the school.

N.B.—Last year similar permission was granted to the students of Class X of the School which sprang out of the Sir C. M. H. E. School at Solaghar then nationalised. The school has since been shifted from Srinagar to Samsiddhi and has changed its name from Srinagar Sir C. M. H. E. School into Sasikumar H. E. School.

It is stated that the authorities of the school have been directed to apply to the University for recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the students of the Sasikumar H. E. School at Samsiddhi be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as private candidates on passing a test examination.

116. Read letter signed by Mr. P. K. Chaudhuri, Hon'ble Magistrate, and others, complaining against the authorities of the *Bhagirathpur H. E. School* (permanently recognised), in the District of Murshidabad, specially in respect of the teaching staff of the school.

Read also a letter from the Secretary of the School stating that the allegations are groundless.

RESOLVED—

That copies of the communications be forwarded to the D. P. I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

117. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Chandshi Iswarchandra H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter from the Divisional Inspector of Schools.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition or otherwise for extension of recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

118. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of Inspection on the *Zorawaryanji Ramsundar Ramgaur H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Chittagong.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

119. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of report of inspection on the *Dhoradaha H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Nadia.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above Institution, praying for *permanent recognition* of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

120. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Fatehabad H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Chittagong.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above School praying for an *extension of recognition* of the school for at least 3 years.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

121. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for sanction to the late admission and condonation of break in the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer last	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1	Manindranath Ghoshal	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	31st December, 1920.	Bishnupur Rasmanjari H.E. School.
2	Kshitishchandra Majumdar.	Bhagyakul Harendralal H.E. School.		Rarikhali Sir J. C. Bose Institution.
3	Satyendranath Chaudhuri.	Sholnghar H.E. School.	1920.	Do.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

122. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their *admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools* :—

Serial No.	Name of student, he seeks admission	School to which he seeks admission	University from which he migrates
1	Jahangir Ali	Taltala High School, Calcutta.	Patna.
2	Syed Md. Ilyas	ditto	ditto
3	Gajanan Misra	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta	ditto
4	Mohammad Rafiqui	ditto	ditto
5	Damodarpasad Ray	ditto	ditto
6	Mohammad Isa	ditto	ditto
7	Sarju Prosad	ditto	ditto
8	Jowad Hossain	ditto	ditto
9	Girija Prosad	ditto	ditto
10	Lala Mathura Prosad	ditto	ditto
11	Ramkrishna Lal	ditto	ditto
12	Kuldeep Narayan	ditto	ditto
13	Phulnarayan Prosad.	ditto	ditto
14	Gajanandan Sahay	ditto	ditto
15	Kamala Prosad	ditto	ditto
16	Narsinha Sahay	ditto	ditto
17	Shivashankar Prosad.	ditto	ditto
18	Jageswar Misra	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.	Patna.
19	Jamil Ahmed	ditto	ditto
20	Hira Rai	ditto	ditto
21	Brahmadeo Lal	ditto	ditto
22	Shyam Sundar Prosad.	ditto	Nizam.
23	Ram Lall	ditto	Patna.
24	Mohammad Alau- muddin Hanfi.	ditto	ditto
25	Baldeo Lal Kanth.	ditto	ditto
26	Badri Nath	ditto	ditto
27	Harinandan Pra- sad.	ditto	ditto
28	Chandrakisore Lal Das.	ditto	ditto
29	Markandeva Sinha.	ditto	ditto

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

123. Read an application from Babu Priyagopal Chatterjee, an Assistant in the Registrar's Office, praying that he may be

granted privilege leave for six days with effect from the 23rd October, 1922, on the ground of illness.

(The leave is admissible).

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

124. Read a letter from Sir Claude H. Hill, forwarding Proceedings of the League of Red Cross Societies.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

125. Read the following letter :—

From S. W. Goode, Esquire, I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, to the Registrar, Calcutta University No. 330 T. Edu. The Hon. Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E., Minister in-charge, Darjeeling, dated the 24th October, 1922

I am directed to refer to your letter No. G. 23, dated the 22nd September, 1922, in which you have intimated that the following elected Fellows of the Calcutta University will vacate their Fellowships on the dates mentioned against their names :—

(1) *Elected by the Faculty of Arts.—*

1. Mr. Adhar Chandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.,... 3rd February, 1923.

2 *Elected by the Registered Graduates.—*

2. Mr. Juan Chanda Ghosh, M.A. } 28th February, 1923.
3. Mr. Jaminibhusan Ray, Kabiratna M.A., M.B. }

2. In reply, I am to say that His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University, is pleased to direct that the necessary steps be taken by the Syndicate for the election of Fellows by the Faculty of Arts and by the Registered Graduates in accordance with the provisions of Chapters XII and XIII of the University Regulations. The date for the election should be fixed on the 3rd January, 1923 in the case of the Faculty of Arts and the 28th January, 1923 in the case of the Registered Graduates.

RESOLVED—

That the attention of the Secretary to the Government of Bengal be drawn to the fact that the 28th January, 1923, is a Sunday, and it be suggested that the date of election by the Registered graduates be altered to Saturday the 27th of January, 1923.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the matter be brought up for consideration on receipt of a reply to the above communication.

126. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Ramkrishna Das, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, has joined the 3rd year B.A. class of the afore-said College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student on the ground that the routine of the College does not permit him to attend the I.A. Lectures in Sanskrit.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

127. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, from *Apurbakumar Ganguli*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, has joined the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the afore-said College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. in Sanskrit, in order to be eligible for admission to the B.A. Examination in 1924, as a non-collegiate student, on the ground that the routine of the College does not permit him to attend the I.A. classes in Sanskrit.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

128. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Jitendrakumar Dauari*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany, has joined the 3rd-year B.Sc. class of the afore-said College with the same combination of subjects, praying for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics, in order to be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Examination in 1924, as a non-collegiate student, on the ground that the routine of the College does not permit him to attend the I.Sc. lectures in Mathematics.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

129. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Hiralal Banerje*, who, owing to shortage of percentage, was permitted by the Senate to appear at the last B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student but could not avail himself of the permission owing to illness, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

130. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Surendrakumur Raha*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B.Sc. Examination from the afore-said College, praying that, as there is no seat available in the 4th-year B.Sc.,

[Oct. 27,

Class, he may be permitted to appear at the next B.Sc., Examination as a non-collegiate student after attending such lectures as the College can arrange for him.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be directed to join the Bangabasi College and attend such lectures as the College can arrange for him, and to apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

131. Read a joint application, strongly recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from the undermentioned students of the College, whose percentages of attendance for the Preliminary Law Examination fell short of the prescribed minimum during the session 1921-22 and who have joined their Preliminary Law Class of the College this session, praying for permission to proceed to the Preliminary Law Examination to be held in January, 1923 after attending a regular course of lectures up to the month of December, 1922—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Sudhamay Mukherjee. | 8. Surendralal Gope. |
| 2. Paresnath Bhowmik. | 9. Rabindranath Mukherjee. |
| 3. Hirendrachandra Chakravarty. | 10. Manomohan Bose. |
| 4. Mohiuddin Ahmed. | 11. Lalitmohan Bal. |
| 5. Kazi Ali Mohammed. | 12. Tulsidas Lahiri. |
| 6. Sreekesh Haldar. | 13. Nripendranath Bose. |
| 7. Upendrakrishna Mandal. | 14. Bijaykrishna Das Sinha. |

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused and that the Principal be informed that the applicants must attend lectures for one full session.

132. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, and supported by an affidavit from *Sheik Abul Basher Md. Azizul Huq*, praying for permission to change his name into "*Syed Azizul Huq*" on the ground that he is a Syed and not a Sheik by sect.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of name be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

133. Read a letter from the Principal, Serampore College, requesting sanction to the provisional admission of the undermentioned students who are holders of the S. S. L. certificates of Travancore and who have attained the requisite age and have been declared eligible for admission into a college affiliated to the Madras University by the D. P. L., Travancore, and who further undertake to pass the Matriculation Examination of

this University in a Classical language previous to their admission to the Intermediate Examination in 1924—

Eipe Varughese.	P. K. Varughese.
T. G. George.	K. Thomas Varughese.
P. C. George.	C. Philip.
P. M. Koshy.	K. E. Ninan.
George Varughese.	P. O. Chanda Pillai.
K. G. Varughese.	P. K. G. Pillai.
K. J. Koshy.	K. M. Alias.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the above-named students into the Serampur College be sanctioned on condition that they will not be allowed to proceed to the Intermediate Examination unless they have passed the Matriculation Examination in a Classical language.

134. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Assam, stating, in reference to the inspection report of the University Inspectors on the Earle Law College, Gauhati, for the year 1921-22, that he cannot at present provide the College with a Gymnasium as suggested by the Inspectors and that, with regard to the question of a playing field, a report will be called for from the Principal.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

135. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Assam, stating, in reference to the inspection report of the University Inspectors on the Earle Law College, Gauhati, for the year 1921-22, that the suggestion of the Inspectors for the reduction of the seat-rent in the Earle Hostel to the same rate as the seat-rent charged in the Cotton Collegiate Hostels cannot be carried out as the present rate is moderate, and that the tendency will probably be to raise the Cotton College rate rather than to reduce the rate at the Law College.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

136. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Assam, stating, with reference to the inspection report of the University Inspectors on the Earle Law College, Gauhati, for the year 1921-22, suggesting the establishment of the college, on a permanent footing, that it is trusted that it will be possible to decide definitely in a year or two in favour either of continuance or of discontinuance, but that it is inopportune to press Government for a decision on the point at present.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

137. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Assam, stating, in reference to the inspection report of the University Inspectors on the Earle Law College, Gauhati, for the year 1921-22, suggesting improvements in the house of the Muhammedan Hostel attached to the College, that he questions the propriety of the Inspectors' suggestion in as much as the hostel-house is comfortable, commodious, respectable in appearance, wind and water-tight and properly lit and ventilated, it being immaterial whether the walls are made of *ekra* or are bricknogged up to the window sill.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

138. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Assam, stating, with reference to the inspection report of the University Inspectors on the Earle Law College, Gauhati, for the year 1921-22, that the suggestion made therein for the removal of the Police outpost situated in the neighbourhood of the College, cannot be carried out as funds are not available and that the matter is not urgent as there is no reason in principle why a Law College and a Police outpost should not be neighbours.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

139. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mookerjee, Engineer, forwarding his report regarding the bill submitted by Messrs. Sikdar and Co. for the work done by them in connection with the construction of the Science College Workshop building.

Read also a letter from Professor H. K. Sen forwarding a letter from Messrs. Sikdar and Co. on the subject of the payment of this bill.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report of the engineer dated the 17th October, 1922 be forwarded to Messrs Sikdar & Co., with the intimation that in view of the information contained therein their claim appears to be unfounded.

140. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Burma, forwarding a copy of notification No. 206, dated the 14th August, 1922, containing a list of Anglo-Vernacular, English, Normal and Special Schools recognised by the Education Department, Burma.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

141. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, conveying sanction of the Government of Bengal to the proposals adopted by the Senate

on the 29th July, 1922 relating to changes in Chapter LI and LII of the Regulations (I.E. and B.E. Examinations).

RESOLVED—

That the changes sanctioned be notified in the Gazette.

142 RESOLVED—

That the L.T. and B.T. Examinations 1923, be held on the 19th March, 1923, and following days.

143. Read the reports of the Examiners appointed to scrutinize the answer-papers of the candidates at the last B.A. Examination

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and that the applicants be informed that there has been no change in their results.

144. Read the reports of the Examiners appointed to scrutinize the answer-papers of the candidates at the last I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and that the applicants be informed that there has been no change in their results.

145. Read an application from Mr. Rebativahan Datta, M.A., Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, offering himself a candidate for Examinership in English, Vernacular, Mathematics or Geography at the Matriculation Examination, 1923, and stating that he is willing to forego the usual remuneration for his services.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Rebativahan Datta for his kind offer. •

146. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Jorasanko High School, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Subjit Prasad Singh, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University as desired by his guardian.

The T. C. of the student, as well as the letter of permission granted by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

147. Read a letter from the Head Master, Prabodh Memorial Institution, Calcutta, requesting that permission may be accorded to the following students, formerly belonging to the Matriculation Class of the Victoria Memorial Boarding Institution,

[Oct. 27,

Shyambazar, the recognition of which was withdrawn in September last to get themselves admitted into the Matriculation Class of the Prabodh Memorial School with a view to appearing at the ensuing Matriculation Examination as regular students of the school :—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Pulinbihari Basak. | 5. Rameschandra Basu. |
| 2. Sisirkumar Gupta. | 6. Nanigopal Banerjee. |
| 3. Manasacharan Chakrabarti. | 7. Dwijendranath Sengupta. |
| 4. Batakrishna Mitra. | 8. Ganeschandra Ghosh. |
| | 9. Mahammad Abul Mazafar. |

The Head Master, in this connection, enquires (1) whether the boys are required to take transfer certificates from the Victoria Memorial Boarding Institution, (2) whether they are to pay their transfer fees and school fees for October, 1922, to the above school (the recognition of the school having been withdrawn in September last) and (3) what the boys are to do if the authorities of the above school do not issue transfer certificates in favour of the students concerned.

RESOLVED—

That, as a special case, the abovenamed students be permitted to join the Prabodh Memorial Institution without being required to produce transfer certificates.

148. Read the following letter :—

From F. Otto Schrader, Esq., Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology. Indogermanisches Seminar der Universität, Kiel, den the 30th September, 1922 to J. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Registrar, University of Calcutta.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of a set of books published by the University of Calcutta during the years 1909 to 1921, which you have been so good as to address to the Librarian, Kiel University. We thank you most cordially for this magnificent gift which is so very welcome just now in the time of the greatest distress of our country when so many valuable manuscripts have to remain unpublished for want of funds, whereas formerly our book-production used to excel considerably that of England together with France and the United States of America. We notice with joyful amazement what large amount of excellent work has been done recently at your University and congratulate you on your good luck of being guided in your efforts by a truly great man. Be assured that any further sign of life of your University, with which you might favour us will meet with the same appreciation as the present liberal gift for which we feel so deeply obliged to you.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI,

Assistant Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 48

THE 3RD NOVEMBER, 1922.

Present :

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.C.	Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.B., D.C.L.	T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I. M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)
Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Prof. P. Bröhl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Brajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.	

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 27th October, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. Read a letter from the Corporation of Calcutta stating in reply to the Registrar's letter No A63, dated the 4th August, 1922, that the assessment of the *Fish Market* (43 Kalutola Street) has been reduced from Rs. 26,244 to Rs. 22,106 per annum with effect from the third quarter of 1922-23.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

3. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 77-8 for printing confidential papers.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

4. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for remuneration to the Examiners at the last D.P.H. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the bill be passed for payment.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from *Syed Nurul Huda*, who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University in 1920, praying for permission to join the 3rd year B.A. Class of the aforesaid College so as to enable him to prosecute his studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Allahabad University is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted

6. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from the under-mentioned students, who passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University and who have attained the requisite age, praying for sanction to their provisional admission into the 1st year class of the aforesaid College so as to enable them to prosecute their studies in this University :—

1. Nikhileswar Ganguli.
2. Prabhullakumar Ghosh.
3. Khudiram Basu.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Patna University is submitted in each case.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

7. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from *Mohammad Waliul Huq*, who, after his failure at the B.Sc. Examination of the Patna University, has joined the aforesaid College under this University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the combination of his subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, St. Paul's College, Calcutta, from the guardian of *Abdul Quadir*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.A. Examination of the Patna University, having Logic, Mathematics and Persian as his combination of subjects, praying for permission to join the

2nd year I.A. Class of the afore-said College under this University with the same combination of subjects.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Patna University is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

9. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, from *Sarasimohan Banik*, who after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, has taken up the B.A. Course, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student on the ground that the routine of the College does not allow him to attend the I.A. lectures in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

10. Read an application from *Paranendranath Ghoshal*, who had appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1915 for one day only as a regular student but could not continue to sit for the rest of the days owing to illness, and who obtained permission of the Syndicate to proceed to the said examination held in the following year but could not avail himself of the same, praying for permission to proceed to the B.Sc. Examination to be held in 1924 after attending a regular course of study for one year.

RESOLVED—

That the permission previously granted to the applicant under Section 11, Chapter XXVI of the Regulations be revoked and that the present application be granted.

11. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from *Sailendrakumar Ghoshdastidar*, who passed the I.Sc. and the Final M.B. Examinations of this University in 1915 and 1921 respectively, praying for permission to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Anthropology, Zoology and Physiology as the combination of his subjects.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he must attend lectures in Anthropology for one year in the University before he can be permitted to proceed to the B.Sc. Examination.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from *Bi'endranath Chatterjee*, who passed the last B.Sc. Examination of the Dacca University, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year Class of the aforesaid College so as to enable him to prosecute his studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Dacca University is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

13. Read an application from *Lalmohan Sahu*, who was permitted by the Syndicate to appear at the last Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law of this University on payment of *treble fees* for each examination (vide item No. 37 of Syn. dated 5th May, 1922), but could not proceed to the same owing to his inability in depositing the examination fees and whose prayer for permission to appear at the next Intermediate and Final Law Examinations on payment of *double fees* only for each, was refused by the syndicate (vide item No. 72 of 21st September, 1922), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the Intermediate and Final Law Examinations to be held in January, 1923, on payment of treble fees for each examination.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law in January, 1923, on payment of four fees for each examination.

14. Read an application, forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Angul, from Babu Gobindachandra Misra, who has been serving as a teacher in the Maharaja's H. E. School, Sonepur Feudatory States, for the last 9 years, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

15. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission or has been provisionally admitted.
1	Satyaranjan Bhaduri	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah	July 1920	... Ripon Collegiate School.

2	Bhushanchandra Dinda	Mahisadal Raj High School.	August 1921 ...	Tamluk Hamil- ton High School.
3	Ritendranath Ray chaudhuri	Krishnath College School, Berhampur.	March 1921 ...	Krishnath College School, Berhampur.
4	Jatindraakumar Sinbaray.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matricula- tion Examina- tion 1921.	.....	Sinhargaon Govinda High School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

16. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for sanction to the late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

No. Serial	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discon- tinuance of his studies, or his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1	Shamakanta Upadhyay	Cotton Institution, Calcutta.	December 1921	Cotton Institu- tion, Calcutta
2	Ali Ahmad Siddique	Unsuccessful can- didate at the last Matricula- tion Examina- tion.	.....	Do.
3	Digendrachandra De	Never read in any School before.	.....	Banari H. E. School.
4	Mahammad Sami	Unsuccessful Candidate at the last Matriculation Examination,	.....	Taltala High School.
5	Abdul Hamid	ditto	....	Comilla Victoria Collegiate School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

17. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other

Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial N	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Mohamed Hossain	Joraganko High School Calcutta	Allahabhd
2	Md. Sulaiman	ditto	Patna
3	Ashan Ali Mirza	ditto	ditto
4	Hirdya Nand Singh	ditto	ditto
5	Ramadhar Singha	ditto	ditto
6	Sukeshwar Dubey	ditto	ditto
7	Devakinandan Mishra	ditto	ditto
8	Jainandan Mishra	ditto	ditto
9	Yoganand Jha	ditto	ditto
10	Md. Mainuddin	ditto	ditto
11	Mahabirprosad Singh	ditto	ditto
12	Devnarayan Misra	ditto	ditto
13	Md. Musa	ditto	ditto
14	Bankebehari Sahai	ditto	ditto
15	Jogendranarayan Verma.	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.	Patna.
16	Nawalkishore Das	ditto	ditto
17	Rang Bahadur Sinha	ditto	ditto
18	Ram Niranjan Prasad	ditto	ditto
19	Bhooray Khan	ditto	Allahabad
20	Mu. Ishfaque	ditto	Patna
21	Md. Usuf	ditto	Allahabad.
22	Sudeshwar Kumar	ditto	Patna
23	Viswanath	ditto	ditto
24	Chhotelal Verma	ditto	Allahabad.
25	Akhter Ahson	ditto	Patna.
26	Brajakishore Proshad	Oriental Training Academy, Calcutta.	Patna
27	Nauhoo Ball	ditto	ditto
28	Ram Avatar Sinha	ditto	ditto
29	Kunwar Pirthiraj Singh.	ditto	Allahabad
30	Sultao Ahmad	Taltala High School, Calcutta	Patna.
31	Ramkumar Singha	ditto	ditto
32	Md. Ahsan	Taltala High School, Calcutta.	Patna
33	Md. Abdul Ghani	Sonakanda B. M. Union Institu-tion	Dacca
34	Abdul Aziz	ditto	ditto

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

18. Read a memo. from the Head Master, E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School (in the District of Asansol), forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, of Satyendrachandra Datta, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Dacca University, who had to migrate to this University owing to change of residence of his guardian.

The requisite letter of permission from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That that application be granted.

19. Read a letter from the Head Master, Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya, Calcutta, praying for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Jagannath Saran, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University for facility of education under the direct supervision of his guardian.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the Matriculation Class of the school be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

20. Read a letter from the Head Master, Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya, Calcutta, praying for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Shubha Narayan Ray, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University for facilities of education under the direct supervision of his guardian.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the Matriculation Class of the School be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

21. Read a letter from the Head Master, Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalay, Calcutta, praying for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Ramprasad Sinha, formerly a student of

the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University as it affords him better facilities of education if he resides in Calcutta.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the Matriculation Class of the school be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

22. Read a letter from the Head Master, Calcutta Training Academy, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Manikdhan Goswami, formerly a student of Class X of a School under the Allahabad University, who had to migrate to this University owing to the death of his father which necessitated the return of the whole family to Calcutta.

The T. C. of the student, countersigned by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

23. Read a letter from the Head Master, Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Jugeswar Prasad, formerly a student of Class XII of a School under the Patna University, who had to migrate to this University owing to better facilities of education in Calcutta.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

24. Read a letter from the Head Master, Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya, Calcutta, praying for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies, of Udit Singh, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University owing to better facilities of education in Calcutta.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the Matticulation Class of the school be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

25. Read a memo. from the *Head Master, Government Moslem High School, Chittagong*, (not recognised in Geography) forwarding an application from Khan Sabib Maulvi Syed Abu Mensur, praying that his son Syed Abul Hayat Muhammad Afzal, who appeared at the last Matriculation Examination of the Muslim University, Aligarh, with *Geography* as one of his subjects but failed to pass, may be admitted into the Matriculation class of the above named School and his *migration to this University* sanctioned with a view to enable him to appear at the next Examination as a regular student and that he may be allowed to offer *Geography* as one of his optional subjects, as a special case.

The Headmaster says that satisfactory arrangements have been made for the boy's studying Geography at home.

The T. C. of the student countersigned by the Inspector of Schools, Agra Division, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

26. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Sasikumar H. E. School, Shamsiddhi* (unrecognised) in the District of Dacca, praying for recognition of the School.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

27. Read an application from the Deputy Commissioner, Kamrup, President of the *Palasbari Ridkaran Balchand High School* (unrecognised) in the District of Kamrup, Gauhati (Assam), praying for recognition of the School with permission to open the Matriculation class from January, 1923.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the application be forwarded to the D.P.I., Assam, for favour of a report.

28. Read an application from the Secretary, *Solaghār H. E. School* (unrecognised) in the district of Dacca, requesting that the School may be recognised by the University as competent to send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination.

Up till March, 1921, the School under the name of Solaghār Sir C. M. High School enjoyed permanent recognition. In

April, 1921, the School having been converted into a National School, the Syndicate withdrew its recognition. The authorities of the school further pray that in case there be delay in granting permanent recognition to the school, it may either be provisionally recognised with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1923 or permission may be accorded to them to send up the students of the Matriculation class as private students on their passing the test examination of the school.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the application be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

29. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copies of Annual Reports on the working of the following Government High Schools as required under Section 6, Chapter XXI of the University Regulations:—

1. Birbhum Zila School.
2. Bankura , "
3. Howrah , "
4. Hooghly Branch ,
5. Uttarpara Government School,

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

30. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Victoria Institution for Girls, Calcutta* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922).

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

31. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Kurhmuni Nityacharan Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the district of Burdwan, together with an extract from a letter from the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

Also a letter from the Secretary of the School praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates

at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at an early date.

32. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the Gasbaria Nityananda High English School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the district of Chittagong.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

33. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Arani Monomohini H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the district of Rajshahi.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

34. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Farashganj H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Chairman of the School, praying for an *extension of the recognition* of the Institution for a period of 3 years.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

35. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Kansat H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Malda.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the above Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

36. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Ramsagar H. h. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Bankura, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for an extension of recognition of the School.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the funds of the school should be placed in a Savings Bank and that the other defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

37. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Kaipura R.K.R.M. Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Dacca together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

38. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Khilpara H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for an extension of recognition of the school.

N.B.—A copy of a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, regarding the activities of some teachers and pupils of the above-named school, was under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 13th January, 1922, forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal. No separate report has been received from the D.P.I., in this connection. But in the present inspection report on the school it is stated that the Head Master was lately convicted under section 17-1 of the Amendment Act and sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment (which expired on 13-5-22) and that he is also the Secretary of the local Congress Committee.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

39. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Rangunia H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Chittagong.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

40. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Chak-Atitha H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Rajshahi.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, for information and necessary action.

41. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Banigram H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Chittagong.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

42. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Nalchira High School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter from the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

43. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Begamganj H. E. School* (provisionally recognised till 1922), in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

44. Read a letter from the S. D. O.-President, Parbatipur *Patitpabani H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1922), in the District of Midnapur, stating that, on reconsideration, the Committee of the school, which is going to be soon re-constituted, unreservedly submits to the decision of the Syndicate desiring it to pay to Babu Nagendranath Sarkar, late Head Master of the School, the balance of his dues amounting to Rs. 100, and requesting that the subsequent decision of the Syndicate declining to extend to the school the privilege of recognition beyond December, 1922, may be rescinded with orders to remit the sum of Rs. 100 kept deposited in the University Office to Babu Nagendranath Sarkar in clearance of his dues.

Note :—Babu Nagendranath Sarkar, M.A., late Head Master of the above school, having reported non-payment of his dues by the authorities of the School, the Syndicate ordered the latter to settle the claims within a prescribed time under penalty, in the event of failure to do so, of withdrawal of recognition from the school. The Secretary, in forwarding an amount of Rs. 100 as a deposit pending final decision of the case, requested revision of the orders of the Syndicate and, as an alternative prayer, permission to appeal to the Bengal Government against the orders of the Syndicate. The Syndicate considered the letter and ordered as follows :—

“That in view of the attitude taken by the school authorities the Syndicate have decided not to extend the recognition of the school after December, 1922.”

The deposit amount (Rs. 100) is now held over to the credit of the school in the University Accounts.

RESOLVED—

That the recognition of the school be continued, and that the sum of Rs. 100 deposited in the University be paid to Babu Nagendranath Sarkar.

45. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Assam, stating with regard to the resolution of a meeting of the Managing Committee of the *Nazira Aided High School*, (permanently recognised) deciding to ask the Head Master, Sibsagar Government High School, to set questions for the next test examination of the school, protested against by three members of the School Committee, that in view of the recent history of the school, the Committee were well advised to make strenuous endeavours to bring about an improvement, and that they were in right, having lost confidence in the Head Master, to obtain evidence in regard to his adequacy or inadequacy by having the school examinations conducted by an outsider. He is, however, of opinion that the most satisfactory course for the authorities of the school would have been to have reported their wishes to the Inspector of schools and asked him to make arrangements.

The D. P. I. is of opinion that it is undesirable, that where machinery is provided locally for settlement of differences of this kind, they should become subject matter for discussion at headquarters either in Calcutta or in Shillong.

A copy of the resolution referred to above, together with a copy of the protest lodged against it, was under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1922, forwarded to the D. P. I., Assam, for favour of a report.

ORDERED—

That the D. P. I., Assam, and the authorities of the Nazira Aided High School be informed that the Syndicate will not take any action in the matter.

46. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Cheora F. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the above school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, for information and necessary action.

47. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Kanchrapara Harnikt H. E. School* (unrecognised), in the District of 24-Perganas, in connection with the claims of the school to recognition.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for two years be granted to the school with effect from January, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

48. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Amtala H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Murshidabad.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the funds of the school should be placed in a Savings Bank and that the other defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

49. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Mohanpur Kshitimohan Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Pabna.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates

dates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

50. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Rajarampur Ezechiel H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Dinajpur.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

51. Read letters from the Imperial Bank of India, stating that 6 per cent. U. P. Bonds for Rs. 62,000 for the *Khaira Fund*, have been purchased at a total cost of Rs. 61,927-5-4 including a sum of Rs. 1,443-10-8 on account of interest due up to the date of purchase.

Note.—The purchase was sanctioned by the Syndicate on 21st September, 1922 (vide item No. 3).

ORDERED—

That the matter be reported to the Board of Management for the Khaira Fund.

52. Read a letter from Dr. Sisirkumar Mitra, giving up the *Guruprasanna Ghose Scholarship* which was awarded to him in 1920, as a *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Travelling Fellowship* has been granted to him from October, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

53. Read a letter from the Secretary, Apprenticeship Committee of the British Thomson Houston Company, forwarding a report on the progress made by Mr. Saralkumar Bose, *Guru-prasanna Ghose Scholar* for 1919.

Note.—The last instalment of the scholarship due to Mr. Bose was paid on the 25th May, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

54. Read a letter from the Accountant General, Bengal, stating that a further sum of Rs. 15-12 (£1-1) being the freight on the portrait of Sir James Colville supplied to the Calcutta University, is due to Government, and may be paid into the Imperial Bank of India, to the credit of Government.

Note.—A sum of Rs. 3-8 was originally paid for the above purpose.

ORDERED—

That the amount be paid.

55. Read a letter from Professor J. N. Mukherjee, forwarding for payment, the following bills :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| (1) Messrs. Adair, Dutt & Co. ... | £ 16-4-? |
| (2) " Grindlay & Co. ... | Rs. 44-15-3 |

ORDERED—

That the bills be paid.

56. Read the following note from Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt,

CALCUTTA,
The 27th October, 1922.

To

THE SECRETARY,

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS,

The University of Calcutta,

Dear Dr. Banerjee,

I have to report my arrival in Calcutta on the 23rd instant. My scholarship expired on the 28th ultimo, and I left England on the 29th. I beg to present this my joining report.

Yours faithfully,

SUNITIKUMAR CHATTERJEE,

Khaira Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics.

Read also the following memo. by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor :—

Dr. Chatterjee's Government of India Scholarship expired on the 28th September. His allowance from the Post-Graduate Teaching Fund will expire on the same date. His appointment as Khaira Professor will be taken to commence from 29th September, 1922.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

RESOLVED—

That the papers be placed before the Khaira Board of Management.

57. Read the following letters—

VIENNA,

The 21st July, 1922

To

DR. PAUL BRUHL,
CALCUTTA.

Dear Sir,

My best thank for your letter dated the 29th June, 1922.

The price for our moss Herbarium is one Hundred Pound Sterling. We have had an offer of 500 dollars from America; the party who has offered this amount is ready to pay the freight from here to America. The Moss Herbarium is of great scientific value, because it consists nearly entirely of original specimens identified by well-known Bryologists of former times and also because it has been thoroughly worked over lately by the great living authority on Mosses-Julius Baumgartner. We shall be very thankful to you for defraying the cost of transit to India, as in present circumstances it would be impossible for us to pay for freight.

You have no idea how sad our fate is at the present time

Yours very truly,
 (Dr.) HANS NEUMAYER,
*General Secretary.
 Zoological-Botanical Society, Vienna.*

VIENNA,

The 20th September, 1922.

Dear Sir,

At the request of the Members of the Zoological-Botanical Society I thank you for your esteemed letter dated the 23rd August, 1922.

We are ready to let you have our Moss Herbarium at the price of £ 100. The freight will probably amount to £ 3 sterling. We shall insure the goods; the insurance will amount to 2 per cent. of the value of the consignment, so that freight and insurance will amount to £ 5 sterling. The number of specimens amounts to at least 12000. The herbarium will be forwarded in cases with soldered tin lining and will therefore be protected from attacks of insects.

Please be good enough to pay in Pound Sterling, as payment in Kronen would mean an immense loss to us.

Kindly convey our respectful greetings to the Vice-Chancellor of your University.

Yours truly,
 HANS NEUMAYER,
for the Zoological-Botanical Society of Vienna.

35, Baliganj Circular Road, Calcutta.

The 28th October, 1922.

Dear Sir Asutosh,

I enclose herewith, as promised, a translation of two letters received by me from the General Secretary of the Zoological-Botanical Society of Vienna.

[Nov. 3,

The first of my two letters referred to in the correspondence contained in reply an inquiry as to the price of the Herbarium, which I had read in a Botanical Journal was for sale. The second letter of mine contained a request for a statement as to the number of specimens and as to details regarding packing and freight. The moss flora of most parts of India and more particularly of the greater part of the Himalaya is practically unexplored.

The possession of the Vienna Herbarium will practically make the Calcutta University a centre of Indian bryological research.

Yours very sincerely,
PAUL BRUHL.

The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor a sum of £ 100 out of the grant for the Botany Department sanctioned in the Budget Estimates had been advanced to Professor P. Bühl for purchase of Moss Herbarium from Vienna.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be reported to the Governing Body of the College of Science.

58. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Edward College, Palna, from Subodhchandra Das Gupta, who was a student in the 1st and 2nd year classes of the Dacca Intermediate College from June, 1920 to January, 1922 having Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his combination, praying for permission to join the 2nd year I.Sc. class of the aforesaid College with the combination of subjects mentioned before.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

59. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Magrahat M. A. O. Institution*, (provisionally recognised up to December, 1922) in the district of 24-Parganas, reporting removal of defects and improvements made as suggested in the report of inspection of the school, a copy of which was forwarded to him in this Office letter No. ^{S-925} (Pro. 153) dated 7th September, 1922, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at once, and requesting that the school may be permanently recognised.

*N.B.—*The D.P.I.'s report on the school, due this year, has not yet been received.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

60. Read a letter from the Sub-Divisional Officer, Jamalpur, stating that the Managing Committee of the *Dewangang Co-operative High School* (provisionally recognised in the District of Mymensingh has been reconstituted with the S. D. O. as its president and that at a meeting of the Committee held on the 20th September, 1922, resolutions were passed for carrying out the other suggestions made by the Divisional Inspector of Schools in his inspection report, a copy of which was forwarded to the authorities of the School in this Office

S. 5923
letter No. Pro. 244 dated 29th June, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

61. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Satgachi Sridharpur Abinas Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Burdwan, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above School, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at once and the funds of the school forthwith placed in a Savings Bank, and that the steps taken to that end must be reported to the Syndicate at an early date.

62. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Rosangiri H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the district of Chittagong.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school must be placed in a Savings Bank.

63. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Sonamukhi H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Bogra.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

64. Read a letter from the President, *Garia Central Institution*, (Provisionally recognised) in the District of 24-Parganas, reporting that in appreciation of the fact that the construction of the new school building has been very generously undertaken by *Babu Baradaprasad Ghatak*, at his own cost and expenses, the Managing Committee of the School has decided to change the name of the school to Baradaprasad High School, Garia, and requesting that necessary changes may be made in the records of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of name be approved and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

65. Read the following letter :—

University College of Science,
Department of Chemistry.
92, Upper Circular Road
Calcutta, 1st November, 1922.

To

THE REGISTRAR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dear Sir,

I beg to request you to convey to Governing Body of the College of Science my sincere thanks for the extension of my services on full pay for a period of five years. But as I have completed my 60th. year I feel I cannot accept any remuneration, and would therefore request you to utilise my salary from the month of September last onwards for the furtherance of the department of Chemistry (both general and applied), or for such other purpose as the Vice-Chancellor and the Governing Body may deem fit.

Thanking you again,
Yours truly,
P. C. RAY.

RESOLVED—

(1) That the letter be placed before the Governing Body of the College of Science and that meanwhile the cordial thanks of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate be conveyed to Sir P. C. Ray.

(2) That the letter be placed before the Senate at their next meeting.

66. Read the following letter—

University College of Science.

Calcutta, 1st November, 1922.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dear Sir,

I beg to request you to be so good as to appoint Babu Kashitischandra Ray, who has been my research assistant since the last seven years and whom I was paying so long out of my own private funds, as a permanent research assistant on a salary of Rs. 75-10-125, with effect from to-day the 1st November.

I remain,

Yours truly,

P. C. Ray.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be placed before the Governing Body of the University College of Science.

67. The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, orders for the supply of apparatus of the approximate value of £ 179 to Professor M. N. Saha, had been placed with Messrs. Adair, Dutt & Co., and that a sum of £ 100 had been advanced to them, out of the *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Funds (Second)* for supplying a lathe to the Science College Workshop.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be reported to the Governing Body of the University College of Science.

[Nov. 8,

68. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate applications from the following candidates for Premchand Roychand Studentships in Literary Subjects for 1922 :—

Name of candidates.	Date of passing the Entrance or Matriculation Examination.	Date of his passing the M.A. Examination.	Thesis submitted by him for the Premchand Roychand Studentships.
1. P. L. Vaidya ..	... Matriculation of the Bombay University in 1912.	Second in Class I in Pali, Group D. 1920	"The Madhyamika School of the Buddhists, its History and Literature."
2. Harendra Lal Sengupta	... 1909 (Sup. Entrance)	First in Class I in Pali 1917	"A short history of the two Buddhist Schools, Madhyamika and Joggacharo."
3. Binodebihari Datta	1911 ...	... Second in Class I in Mathematics. 1917	"Town Planning in Ancient India."
4. Jadunath Sinha	... 1911 ...	... Second in Class I in Philosophy. 1917	"Indian Psychology of Perception."
5. Nalinikanta Brahma	... 1911 ...	... First in Class II in Philosophy 1918	"On Vedanta Philosophy—dealing with a comparative study of the views of Sankara and Hegel."
6. Sanjib Kumar Guhathakurta ..	1912 ...	... First in Class III* in Sanskrit, Group I.	"Nihilistic Systems in Ancient India."
7. Nanigopal Majumdar ..	1914 ...	... First in Class I in Ancient Indian History and Culture.	"History of Indian Alphabets."

* Only successful candidate in the subject of the year.

The Registrar also placed before the Syndicate an application from Mr. Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A., who passed the supplementary Entrance Examination in December, 1909, praying that he may be considered eligible to submit thesis for a Premchand Roychand Studentship for 1922.

RESOLVED—

That in view of the resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 15th November, 1920 (Minutes for 1920, Vol. IV, page 196) Mr. P. L. Vaidya be informed that he is not eligible for the Studentship, as Rule 2 of the Rules framed by the Senate on the 2nd May, 1908 (Calendar for 1920-21, page 161), requires that every candidate for the Studentship should have passed the Entrance or Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University in addition to being a graduate of the University.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That Mr. Hirendralal Sengupta be informed that he is not eligible for the Studentship because he passed the Supplementary Entrance Examination held in 1909 (although the results were published on the 10th of February, 1910) and does not, therefore, satisfy the conditions laid down in Rule 2 of the Rules framed by the Senate on the 2nd May, 1908 (Calendar for 1920-21, page 161).

RESOLVED FURTHER—

That the following Board of Examiners be constituted—

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

The Hon'ble Mahamahopadhyay Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.

Sir John Marshall, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D.

68. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate applications from the following candidates for Premchand Roychand Studentships in Scientific subjects for 1922 :—

68

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

[Nov. 3,

Name of candidate.	Date of passing the Entrance or Matriculation Examination.	Date of passing the M.Sc. Examination.	Class I in Physics.	1. On the colours of Tempered Steel and other tarnished metal surfaces. Thesis submitted for the Premchand Roychand Studentships.	2. On the Diffraction of Light incident at nearly the critical angle on the Boundary between two media. 3. On the Production of Musical Sounds from heated metals. 4. On the Distortion of the "Rings and Brushes" as observed through a "Spath Hemitrope." The Scattering of Light by liquid droplets and the theory of Coronas, Glories and Iridescent clouds.	1. Generalisation of certain Theorems in the Hyperbolic Geometry of the Triangle. 2. The Osculating Conic at infinity. 3. Geometrical construction for the limiting centres of a cubic.
1 Brojendranath Chakrabarty.	1910.	1917	Fourth in Class I in Physics.	1. On the colours of Tempered Steel and other tarnished metal surfaces. Thesis submitted for the Premchand Roychand Studentships.	2. On the Diffraction of Light incident at nearly the critical angle on the Boundary between two media. 3. On the Production of Musical Sounds from heated metals. 4. On the Distortion of the "Rings and Brushes" as observed through a "Spath Hemitrope." The Scattering of Light by liquid droplets and the theory of Coronas, Glories and Iridescent clouds.	1. Generalisation of certain Theorems in the Hyperbolic Geometry of the Triangle. 2. The Osculating Conic at infinity. 3. Geometrical construction for the limiting centres of a cubic.
2 Bidhubhushan Ray	... 1911.	1918	Second in Class I in Physics (C).	1. On the colours of Tempered Steel and other tarnished metal surfaces. Thesis submitted for the Premchand Roychand Studentships.	2. On the Diffraction of Light incident at nearly the critical angle on the Boundary between two media. 3. On the Production of Musical Sounds from heated metals. 4. On the Distortion of the "Rings and Brushes" as observed through a "Spath Hemitrope." The Scattering of Light by liquid droplets and the theory of Coronas, Glories and Iridescent clouds.	1. Generalisation of certain Theorems in the Hyperbolic Geometry of the Triangle. 2. The Osculating Conic at infinity. 3. Geometrical construction for the limiting centres of a cubic.
3. Gurudas Bhar	... 1914.	1920	First in Class I in Pure Mathematics.	1. On the colours of Tempered Steel and other tarnished metal surfaces. Thesis submitted for the Premchand Roychand Studentships.	2. On the Diffraction of Light incident at nearly the critical angle on the Boundary between two media. 3. On the Production of Musical Sounds from heated metals. 4. On the Distortion of the "Rings and Brushes" as observed through a "Spath Hemitrope." The Scattering of Light by liquid droplets and the theory of Coronas, Glories and Iridescent clouds.	1. Generalisation of certain Theorems in the Hyperbolic Geometry of the Triangle. 2. The Osculating Conic at infinity. 3. Geometrical construction for the limiting centres of a cubic.

4	Haraprasad Chaudhuri	... 1912	1918 First in Class II in Botany	"Physiology of Parasitism"
5	Mohitmohan Ghosh	... 1910	1917 First in Class I in Pure Mathematics	1. On Traversing Triangles, Polygons, etc., by a closed set of six lines.
6	Nripendranath Sen	... 1912	1918 First in Class I in Applied Mathematics.	2. Notes on Analytical Conics.
7	Nripendranath Ghosh	... 1911	1917 Third in Class I in Pure Mathematics.	1. On the steady motion of a viscous fluid due to the rotation of two spheroids about their common axis of revolution. 2. On the motion of two spheroids in an infinite liquid. 3. Higher order Tides in canals of variable section. 4. On some problems of tidal oscillations. 5. Liquid motion inside certain rotating curvilinear rectangles and certain analytical theorems connected with that problem. 6. On the motion of Vortex rings in incompressible fluids.

[Nov. 3,

8 Kshetramohan Basu .. 1913	1920 in Class I in Applied Mathematics	1. On the Perturbations of the Orbit of the valency-Electron in the generalized Hydrogen-like atom. 2. On Magnetic Field due to a Thermonuclear valve. 3. On the Product of Bessel Functions 4. Note on certain Properties of Legendre Polynomials of the Second Type.
9 Bijan Chandra Datta ...	1912	1918 Seventh in Class I in Applied Mathematics. 1917 First in Class I in Chemistry.
10 Prabhulachandra Guha ..	1910	1. Ring Closure of Hydrozo-dicarbon-thioamide and hydrozo dicarbonamide with acetic anhydride . Formation of thio and oxy-bazoles. 2. Synthesis of Real Dithio Urazole. 3. Constitution of the so-called Dithionazole of Martin Freund. I. 4. Constitution of the so-called Dithio-urazole.

of Martin Freund. II. New Methods of Synthesis, Isomerism and Poly-Derivatives.

5. Mercury Mercaptide nitrites and their reaction with the Alkyl Iodides. Part IV Chain compounds of Sulphur (continued).
6. Mercury Mercaptide nitrites and their reaction with the Alkyl Iodides. Part V Chain compounds of Sulphur (continued).
7. Mercury Mercaptide Nitrites and their reaction with the Alkyl Iodides. Part VII Chain compounds of Sulphur (continued).
8. Reaction of the Potassium Salts of 2-Thiol-5.Thio 4-Phenyl-4:5-Dihydro-1.3:4-Thio-Diazole and 2:5-Dithiol-1:3:4-Thio-diazole with Halogenated Organic Compounds.
9. Behaviour of Phenylidithiocarbazinic Acid towards various Triketone-generated compounds.

RESOLVED—

That the following Board of Examiners be constituted—

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.
 Professor C. E. Cullis, Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Professor P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 Sir Prabhulachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.,
 F.C.S.

Debendranath Mallik, Esq., B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.

Professor C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc.

Professor Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

70. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a statement of remuneration to Examiners at the last Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science.

RESOLVED—

That the statement of remuneration be passed for payment.

71. Read an application from Babu Manindranath Chakrabarti, an assistant in the Registrar's Office, praying that as he is still weak and has been advised to take rest, he may be granted privilege leave for two days from the 22nd September, 1922 to 23rd September, 1922, and medical leave on half-pay for twenty-five days from the 25th October, 1922 to 18th November, 1922.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

72. Read an application from Babu Priyagopal Chatterjee, an assistant in the Registrar's Office, praying that as he has been still suffering from a continuous attack of fever and therefore requires a change of air, he may be granted privilege leave for one month and twelve days with effect from the 29th October, 1922, in continuation of the 6 days' privilege leave already granted to him.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

73. Read applications from teachers for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students:—

Names.	Examinations passed.	Names of Schools with period of service in each.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 Chotey Lal Lodhi	(1) The admission, Examination of the B. H. University Maihar State in 1920, in English, Mathematics, History, Geography, with Sanskrit and Science as additional subjects.	(1) Serving in Goofrey Middle School approved by the Government of Maihar (State) since February 1920.	(1) English Hindi, Mathematics, History and Logic.

2 M. L. Narasinha Rao	(1) Matriculation Examination of the Madras University in 1908, in English, Telugu, Mathematics, History of India, History of England, Geography, Physics and Chemistry.	(1) Serving in approved institution since 1917.	(I) English. (II) Telugu. (III) History. (IV) Mathematics (V) Pali,
3. M. J. John	... Passed Matriculation Examination (Madras), in 1909 (subjects English, Malayalam, Mathematics, History, Geography and Science).	Serving as teacher in the Girls' English Mission School, Fort Trivendrum since 1912	English, Malayalam, History, Logic, Syriac.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

74. Read an application from Ramchandra Saha, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1909 with Mathematics as one of his subjects, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Sidhanta H. E. School, Dacca, since February 1920, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit only as a non-collegiate student, so as to enable him to proceed to the B.A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

75. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Rajendrachandra Lodh, who passed the I.A. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects and who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the Dacca University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University in English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

NOTE—Under orders of the Syndicate, dated 21st April, 1922, the prayer of the candidate is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

76. Read an application from the following candidate for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student :—

Name.	Qualifications.	Subject.
1 Mool Chand	... Passed the B.A. Examination of the Allahabad University in 1919 and has been serving as a teacher in the Lucknow Christian College.	English.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

77. Read an application from G. M. Deo, who after attending lectures in the B.A. Classes from July, 1906 to December, 1907 in a College affiliated to the Allahabad University discontinued his studies and subsequently joined the Education Department of the United Provinces, where he is serving at present as a Deputy Inspector of Schools, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of this University in 1924 after attending lectures in a College from January, 1923 or from the month of July following.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1924 as a non-collegiate student.

78. Read a letter from the Principal, Serampore College, requesting sanction to the admission of the undermentioned students of the Patna University into the First-year Class of College. The requisite letters of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, have been submitted :—

Nandalal Maity.
Chapalacharan Majumdar.
Ganeschandra Banerjee.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the above-named students into the First-year Class of the Serampore College be sanctioned.

79. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampur, from Nagendranath Sarkar, who after passing the I.Sc., Examination with the combination of

Chemistry, Botany and Mathematics, has taken up the B.Sc. course with the same combination of subjects, praying for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Physics as a non-collegiate student in order to be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Examination in 1924.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Physics as a non-collegiate student.

80. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Dwijendranath Pal, who after his failure at the last B.Sc. Examination was unable to secure timely admission into a College owing to his illness and pecuniary difficulties, praying for permission to appear at the ensuing B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

81. Read an application from the following candidate for permission to appear at the B. Com. Examination in 1923 :—

R. C. Maulik—Passed the Entrance Examination (1900) and read up to the F.A. standard of the Calcutta University—studied Chemistry (Practical, Theoretical) and Botany at the Science Association, Calcutta—joined Pitman's School of Commerce in London where he had a full course of Commercial and Secretarial training (subjects taken up—French, German, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Secretarial Law and practice including Commercial Law—obtained first class in French and German)—has learnt Spanish and Italian, besides French and German—has been a lecturer in Shorthand in the Government Commercial Institution for more than 3 years—also lectures in the Calcutta Free School on Shorthand, Book-keeping, Commercial Practice and correspondence—has got an intimate knowledge of business methods.

RESOLVED—

(1) That the qualifications of the applicant be treated as equivalent to the I.A. Examination of this University.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the B. Com. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

82. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the Final M.B. Honours Examination, 1922 :—

"FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR THE FINAL M.B.
HONOURS EXAMINATION, 1922.

To

THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

SIR,

We have the honour to submit for the approval of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the Final M. B. Honours Examination, 1922.

The number of candidates registered for the Honours Examination in *Medicine*, was 1, who failed; the number of candidates registered for the Honours Examination in *Surgery* was 1, who failed; the number of candidates registered for the Honours Examination in *Midwifery* was 8, of whom I passed and 7 failed; the number of candidates registered for the Honours Examination in *Pathology* was 2, both of whom failed; the number of candidates registered for the Honours Examination in *Medical Jurisprudence* was 5, of whom 1 passed and 4 failed.

We recommend that a University Gold Medal may be awarded to Umapati Gupta who obtained Honours in Midwifery.

The Examination was conducted in accordance with the Regulations of the University and the instructions contained in our letters of appointment.

We have etc., etc.,

F. A. F. Barnardo

*Dean of the Faculty of Medicine
and President,
Ex-officio.*

Taraknath Sur.

A. C. MacGilchrist, Lt. Col., I.M.S.

Upendranath Brahmachari.

Binaylal Majumdar.

K. M. Chatterjee.

J. M. Das."

The Registrar reported that the names of the successful candidates had been published in the Gazette.

RESOLVED—

(1) That the report be adopted and that the action taken be approved.

(2) That a gold medal be awarded to Umapati Gupta as recommended by the Board.

83. Read a report from the Controller of Examinations, stating that the following essays have been received for the Beereshur Mitter Medal for 1922 :—

Subject.	Submitted by
(1) The Cottage Industries of Bengal ...	"The Rustic."
(2) Export of Rice from India ...	"The Observer."

RESOLVED—

That the first essay be referred to Prof. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., and the second to Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., with a request to examine the essays and favour the Syndicate with a report.

84. Read the following—

UNIVERSITATI CALCUTTENSIS

COLLEGIVM CANTVARIENSE

SALVTEM DICIT PLVRIMAM

Reputantibus nobis antiquitatem famam magnitudinem universitatium in aliis orbis terrarum partibus florentium subiret fortasse dubitatio an iuuenum speciem missis ad uos huiusce modi litteris cum senibus conuictum quaerentium p[re]aeberemus, nisi neque ulli rei non necessitatem imposuisse principium et studiorum communitatem tamquam uinculum caritatis esse recordaremur. celebraturi igitur proximo anno mensis Maii die tertio decimo et insequentibus duobus diebus semisaecularia collegii nostri sacra uos audemus orare ut ex ordine professorum uestrorum amplissimo unum ad nos mittatis legatum qui nobiscum sacra concelebret. quod si obstabunt immensa spatia itinerum interiecta quominus ex uobis met ipsis quisquam huic in uitationi obsequatur, alumnorum forsitan in hac orbis terrarum parte habitantium aliquem possitir delegare quem feriis nostris interesse gaudeamus. illud utique pro certo habetote si quem potueritis laetitiae nostrae allegare participem hunc nos maxima benevolentia hospitem esse accepturos. ualete.

Dabamus Christi Aede die xii mensis Augusti

AS MCMXXII

HENRICUS DOYLE ACLAND

Praeses Consiliariorum

CAROLUS CHITTON

Rector.

LEONARDUS. A. STRINGER

Tabularius.

To

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA,

THE CANTERBURY COLLEGE

SENDS

ITS MOST CORDIAL CONGRATULATION.

When we consider the antiquity, reputation and magnitude of Universities flourishing in other parts of the World, we should perhaps be afraid that, in sending you a letter of this kind, we should present the appearance of boys (youths) courting undue familiarity with their seniors, if we did not remember that in everything a beginning has to be made, and that acquaintance with one another's studies is as a bond of affection.

Therefore, being about to celebrate the semi-centenary festival of our College next year, on the thirteenth day of the month of May and two following days, we venture to request of you that, from your full staff of professors, you send one to us as your representative to join us in the celebration of our festival.

But if the vast extent of journey intervening stands in the way of any of yourselves responding to this invitation, perhaps you may be able to delegate some one of your graduates resident in this part of the world, and we shall be glad to have him present at our festival.

In any case, be assured of this that if you are able to delegate any one to share in our festivity, we will receive him as our guest with the utmost kindness.

Written at Christ House on the 12th of August, 1922.

(Signed)—HENRY D. ACLAND,
President of Council.

CHARLES CHITTON,
Rector.

LEONARD A. STRINGER,
Registrar.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., be appointed delegate to the Semi-centenary festival of the Canterbury College.

85. Read an application from Bisweswar Gangopadhyay, who has been appearing at the Intermediate and Final Law

Examinations since July, 1921, on payment of fees for both (Rs. 60), praying that in consideration of his straitened circumstances he may be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law only, to be held in January, 1923 on payment of the fee for the same (Rs. 30).

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he must appear at both the Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law.

86. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate Statements of research work carried on by (1) Mr. Sasindrachandra Dhar, M.Sc. and (2) Prof. Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc., during the second year's term of their Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

RESOLVED—

1. That Professor Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., be requested to examine the research work done by Mr. Sasindrachandra Dhar, M.Sc., and favour the Syndicate with a report.

2. That Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S., be requested to examine the research work done by Prof. Jnanendranath Mookerjee and favour the Syndicate with a report.

87. The Registrar laid on the table statements of research work carried on by (1) Mr. Abanibhushan Datta, M.A. Ph.D., and (2) Mr. Snehamay Datta, M.Sc. during the first year of the tenure of the Premchand Roychand Scholarship in Scientific subjects awarded in 1921.

RESOLVED—

That Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. and Debendranath Mallik, Esq., B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E., be requested to examine the work done by Dr. Abanibhushan Datta and Mr. Snehamay Datta respectively, and favour the Syndicate with a report.

88. Read applications from Mr. Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A., and Mr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., praying for extension of time for submitting their results of the research work for the second year of the Premchand Roychand Studentship.

The former intends to submit the same by the 31st March, 1923, and the latter requests permission to submit the thesis for this year in the next year in due course.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

89. Read a memo. from the Controller of Examinations forwarding an application from Babu Asutosh Bagchi, Office Assistant, and recommending that a sum of Rupees three hundred

only may be advanced as prayed for, to help him in re-building his house which has suffered much damage by the recent floods, the Assistant furnishing satisfactory evidence that he spends the grant in re-erecting his house.

The amount may be recovered by monthly deduction from his pay, of Ten Rupees each month.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that a sum of Rupees three hundred be advanced to the applicant, the amount to be recovered by monthly deduction of rupees ten from his pay.

90. Read an application from Miss Premlata Ghosh, who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1920, praying that she may be permitted to appear as a non-collegiate student at the next I.Sc. Examination with English, Vernacular Composition, Chemistry, Physics and Botany as the combination of her subjects. She produces certificates to the effect that she is doing practical work in the Scientific subjects mentioned above in the laboratories of the M. C. College, Allahabad.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

91. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Rajendra College, Faridpur, from *Surendramohan Nath*, a student in the First year I.Sc., class of the Daulatpur Hindu Academy from which he is compelled to take transfer for his pecuniary difficulties, praying for permission to change his course of studies from I.Sc. to I.A. at this stage of the session with a view to enabling him to join the 1st-year I.A. class of the aforesaid College at Faridpur which is not affiliated in science but where he has better facilities of studies from the pecuniary point of view in consideration of the fact that he has a relative there who will provide him with free board and lodgings.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that the applicant be informed that if at the end of his course, the percentage of his attendance at lectures falls short of the prescribed limit, he must submit a fresh application through the Principal of his college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

92. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, South Suburban College, from Haridas Dutt, who was unsuccessful

at the last I.Sc. Examination of the Allahabad University (with Physics, Chemistry and Biology) and who has submitted the requisite letter of permission from the Registrar thereof, praying for sanction to his provisional admission into the Second-year I.Sc. class of the aforesaid College with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as his combination of subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

93. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampore, from Nosibulla Biswas, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of this University with Philosophy and Mathematics as his combination of subjects, praying for permission to take up Persian in place of Philosophy in the Fourth-year B.A. class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

94. Read an application, forwarded by the Professor of Law, Dacca University, from *Anisuddin Ahmed*, who registered himself for the last time for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law held in January, 1922, as a student of the Dacca Law College, but failed to avail himself of the same, praying that, as he could not deposit fees for the same examination in July last owing to his straitened circumstances, he may be allowed to appear at the next Preliminary Law Examination on payment of the fee prescribed for one examination.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law on payment of double fees.

95. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Calcutta Medical College, from *Gladys Chester*, who, after passing the Senior Cambridge Examination with Botany, joined the aforesaid college in 1921, praying for exemption from appearing at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination in theoretical Botany.

The Principal does not think that it is possible to grant the exemption.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

96. Read a memo. from the Head Master, S.S.D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Jagannath Prasad, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna

University, who has to migrate to this University owing to better facilities of education under the direct supervision of his guardian.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

97. Read a letter from the Head Master, S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Ramnandan PL. Singh, who was formerly a student of class XI of the M.A. A. School under the Patna University in 1920 and who gave up studies owing to the influence of non-co-operation movement, praying that his admission into the Matriculation class of the above school may be sanctioned with a view to his appearing at the next Matriculation Examination as a regular student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

98. Read a letter from Mr. Kallynauth Mitter, Solicitor, forwarding a proposal for investment of money on mortgage.

ORDERED—

That Mr. Kallynauth Mitter be informed that the Syndicate are unable to entertain the proposal.

99. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students formerly belonging to the Patna University, who have attained the requisite age, praying for sanction to their admission into the aforesaid College, so as to enable them to continue their studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Patna University is submitted in each case.

Name of the students.	Previous academical Career.	Class into which admitted.
1. Birendranath Datta.	Passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University in 1922.	1st year I.Sc.
2. Dharendranath Datta.	Do.	Do.
3. Salilkumar Mukerjee.	Passed the I.A. Examination of the Patna University in 1922.	3rd year B.A.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

100. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from Amarendranath Banerjee, who, after passing

the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, has taken up the B.A. course in the aforesaid College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *History* only as a non-collegiate student, as the routine of his college does not permit him to attend the I.A. lectures on the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *History* as a non-collegiate student.

101. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from *Sasigopal Datta*, an intending candidate for the next B.A. Examination, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination in 1921, appeared at the last I.A. Examination in Sanskrit only but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* only as a non-collegiate student as the routine of his college did not permit him to attend I.A. lectures on the subject.

RESOLVED—

1. That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

2. That the applicant be informed that in case he fails to pass the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit, his admission to the B.A. Examination will be cancelled.

102. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon College, from Aminur Rahman Khan, who after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, has joined the 3rd year B.A. class of the aforesaid College this session, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Persian* only as a non-collegiate student as the routine of his College does not permit him to attend the I.A. lectures on the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Persian* as a non-collegiate student.

103. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from the undermentioned students, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination of this University with *Physics*, *Chemistry* and *Botany* and have joined the Third year B.Sc. class of the aforesaid College with *Physics*, *Chemistry* and *Anthropology* as their combination of subjects praying for permission to proceed to the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics only as non-collegiate students in order to be

eligible from admission to the B.Sc. Examination on the ground that the College-routine does not permit them to attend the Second year I.Sc. lectures on the subject.

1. Jitendranath Chatterjee.

2. Umacharan Baruya.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as non-collegiate students.

104. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal Scottish Churches College from Nripendranath Sircar who could not present himself at the I.Sc. Examination of this University in 1921 in all the subjects owing to illness and who was permitted by the Syndicate to proceed to the last I.Sc. Examination, but could not sit for the same again for illness praying for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination without attending a fresh course of lectures.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

105. Read an application, supported by a medical certificate, from Babu Kaliprasanna Mukherjee, Proof Reader in the University Press, who could not attend office from the 21st October to 1st November, 1922 on the ground of ill-health, praying that he may be granted medical leave on half pay for the period.

(The leave is admissible).

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

106. Read the minutes of a meeting on the subject of the Calcutta University Training Corps suggesting, amongst others, the appointment of a committee consisting of two or three heads of Colleges, a representative of the Syndicate and representatives of the officers who should keep in touch both with the University and the Corps.

Read also letters from the Principals of the Scottish Churches, David Hare Training, City and Central Colleges on the subject of recruitment of members of the Training Corps.

RESOLVED—

That a committee consisting of the following gentlemen be appointed :—

1. The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

2. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

3. Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
4. Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.
5. Mr. M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M.
6. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. C. Rankin, M.A.
7. Captain C. L. Hyde.

107. Read an application from A. Suryanarayana Iyer, an unsuccessful candidate at the B. T. Examination, 1922, who failed in Educational Classics (Paper IV), praying that his case may be favourably considered.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, J. C. CHAKRAVORTI,
Vice-Chancellor. *Offg. Registrar.*

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 49.

THE 8TH NOVEMBER, 1922.

(*In Circulation*).

Read a letter from Mr. J. C. Ghosh, M.A., Registrar, to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, requesting that privilege leave might be granted to him up to the 23rd instant.

RESOLVED—

1. That privilege leave be granted to Mr. J. C. Ghosh, M.A., Registrar, with effect from the 8th to the 23rd November, 1922, both the days inclusive.
2. That Mr. J. C. Chakravorti, M.A., Assistant Registrar, be appointed to officiate as Registrar (in addition to his own duties) during the absence of the Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, J. C. CHAKRAVORTI,
Vice-Chancellor. *Asst. Registrar.*

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 50.

THE 10TH NOVEMBER, 1922.

Present:

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

W. W. Hornell, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., M.L.C.	T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I. M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.O.E.	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.	Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	H. Suhrawardy, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., M.L.C.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 3rd and the 8th November, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. Read a letter from Professor M. N. Saha, Secretary, Workshop Committee of the Science College, requesting that a permanent advance of Rs. 100 may be sanctioned for the Workshop.

RESOLVED—

That a permanent advance of Rs. 100 be sanctioned for the Science College workshop.

3. Read a letter from the Bengal Telephone Corporation, forwarding for the Registrar's Signature a new agreement for Telephone Service at 92, Upper Circular Road, and a bill for Rs. 300 on account of rental for the year ending 16th October, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the draft agreement be approved and that the bill be paid.

4. Read a letter from the Sub-Divisional Officer, Feni, regarding creation of a permanent centre at Feni for the Matriculation Examination, informing that he is willing to accept the usual conditions.

The Controller of Examinations suggested that the Centre might be made permanent so long as the conditions were fulfilled.

RESOLVED—

That Feni be created a permanent centre for holding the Matriculation Examination.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, South Suburban College, from *Jatindranath Basu*, who having passed the I.Sc. Examination of this University in 1920 appeared at the I.A. and B.A. Examinations in 1922 as a student of the aforesaid college and though successful at the B.A. Examination, was not declared to have passed it as he was not successful at the I.A. Examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination and be declared to have passed the B.A. Examination in case he passes the I.A. Examination only.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

6. Read an application, from Girishchandra Bhaumik, who having been unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination of this University in 1920, registered himself for admission to the same in 1921 as a regular student of the Jagannath College, Dacca, but could not sit for the examination in 1921 or 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

7. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampore, from *Syed Huzain Hasan*, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of this University with *Economics* as one of his optional subjects, praying for permission to take up *Persian* in place of *Economics* in the Fourth-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid college.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from *Md. Fazlur Rahman Khan*, who passed the I.Sc. Examination of this University in 1921 (with *Mathematics* as one of his subjects) and has joined the Third-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid college, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Persian* only as a non-collegiate student in order to be eligible for admission to the B.A. Examination on the ground that the college routine does not permit him to attend lectures in the Second-year I.A. Class on the subject.

The student also prays for sanction to his late admission into the college.

RESOLVED—

1. That the admission of the student into the 3rd-year class of the College be sanctioned.

2. That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Persian* as a non-collegiate student.

9. Read an application from the following teacher for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student :—

Name.	Examinations passed.	Occupation.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 Madhusudan padhyaya.	Gango- (i) Entrance Examination in 1901 .	(1) Serving as an Assistant Inspector of Schools since 1914.	(i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Mathematics, (v) Logic.

RESOLVED.—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

10. Read applications from the following teachers for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students :—

Names.	Examinations passed.	Occupation.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 Krishikesh Ray	... (i) I.A. Examination in 1916—with Mathematics as one of his subjects.	(1) Serving in approved and in recognised institutions since 1918.	(i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Mathematics.
2 Probodhananda Chakra- party.	(i) I.A. Examination in 1915	... (i) Serving in recognised and in approved institutions since January, 1920.	(i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) History, (iv) Sanskrit.
3 Gopeshchandra padhyay.	Bandyo- (i) I.A. Examination in 1919	... (i) Serving in approved and in recognised institutions since 1917.	(i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) History, (iv) Sanskrit.

- 4 V. P. Sankaran Nayer** ... (i) Intermediate Examination of the Madras University in 1919. Also submits a letter of permission from the Offg. Registrar, Madras University.
- 5 Abdul Bari** ... (i) I.A. Examination in 1918. With Mathematics as one of his subjects.
- 6 Chas. Xavier** ... (i) Examination for the Diploma of the Associate of the College of Preceptors, London, 1918. (ii) The Secondary Teachers' certificate Examination, Bombay in 1918. *
- (iii) Licentiate of the College of Preceptors' Examination in 1921.
- (iv) Senior Cambridge Examination in 1912; in Arithmetic, English language and literature, History, Geometry and Algebra, Heat, Physiology and Hygiene.
- (v) Junior I.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1912-13.
- 7 Taranimohan Chakrabarti** ... (i) I.A. (Cal. 1913 with Logic) ...
- 8 Indubhusan Bhattacharjee** ... (i) I.A. (Cal. 1920) (with Logic) ...
- (i) Serving in the L. S. S. Adoor High School, (approved by the Education Department of Cochin Government), since August 1920.
- (i) Serving in a recognised institution since January 1920.
- (i) Served in the Bishop's High School, Poona from 1917 to 1922 (31st January).
- (ii) Has been serving in the Bombay Educational Society Boys' High School, since 1st February, 1922.
- (i) English, (ii) Malayalam, (iii) History, (iv) Political Philosophy and Political Economy.
- (i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Mathematics, (iv) Persian.
- (i) English, (ii) Advanced paper in English.
- (iii) Latin. (iv) History.
- (i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Philosophy.
- (i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Philosophy.
- (i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Philosophy.
- (i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Philosophy.

9 S. K. Venkatachalan	..	(i) Intermediate Examination (Bombay), in English, Persian, History, Logic.	(i) Serving in a High School affiliated to the Osmania University and recognised by H. H. the Nizam's Education Department since 1919.	(i) English, (ii) Urdu, (iii) Persian, (iv) History.
10 Jagannath Sarma	..	(ii) Passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University in Part II, in 1919.	(i) Serving in the Maharaja's College School, Jaipur, since 1914.	(i) English, (ii) Urdu, (iii) History, (iv) Persian.
11 Rajendra Nath Das	..	(i) I.A. Examination in 1912, in English, Persian, Logic, Physiology, History.	(i) Serving in a recognised school of the University since February 1918.	(i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Philosophy.
12 Rameshchandra Mazumdar	..	(i) I.A. Examination (Cal.) in 1921 (with Logic) as a non-collegiate student.	(i) Serving in a recognised school of the University since May, 1920.	(i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) History, (iv) Sanskrit.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

11. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Calcutta Maddrassah, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Muhammad Anisuddin, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University who had to migrate to this University as his guardian wanted to put him under his direct supervision.

[Nov. 10,

Authenticated copy of a letter of permission from the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Division, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

12. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their *admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools* :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Nandkishore	Oriental T. Academy, Calcutta.	Patna
2	Shanker Sharai	ditto	ditto
3	Gaurilal Sinha	ditto	ditto
4	Bhubaneswar Prasad	ditto	ditto
5	Kameswar Prashad	ditto	ditto
6	Gopinath Sahai	S. S. D. Vidyalya Calcutta.	ditto
7	Md. Wasin Hosain	Calcutta Madrasah	Patna
8	S. M. Zahirul Hasan	Do.	Do.
9	Anis Ahmed Khan	Do.	Do.
10	Syed Md. Taqi	Do.	Aligarh

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

13. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for *condonation of break* in the period of studies and for *sanction to the late admission* of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Date of discontinuance of his studies where he read last, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1	Baidyanath Mukerjee Jessor Zilla School.	Left with a T. C. dated the 25th January, 1922	Basundia H. E. School.
2	Khagendranath Pal	ditto Left in February, 1921, but the T.C. is dated the 29th August, 1922.	ditto
3	Yunus Meah	Got plucked at the Chatkhil Pancha last Matriculation Examination.	gaon Gupta High School. ditto

4	Prohashranjan Ghosh	Balurghat School.	High 31st March, 1921, Basundia T. C. 18th Janu-	School.	High
					ary, 1922.
5	Manindramohan Gupta	Mrityunjay School	January 1921.	Mrityunjay School	Mymensingh.
6	Manindranath Mitra...	Daulatpur School	High 31st January, 1922	Naihati Union	Institution.
7 (L)	Quazi Abdus Samad.	Unsuccessful can-	dicate at the Ma-	Serampore Uni-	Institution.
		Unsuccessful can-	triculation Exa-		
		Unsuccessful can-	mination, 1922.		
8	Sankariprasad Mukerjee.	Singhjani School, Jamalpur.	H. E. 1st January, 1922.	Noakhali School.	Zila
9 (L)	Jibankrishna Chatterjee.	Unsuccessful candi-	date at the Matri-	Nakranda H. E.	
		culation Examina-	tion, 1922.	School.	
10 (L)	Shaikh Ahmad Ali	Do 1921	..	Hemnagar Sasimukhi H.E. School	
11	Sahedulla Bhuria	Unsuccessful candi-	date at the Matri-	Azimuddin H. E.	
		culation Examina-	tion, 1922.	School Kishoreganj.	
12	Md Abbas Ali	ditto	..	ditto	
13	A. K. M. Ismail Haider	ditto	..	ditto	
14 (C)	Khalilur Rahman.	Meher Sahapur Sachindra H. E	31st March, 1921.	Meherpur Sahapur Sachindra H. E.	School.
15 (C)	Kshitindranath Sengupta	Kasiani Girischandra High School.	September, 1921	Kasiani Girischandra High School.	
16	Jaynath Ghosh	Unsuccessful candi-	date at the Matri-	Kishorganj Azimuddin High	
		culation Examina-	tion in 1922.	School.	
17 (C)	Syed Ahsan Ali	Naihati H. E.	1919.	Rampurhat Union	
		School	•	H.E. School.	
18	Satipada Majumdar.	Unsuccess-ful can-	date at the	Alamdanga H. E	
		dicate at the	Matri- Examina-	School.	
		cation 1922.	nation 1922.		
19	Aswinikumar De	ditto	..	Chapukona	
				Maheschandra	
				Institution.	
20	Moksed Ali Talukdar.	ditto	..	ditto	
21(c)	Sabed Ali Talukdar.	Kalibati R. G. Union H. E.	April, 1921 and 12th August, 1922.	Palsia Rani Dima-	
		School (Nationalised in April 1921).		mani H. E.	
22(c)	Wazed Ali Bhuiyan.	ditto	April 1921 and 10th July, 1922.	School	
23(c)	Smilechandra Sen.	Gopalighi K. P. Union H. E.	March 1921 and April 1922.	ditto	
		School (nationalised in March 1921).			

[Nov. 10,

24(c) Mohammed Raz-		Sent up but did not appear at the Matric. Examination, 1921.	...	Salap H. E. School.
25 Iqbal Sing	...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination 1922.	...	Taltala High School, Cal.
26 Jaynaluddin	...	ditto	...	Banaripara H. E. School.
27 Sunilkumar Guha-		ditto	...	ditto
28 Nural Islam	...	Sent up for the last Matric. Examination but could not appear.	..	Habiganj Govt. High School.
29 Bhadreswar Das	...	Unsuccessful candidate at the last Matric. Examination.	...	Jauai Training School.
30(c) Sorashipada De		Madaripur H. E. School.	28th February, 1921.	Madaripur H. E. School.
31(c) Dwijendrachan-dra Pal.		Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination 1921.	...	Shambazar Vidya-sagar School, Calcutta.
32 Delwar Hossen	...	Do. 1922.	...	Chhagalniya H. E. School, Noakhali.
33 Manindrachandra Dasgupta.		ditto	...	Raipur K. C. H. E. School.
34 Durgamohan Datta.		Sent up but did not appear at the Matric. Examination, 1921.	...	City Collegiate-School, Mymensingh.
35(c) Amulyacharan De.		Student of Class IX of the Bajra-jogini H. E. School.	20th January, 1921.	Jaykali Bajra-jogini H. E. School.
36 Kahitischandra Sen.		Sent up for the Matric. Examination, 1921 but did not appear.	...	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh.
37(c) Nagendranath Datta.		Idilpur H. E. School.	31st December, 1921.	Ulania Coronation H. E. School.
38(c) Manashacharan Mukherjee.		Jaykali Bajra-jogini H. E. School.	December, 1921.	Jaykali Bajrajogi-ni H. E. School.
39 Janendranarayan Pal.		Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	...	Taltala High School, Cal.
40 Md. Dudh Meah	...	Paschimgaon B.N. H. E. School.	April, 1921	Paschimgaon B. N. H. E. School.
41 Sadet Ali Sardar...		Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	...	Banaripara Union Institution.

42	Dhirendranath ... Chakrabarti.	Peerpur Jaynagar H. E. School.	10th July, 1922	Ulubaria H. E. School.
43	Bhutnath Maity ...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	..	Nandigram Carmichael Institution.
44	Sachindrachandra Devagupta.	Do.	...	Mehersahapur Satindra H. E. School,
45	Md. Samad Ali ..	Do.	...	Senbari Victory Memorial Institution.
46	Md. Nural Haque...	Do.	...	...
47	Md. Idris Ali Fakir	Do.	...	Do.
48	Pratulchandra Chatterjee.	Sent up for the last Matriculation Examination but did not appear.	...	Saraswaty Institution, Calcutta.
49	Chandrabhusan Datta	Arunchandra H.E. School, Noakhali	31st March, 1922	Feni H.E. School
50 (L)	Md. Abdul Ghani	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	.....	Do.
51	Dhirendrakumar Mukerjee	Do.	.....	Rajdia Abhay H.E. School.
52	Chunilal Sanyal	Netrakona (I.S.H.E. School (now nationalised).	.....	Netrakona Anjuman H.E. School
53	Abanikanta Sarkar	Do	...	Do.
54	Kshitischandra Karunajumdar	Do.	...	Do.
55	Ramanimohan Das (Mahalanobis)	Do.	...	Do.
56	Abinaschandra Patranabis	Do	...	Do.
57	Gopalchandra Datta	Do.	...	Do.
58	Jitendurachandra Chakrabarti	Do.	...	Do.
59 (L)	Abdul Jabbor Ahmed	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	...	Do.
60	Rameschandra Ray	Goila H.E. School (Class IX) and then in the Mahilara National School, Class X	May, 1921 May, 1922	Mahilara A. N. H. E. School.
61 (L)	Jogeschandra De sarkar	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1921.	.....	Iswarganj Bisweswari H.E. School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

14. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for sanction to the late admission of the following students at the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
	Lalbihari Singh	Never read in any School	...	Bagbazar High School.
	Biswanath Singh	Nakol R. C. Insti-	22nd December, 1922.	Nakol R. C. Institu-
	Molla Golam Rabanni.	tution.		tion.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

15. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1	Manindranath Chakrabarti.	Sufalkati H. E. School.	March, 1922	Sufalkati II. E. School.
2	Jaminibhusan Haldar.	Jessore Zilla School.	February, 1922	Do.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

16. Read a memo. from the Headmaster, Taltala High School, Calcutta, soliciting that D. Piyadas, who after passing Elementary School leaving Certificate Examination from the Mahabodhi College, Colombo, in March, 1922, was desired by his guardian to join the Matriculation Class of the above named School and who has been examined and found fit for the same, may have his *migration to this* University and admission into the said class sanctioned with a view to enable him to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a *regular* student.

The Pass certificate of the student and also a letter from the Chief Inspector of English Schools, Colombo, are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the Matriculation class of the Taltala High School be sanctioned.

17. Read a letter from the Head Master, Chandrahar H. E. School (Barisal), requesting sanction to the admission of several boys from National Schools.

RESOLVED—

That the Head Master be permitted to admit the boys provisionally.

18. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Indus H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to December, 1922), in the district of Bankura, requesting that as all the suggestions, made in the last inspection report on the School, have been carried out the school may be granted permanent recognition.

Read also a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the Indus H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922).

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information and necessary action.

19. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Gaibandha Islamia H.E. School* (provisionally recognised) in the district of Rangpur, stating that a full set of appliances for the teaching of Geography has been procured and that the other defects, noticed in the last inspection report on the claims of the school to *recognition in Geography* have been removed and requesting that the recognition prayed for, may be granted to the school without delay with permission to send up candidates for the ensuing Matriculation Examination with Geography as one of their subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the authorities of the school be provisionally allowed to send up candidates for the next Matriculation Examination having Geography as one of their subjects, and that a copy of the letter be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

20. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Banwarinagar C. B. High School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Pabna.

Read also an application from the Assistant Secretary of the school praying for an extension of recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

21. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Chaudhogram Hazi Jafarali H. E. School* (unrecognised) in the District of Tippera.

Read also a representation, signed by 21 gentlemen, inhabitants of the village Batisa and others, protesting on behalf of the Batisa High English School (provisionally recognized) against the establishment of a High School at Chaudhogram, situated at a distance of only 2 miles on the ground that the recognition of the school will be detrimental to the interests of the Batisa School. It is alledged that the Chaudhogram School, with only three classes, attended by 20 or 25 pupils, was dragging a miserable existence till the sudden visit of the Offg. District Inspector of Schools, immediately before the Pujah Holidays.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year with effect from January, 1923, be granted to the school with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

22. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Madla V. C. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Bogra.

Read also an application from the Head Master of the School praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

23. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Maliara H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Bankura.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information and necessary action.

24. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Chandaikona High English School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Pabna.

Read also a letter from the Secretary of the School praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

25. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of an inspection report on the *Sarmahal Panihat H.E. School*, (unrecognised) in the district of Barisal together with a copy of letter No. 620 dated the 23rd September, 1922, from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, enclosing the report.

Read also a letter from the *Secretary, Sarmahal Panihat H. E. School*, forwarding copy of an inspection report recorded by the same officer whose report (a separate one) is now forwarded by the D.P.I., with marginal notes as to the action taken or is proposed to be taken by the authorities of the school to remedy the defects mentioned therein. With regard to the nearness of the site of the school to that of the Siddhakati School it is stated in the said report that the Inspecting officer made a careful enquiry at Siddhakati to find out if the Sarmahal School was a menace to the old school and the figures supplied by the Secretary and the Head Master of the Siddhakati School show that, though the new school would undoubtedly do some injury to it, yet the amount of injury would not be anything like the magnitude of the loss inflicted by the manpasa school and came to the conclusion that the new school at Sarmahal might be allowed, so far as the question of unhealthy rivalry with a well established school was concerned.

The Secretary states that the Committee has already advertised for one final Madrassa passed Maulvi.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year be granted to the school with effect from January, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

26. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the inspection of the *Manpasa K. M. S. Union Institution* (unrecognised) in the District of Barisal, together with a copy of letter no. 619, dated the 23rd September, 1922, from the Inspector of schools, Dacca Division, enclosing the report.

Read also a letter from the Joint Secretary, K. M. S. Union Institution, Manpasa, stating that (1) arrangements have been made to deposit Rs. 3900 at Barisal (2) on behalf of the school for utilization in case of emergency, such as the failure to realize the monthly subscriptions promised by the promoters of the school, (2) necessary steps have been taken to appoint a *Munshi* and (3) library is being improved every month. The Joint Secretary further states that in view of the difficulties of journey through Katcha road experienced by students living in the interior to attend the school at Siddhakati the inhabitants of several villages have selected the place (Manpasa) and started the school at a sacrifice.

A map of the whole area is submitted.

[*N. B.*.—A letter from the Secretary, Siddhakati J. P. Institution, taking exception to the establishment of the rival school at Manpasa received in this office, was under orders of the Syndicate dated 26th May, 1922, forwarded along with the application for recognition of the school to the D. P. I., Bengal, for favour of a report.]

Read also a letter from the Secretary, Manpasa K. M. S. Institution, stating that a sum of Rs. 3,000 has been deposited with the Barisal Rindan Samity on behalf of the School, and enclosing 10 original testimonials including one given by the Secretary, Siddhakati H. E. School, to the Head Master at about the time of his leaving the school which it is stated will clearly meet the objections about him raised in the inspection report.

It is further stated that the Manpasa School site occupies the central position and is convenient to all the three Villages concerned. This site, it is stated, was selected at a general meeting of the members of all these villages including Sarmahal which sent three members to the School Committee. It is also

stated that in the visitor's book the 2nd Inspector of Schools had to record that " Manpasa has an infinitely better site and surroundings than Sarmahal. The building is superior. The roll number is larger." The original Pass book, issued by the Rindan Samiti Limited, of Barisal showing that Rs. 3,000 have been deposited in favour of the school is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year with effect from January, 1923 be granted to the school, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date

27. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Suri Beni Madhab Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Birbhum.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for continuance of recognition of the school beyond 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 to 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

28. Read a letter from Maulvi Yakub Ali, late Head Master, Rajshainpur English H. E. School (District Dinajpur), complaining against the authorities of the school for nonpayment of his dues, amounting to Rs. 78-11-9 together with a letter from the Secretary of the School, offering his observations on the same.

N. B.—In this office letter no. 1279/s dated 13th September, 1922, a copy of the above complaint was forwarded to the Secretary for observations. The Secretary, in his letter no. 70 dated 20th September, 1922, stated that the dues would be paid after the Puja vacation. After the vacation, however, the Secretary in another letter states that the complainant would be paid his dues whenever he will have money at his disposal.

ORDERED—

That the authorities of the school be directed to pay Maulvi Yakub Ali his dues at once.

29. A letter from Babu Upendrakumar Gangopadhyaya, Secretary, Autshahi R. N. H. E. School (permanently recognised) in the District of Dacca, stating, in reference to this

office letter No. s/ $\frac{5729}{6}$ dated $\frac{27}{31}$. 5. 22, that (1) the existence

of two rival Committees of management of the school is only a myth (?) there is only one Committee—the one duly elected in a general public meeting on 17th November, 1921, strictly *in accordance with the rules of election, in force* (3) the Committee alleged to have been formed by the founders' heirs has no representative character and as such, is no Committee at all and (4) that, to effect an amicable settlement as ordered by the Syndicate, his Committee approached the founder's heirs and offered their terms which were to the effect that the latter would have 3 members in the Committee, provided they vested the school and its belongings in the Committee by a registered instrument but these terms were refused.

Also a letter from Babu Mahendranath Banerjee, Officiating Secretary to the other Committee of the School, detailing the circumstances under which the two rival Committees came into being and stating that (1) the other side as represented by the Committee to which Babu U. K. Gangopadhyaya is the Secretary, have been all along trying to overlook the interest of the proprietors—they had, at one time, even issued a printed notice asking for public subscription for the school and changing its name from Autshahi Radhanath H. E. School into "Autshahi H. E. School" without the knowledge of the proprietors.

(2) Their Committee is indeed "*led by certain public gentlemen*" because it has no guardian or a parent of a student of the school in it and the electoral rules themselves are peculiar, and it seems to be a system deliberately adopted to exclude those who do not belong to a party and (3) strenous efforts were made by the proprietors to come to a settlement and *that they were even ready to make over the school with all its belongings to a Committee in case 4 members were taken* in that body from the proprietors' side, the situation in which the proprietors have been placed requiring that they should at least have four members in the Committee to look after their interest and to see that the school is not destroyed on account of never-ending party-feelings and quarrels—but there has been no settlement.

It is prayed that pressure may be put upon the other side to agree to the terms offered by the proprietors or otherwise the Syndicate may be pleased to approve the Committee formed at the proprietor's instance.

N. B.—It is also stated by Babu U. K. Gangopadhyaya that he and his Committee are prepared to come to any reasonable settlement with the founder's heirs provided the maintenance and continuance of the school are safeguarded and the founders' heirs are compelled to make over the school and its property to the Committee by a registered instrument that shall never be revoked and will stand good for all time to come.

[Two representations having been received in respect of the constitution of two Managing Committees of the school, copies of the same were, by order the Syndicate, dated 31st March, 1922, forwarded to the D. P. I., Bengal, for report. The D. P. I.'s report in this connection was considered by the Syndicate at their meeting held on 26th May, 1922 by whose orders a copy of the said report was forwarded in this office letter

No. s/^{b728-29}₆ dated $\frac{27}{31}$. 5.22, to each of the rival parties and

they were informed that if they did not come to an amicable settlement and report the same to the Syndicate within three months the Syndicate would proceed to consider whether recognition would not be withdrawn from the school. Subsequently, at the request of Babu M. N. Banerjee, further time was granted to the parties to come to an amicable settlement.]

ORDERED—

That the Secretaries to the two Committees be directed to send two representatives of each side to meet a committee of the Syndicate with necessary papers.

30. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Doman H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Rangpore.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for an *extension of recognition* of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at once and the funds of the school forthwith placed in a Savings Bank.

31. Read a letter from the Mead Master, Palong H.E. School (in the District of Faridpur), forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as

also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Rajendrakumar Ghosh, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Dacca University, who has to migrate to this University owing to the transfer of his guardian from Dacca.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

32. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from *P. S. Gopal Rao*, who, after passing the S. S. L. C. Examination of Madras in 1919 with English, Telugu Composition, Elementary Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as his subjects, failed at the I.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1921, offering English, Telugu, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science as his subjects, praying that his provisional admission into the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the aforesaid College with English, Telugu, Physics, Chemistry and Botany as the combination of his subjects, attending lectures on the last named subject in the Indian Association for the cultivation of Science, may be sanctioned with a view to enabling him to continue his studies in this University.

The applicant has attained the requisite age and submits the usual letter of permission from the Registrar of the Madras University.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the College be sanctioned on condition that his admission to the I.Sc. Examination will be cancelled unless he passes the next Matriculation Examination in a Classical Language.

33. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampur, from Jnanadagobinda Chakrabarty, who was a student of the Fourth-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid College but could not register himself for admission to the last B.A. Examination owing to illness and whose percentage of attendance at lectures in Sanskrit fell short of the prescribed minimum by 7 only, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

34. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Muhd. Raushan Ali, who has taken up Arabic

as one of his subjects in the First-year I.A. Class of the aforesaid College (which is not affiliated in Arabic), praying for exemption from attending the University Arabic Class for undergraduates, on the ground that he has already passed the Higher Standard Examination in Arabic of the Calcutta Madrasah.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of his course for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Arabic as a non-collegiate student.

35. Read a report from the University Inspector of Colleges, on the Mahomedan Hostel attached to the Earle Law College, Gauhati, recommending its recognition by the University.

RESOLVED—

That a certificate of recognition be granted to the Mahomedan Hostel attached to the Earle Law College, Gauhati.

36. Read a letter from Gauranganath Bauerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Secretary, Bipinbihari Sen Memorial Committee, forwarding a draft for Rs. 328, and requesting that the sum may be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. notes for Rs. 600, for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of the late Mr. Bipinbihari Sen, M.A., University Lecturer in History, on the following conditions :—

(i) That out of the interest of the amount, a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains highest number of marks in History (Honours.)

(ii) That the prize be called "Bepinbihari Memorial Prize."

(iii) That the name of the Prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

RESOLVED—

That the offer be accepted with thanks and that necessary arrangements be made.

37. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate an estimate for Rs. 35 from the Remington Typewriter Co., for thorough overhauling of a typewriting machine.

RESOLVED—

That the estimate be accepted.

38. Read a letter from Mr. C D. M. Hindley, M.A., M. Inst. C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), tendering resignation of his appointment as an Ordinary Fellow of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be reported for the information of His Excellency the Chancellor.

[Nov. 10,

39. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Shohagpur S.K.H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Pabna.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for an extension of recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

40. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Charmatua Panamia Trust Fund H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Noakhali.

Read also applications from the President and the Secretary, praying for an *extension of recognition* of the above school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

41. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Adamdighi Iswar-Purna-Jay High School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Bogra.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

42. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Kalai H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922,) in the District of Bogra.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for an extension of recognition of the School.

RESOLVED—

That the provisionally recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a

copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

43. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for sanction to the late late admission of, and for condonation of break in, the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1	(L) Panchananda Gope.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	...	G. K. Peace Memorial Instn., Sherpur.
2	(L) Gangadhar Banik	ditto	...	ditto
3	Md. Azizal Haque	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1920, then studied in the Netrakona G. S. H. E. School.	January, 1921	Netrakona Anjuman H. E. School.
4	Abinashchandra Homo.	Barhatta C. K. P Institution till January, 1921 from which he was sent up but could not appear.	...	ditto
5	Nagendranath Gupta	Sibpur H. E. School, Dacca.	31st December, 1920.	Brahmanberia Edward Institution Khalia Rajaram, Institution.
6	Sudhanyamohan Banerjee.	Khalia Rajaram Institution.	10th February, 1921.	Benodepur B. K. High School
7	(L) Md. Adiluddin Shaik.	Nadiarchand H. E. School (unrecognised).	December, 1921	
8	Kalipada Das	Pabna Zila School	1st January, 1922 T. C. 22nd Febrary, 1922.	Radhanagar Majumdar Academy.
9	Brajendrakumar Saha.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	...	Nator Maharaja's High School.
10	Mohendrachandra Deb.	Sent up but could not sit for the Matriculation Examination, 1921.	...	Barhatta C. K. P. Institution.
11	Jatindrachandra Datta	ditto	...	ditto
12	Hessain Uddin	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination 1922.	...	Taltala High School Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

44. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their *admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools* :—

No. Serial	Name of the student.	Schools to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Bhagwati Ojha	S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta.	Patna ..
2	Krishnapratap Narain- Sinha.	Oriental training Academy, Cal- cutta.	ditto ..
3	Ramchandra Prasad	ditto	ditto ..
4	Rameswarnath Chauhan	ditto	ditto ..
5	Ramnandan Prasad	ditto	ditto ..
6	Lallan Prasad	ditto	ditto ..
7	Abdul Gani	Taltala Hig. School, Calcutta.	ditto ..
8	Md. Junaid	Calcutta Madrassah	ditto ..

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

45. Read a letter from the Head Master, Tushbandar H.E. School (provisionally recognised from January, 1923) in the District of Rangpur, requesting that as Lalitchandra Das, an unsuccessful candidate at the last Matriculation Examination and an inhabitant of the locality, is unable to defray the expenses necessary for admission to the test-examination held by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, he may be permitted to allow the student to appear at the test examination to be held by him under orders of the Syndicate with a view to his being sent up for the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a private student, if found fit. It is also stated that out of the 4 students he was permitted to send up from the school, one will not appear this year.

[At their meeting held on the 21st September, 1922, the Syndicate permitted the authorities of the school to hold a test examination for the four students of the Matriculation Class of the school.]

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

46. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Central College, Calcutta, and supported by an affidavit from *Aswini-kumar Karmakar* praying that he may be permitted to change his surname "Karmakar" to "Ray choudhury."

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of name be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

47. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 57-4 from the Vendor, Refreshment Room, Senate House, for supplying refreshments on the occasion of the last *At Home*.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

48. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate bills from Mr. Jyotishchandra Ghosh, Contractor :—

	Rs. A. P.
(1) For painting and white washing the superintendent's room in the <i>Hardinge Hostel</i> (Estimate accepted by the Syndicate on 15th September, 1922, vide item No. 150).	67 12 0
(2) For repairing cracks in the roof and arches of the <i>Darbhanga Library Building</i> (Estimate accepted by the Syndicate on 30th June, 1922, vide item No. 11)	179 0 0
(3) For repairing the tiled roof of the <i>Press Building</i>	18 4 0
(4) For repairing the staircase and lavatory of the <i>Darbhanga Library Building</i>	10 6 0
(Estimates accepted by the Syndicate on 28th July, 1922, vide item No. 7).	
(5) For petty repairs to the Lama's quarters and Servants' quarters at the top of the <i>Darbhanga Library Building</i> (Estimate accepted by the Syndicate on 28th July, 1922, vide item No. 76)	6 0 0

ORDERED—

That the bills be paid.

49. Read a letter from the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd., forwarding in duplicate an Agreement form for supply of electricity at the *Students' Infirmary* at 1, Belgachia Road, and requesting that the cost of stamp (*viz.*, annas twelve) may be paid.

RESOLVED—

1. That the draft agreement be approved and that the cost of stamps be paid.

[Nov. 10,

2. That the Corporation be asked not to put up actual installation until further orders.

50. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate an estimate for Rs. 14-8 from Mr. Jyotishchandra Ghose, Contractor, for petty repairs to premises No. 6, Uliula Lane, *Palit Estate*.

RESOLVED—

That the estimate be accepted.

51. Read the following letter:—

(*To be substituted for the letter bearing the same Number and date.*)

From S. W. Goode, Esq., I.O.S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Education Department, Education Branch, to the Registrar, Calcutta University, No. 330 T. Edn. The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E., Minister in charge. Darjeeling, the 24th October, 1922.

"I am directed to refer to your letter No. G-23, dated the 22nd September, 1922, in which you have intimated that the following elected Fellows of the Calcutta University will vacate their Fellowships on the dates mentioned against their names:—

(1) Elected by the Faculty of Arts.

1. Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.... 3rd February, 1923.

(2) Elected by the Registered Graduates.

2. Mr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A.
3. " Jaminibhusan Ray, Kabiratna, M.A., } 28th February, 1923
M.B. }

2. In reply I am to say that His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to direct that the necessary steps be taken by the Syndicate for the election of Fellows by the Faculty of Arts and by the Registered Graduates in accordance with the provisions of Chapters XII and XIII of the University Regulations. The date for the election should be fixed on the 3rd January, 1923 in the case of the Faculty of Arts and 27th January, 1923 in the case of the Registered Graduates."

RESOLVED—

(1) That steps be taken to convene a special meeting of the Faculty of Arts on the 3rd January, 1923, for the election of an Ordinary Fellow.

(2) That with regard to the election of two Fellows by Registered Graduates the following notification be issued:—

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provision in Section 4. Sub-section (2) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) as amended by Act No. VII of 1921, the following Ordinary Fellows of the Calcutta University elected by the Registered

Graduates in 1918 will vacate their Fellowships on the 28th February, 1923 :—

Mr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Mr. Jaminibhushan Ray, *Kaviratna*, M.A., M.B.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by Act No. VII of 1921, His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to direct that two Ordinary Fellows shall be elected in January next by the Registered Graduates of the Calcutta University from among themselves.

The election will take place at the Senate House, in the Registrar's Room, Durbhanga Library Buildings, on Saturday, the 27th January, 1923.

No person, unless his name has been entered in the Register of graduates and unless he has paid his fee for the year will be qualified to nominate, to vote, or to stand as a candidate for election.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a Registered Graduate, and no person will be allowed to nominate more than *one* candidate. The nomination of a candidate shall be made in writing in the following form, which will be signed by the person making the nomination :—

FORM OF NOMINATION,

I....., Registered Graduate No....., do hereby nominate....., Registered Graduate No....., as a candidate for election as an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University, subject to the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

The following is a brief statement of the special qualifications of my nominee :—

The.....1922. *Signature*.....

The nomination paper should be, on the face of it, addressed to the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, and must reach his Office not later than 5 P.M. on the 5th January, 1923. A printed list of the nominees (with the name of the first proposer in each case) and statements of their qualifications will be forwarded to the Registered Graduates on the 9th January, 1923.

The Controller of Examinations will also forward on the 9th January, 1923, a Voting paper, containing the names of the candidates proposed and their first proposers by registered post to each of the Registered Graduates. The Voting paper must be filled up and signed in the presence of the Returning Officer appointed by the Syndicate at the Darbhanga Library Building on the 27th January, 1923, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 3 P.M.; but Graduates who will not be able to appear in person before the Returning Officer may fill up and sign their Voting papers in the presence of a Magistrate, a Judge, a Subordinate Judge, a Munsiff (excluding Village Munsiffs), a Fellow of the University (including Honorary Fellows), or a Principal of a College affiliated to this University. In the absence of a Magisterial or Judicial Officer of the rank aforesaid in a Native State, the signature must be acknowledged before the Chief Minister or the Chief Magisterial Officer of the Senate. Voting papers may also be filled up and signed before the Returning Officer between 4 and 5 P.M. any day (other than a Sunday or holiday) between the 10th and the 26th January, 1923. The officer before whom such acknowledgement is made or the Returning Officer as the case may be, shall countersign the Voting paper, as having been signed before him by the person whose signature it bears. A voter of the rank aforesaid will not be competent to countersign his own voting paper. All voting papers duly signed and countersigned as aforesaid must reach the Returning Officer not later than 3 P.M. on Saturday, the 27th January, 1923, after which no voting paper will be accepted. A Graduate who is not known to the officer in whose presence he intends to fill and sign his voting paper must bring with him his Diploma or other satisfactory proof of identity.

Each voter shall have only one vote for each vacancy which is to be filled up and can give only one vote to any one candidate.

RESOLVED ALSO—

(1) That it be notified to the Registered Graduates that those who are in arrears, should pay their subscriptions up to 31st March, 1923, on or before the 22nd December, 1922, in order to take part in the ensuing election of two Ordinary Fellows. No voting paper will be issued to graduates who will pay their arrears after that date.

(2) That it be also notified in the Gazette that graduates who have not yet registered their names and who intend to take part in the ensuing election of two Ordinary Fellows are to register their names on or before the 22nd of December, 1922. No voting paper for the ensuing election of Fellows will be issued to such graduates as will register their names after the above date.

52. Read a memo. from the Asst. Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding copy of memo. No. 14568-88P. dated 10th October, 1922 from the Political Department of the Government of Bengal and its enclosures regarding the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by the new Royal Warrant.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

53. Read a letter from the Head Master, C. M. S. High School, Garden Reach, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Abu Mohammad Zaffar, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of the School under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University owing to ill health.

The requisite letter of permission and a medical certificate are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

54. Read an application from Babu Hemendranath Chatterjee, an assistant in the Registrar's Office, praying for privilege leave for sixteen days with effect from the 31st October, 1922, on account of serious illness.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

55. Read a memorandum from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding copy of memo. No. 13677-13709 P., dated 7th September, 1922, from the Political Department of the Government of Bengal regarding entry of immigrants into the United States of America.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

56. Read a letter from the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampur, requesting that the last date of admission for 1st-year and 3rd-year students taking up Commerce Courses may be fixed at three weeks after the 4th of August, 1922, the date on which the Government of Bengal communicated their sanction to the Regulations for the Commerce Courses.

RESOLVED—

That the last date for admission in the case of 1st year and 3rd year students taking up commerce courses be fixed at three weeks from the 4th of August, 1922.

57. Read an application from Babu Sailendranath Biswas, an assistant in the Registrar's office, praying for privilege leave for nine days with effect from the 3rd November, 1922, owing to some private business at home.

(The leave is admissible).

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

58. Read an application from Babu Pannalal De, an Assistant in the Registrar's office praying that as he has been suffering from Malaria, he may be granted privilege leave for fifteen days with effect from the 24th October, 1922.

The leave prayed for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

59. Read an application from Babu Jnanendranath Sen, Reader, Calcutta University Press, praying for privilege leave for fifteen days with effect from the 25th October, 1922, on account of his eye disease.

(The leave is admissible).

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

60. Read a letter from the Head Master, Basanti Bejoy H. E. School, Ikhra, requesting that steps may be taken for the appointment of a Committee for the management of the University School of Mines at Ikhra in accordance with the terms of the conveyance deed of the School.

RESOLVED—

That necessary steps be taken to constitute a Committee as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University—President, *Ex-officio*.

2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).

4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).

5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).

6-7. One University Teacher in Geology and one University Teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).

8. One member to represent the Department of Industries annually nominated by the Minister-in-charge.

9. The Director, Geological Survey of India—*Ex-officio*.

10. The Head of the Institution—*Ex-officio*.

11. One representative of the staff of the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).

12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).

13-14. Two representatives of the Donor's Family.

61. Read a letter from the Head Master of the Ikhra Basanti Bijay H. E. School, requesting that steps may be taken for constituting the Advisory Board for the School of Mines in conformity with Part III of the Deed of Conveyance.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the Advisory Board be constituted as follows:—

1. The Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.
2. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., L.L.D., D.C.L.
3. Mr. K. S. Keelan (Bengal Coal Company, Jamuria).
4. Mr. Prankrishna Chatterjee—Ikrah.
5. Mr. Bagalacharan Kanjilal, M.B., Medical Officer attached to the School at Ikrah.

62. The Registrar reported that pursuant to a resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 27th October last, the following letter had been addressed to the Government of Bengal in reply to their letter No. 168 T Edn. dated the 25th September, 1922:—

**No. G
38 Dated 8th November 1922.**

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

With reference to your letter No. 168 T. Edn., dated the 25th of September, 1922, on the subject of increased contribution to the Calcutta University on account of the Calcutta Mess Scheme, I am directed to forward to Government statements shewing the actual details of the net total deficit of Rs. 10,744 at the end of the academical year 1921-22 as also the revised scales of the office establishment of the Mess Inspector.

It would not be out of place to give a brief history of the Calcutta Mess Scheme which the University administers on behalf of the Government from funds placed at its disposal. When the Mess Scheme was transferred to the Calcutta University in the year, 1911, arrangement was made that the sum of Rs. 9000 would be paid by Government every year to meet the deficit on account of house rent. As this sum proved inadequate, the Government of Bengal sanctioned that a sum not exceeding Rs. 10,000 might be paid out of the Imperial grant for private colleges towards the Scheme to meet the extra deficit that might occur every year. This arrangement continued for three sessions till 1915-16. But on account of the war, the Imperial grant for private colleges was suspended; the University could not draw upon any other fund to meet the extra deficit and requested the Government to supplement the grant every year. The Government sanctioned the supplementary grant for the years 1914-15 and 1915-16. In the session 1916-17 and 17-18 the University managed to keep down the deficit below the fixed grant of Rs. 9,000 by raising the seat rent. But since the year 1918-19, owing to abnormal rise in house rent, the deficit is going up by leaps and bounds till it reached the sum of Rs. 10,744 at the end of the year 1921-22, as detailed in the statement "A". The seat rent has reached almost the breaking point and it is not advisable to enhance it any further.

[Nov. 10,

Regarding the revised scales of the office establishment and contingent allotment of the Mess Inspector, I have to add nothing to what is stated in this office letter No. A 54, dated the 2nd August, 1922 detailing the circumstances under which the Syndicate sanctioned the appointment of a second Assistant and increment to the salary of the Inspector and his Assistant. The conveyance allowance of that officer was increased from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50 per month owing to increase in the number of Messes as also for increased area of inspection and for higher rates of hackney carriage fares. In this connection I would invite your attention to the remarks made by Mr. R. N. Gilchrist and Prof. J. R. Banerjea (appointed by Government to enquire and report on the working of the Calcutta Mess Scheme, 1914) recommending that the conveyance allowance of the Inspector should be raised to Rs. 70 per month as the allowance of Rs. 30 was insufficient. They also recommended the appointment of an Assistant at the rate of Rs. 50 per month and one more peon to accompany the Inspector in his tour (pp. 35 & 36, Chapter IV Expenses of management). The details of the revised grades of pay and appointment of Assistants are given in the statement marked "B"

A**STUDENTS' MESS FUND 1918-19.**

Receipts.	Actuals 1918-19			Payments.	Actuals 1918-19.		
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Seat rents and refund	55,631	0	0	Salary of the Inspector including conveyance allowance of the Inspector.	3,360	0	0
Government grant for house rent and Office Establishment.	10,241	0	0	Salary of the Assistant Peons Contingencies House Rent Refund	564	0	0
					295	11	9
					327	13	9
					70,354	10	0
					10	0	0
TOTAL	65,872	0	0	TOTAL	74,912	3	6
Opening Balance	4,047	15	3	Closing Debit balance	-4,992	4	3
GRAND TOTAL	69,919	15	3	GRAND TOTAL	69,919	15	3

STUDENTS' MESS FUND 1919-20.

Receipts.	Actuals 1919-20			Payments.	Actuals 1919-20.		
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
				Inspector (200-20-300)			
Government Grant	14,329	0	0	Conveyance Allowance of the Inspector (Rs. 30).			
Seat Rent	62,391	0	0	Assistants 2 (50-5-80) Peons 1 (Rs. 19), (Rs 17, Contingencies House Rent	5,460	0	0
					309	0	0
					73,317	0	0
TOTAL	76,720	0	0	TOTAL	79,086	0	0
Opening Debit balance	-4,992	0	0	Closing Debit balance	--7,358	0	0
GRAND TOTAL	71,728	0	0	GRAND TOTAL	71,728	0	0

STUDENTS' MESS FUND.

1920-21.

Receipt :—	Actuals 1920-21.		Payments :—		Actuals 1920-1921.
	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	
Government grant	17,415 0 0		Inspector		
			Conveyance Allowance of the Inspector.	3,940	0 0
Seat Rent	67,621 15 5		Assistants ...	1,370	0 0
			Peons ...	693 11 6	
			Contingencies ...	215 9 0	
			House Rent ...	77,130 13 5	
Total	85,036 15 5			Total	83,350 1 11
Opening Debit balance	—7357 10 5		Closing Debit balance	—5670 12 11	
Grand Total	77,679 5 0		Grand Total	77,679 5 0	

STUDENTS' MESS FUND.

1921-22.

Receipts :—	Actuals 1921-22.		Payments :—		Actuals 1921-1922.
	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	
Government grant	13,128 0 0		Inspector ...		
			Conveyance allowance of the Inspector.	4,130	0 0
Seat rent	52,849 10 0		Assistants ...	1,490	0 0
			Peons ...	621 1 9	
			Contingencies ...	428 6 9	
			House Rent ...	64,381 5 0	
Total	65,977 10 0			Total	71,050 13 6
Opening Debit balance	—5670 12 11		Closing Debit Balance	—10,744 0 5	
Grand Total	60,306 13 1		Grand Total	60,306 13 1	

Inspector of Hostels & Messes ... The Inspector was appointed on Rs. 200-10-250 in 1911 when the Mess Scheme was transferred to the University. He drew the maximum of Rs 250 in 1917. In 1920 his salary was raised from Rs. 250-20-300 (Vide item No. 7 of Syndicate dated the 20th December, 1919).

Ditto ... Conveyance allowance raised from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50 from the 1st June, 1920. (Item No. 84 of Syndicate dated the 6th August, 1920).

First Assistant... ... Grade raised to Rs. 50-5-80. Salary on the 1st January, 1920.—Rs. 60. (Item No. 7 of Syndicate dated the 20th December, 1919).

(Nov. 10,

Second Assistant	...	Appointed an additional Assistant on Rs. 40 from the 9th of August, 1919. (Item No. 89 of Syndicate dated the 15th August, (1919). Grade raised to Rs. 50-5-80. Salary on the 1st January, 1920—Rs. 50. (Item No. 7 of Syndicate dated the 20th December, 1919)
Two Peo·s	...	One on Rs. 19 per month and another on Rs. 17 per month.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

63. Read a report from the Controller of Examinations stating that Pramathakumar Chakravarti (Econ. B, Roll Cal. 12), a candidate for the M.A. Examination, 1922, has been expelled on the ground of his using unfair means during the Examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

64. Read the following Circular from the Registrar, Bombay University, regarding recognition of Examinations of other Universities.

University of Bombay.

Circular.

No. 5479 of 1922.

Recognition of Examinations of other Universities.

The following are the Regulations regarding the recognition of Examinations of other Universities :—

159. The Matriculation Examination of every Indian University* will be deemed equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University.

160. The Intermediate Arts and Intermediate Science Examinations of other Indian Universities* and the University of London will be accepted as equivalent to the corresponding Examinations of this University in the case only of those Universities which reciprocate with this University in this respect. Where such reciprocity does not exist, the Intermediate Arts Examination will be deemed equivalent to the First Year Certificate Examination of an Arts College affiliated to this University and will qualify for admission to the Intermediate Arts, Intermediate Science, Intermediate Commerce, Intermediate Agriculture and First Engineering Classes of this University and the Intermediate Science Examination will be deemed to

* By the expression " Indian University " is meant every statutory Indian University and the University of Mysore.

Except in the case of the European High School Examination and the Government of India Simla-School-Leaving Certificate Examination, the School-Leaving Examination held in a province other than Bombay is not recognized as entitling the student to matriculate at this University even through it may qualify him for matriculation at some other Indian University,

qualify for admission to the Intermediate Science, Intermediate Agriculture and First Engineering Classes of this University.

A student passing the Intermediate Arts Examination of a University reciprocating with this University may join the Intermediate Science Class of this University.

161. The First Year Examination of the Mysore University will be deemed equivalent to the First Year Certificate Examination of an Arts College affiliated to this University.

162. In conformity with the principles underlying regulations 159, 160 and 161, the Syndicate shall have power to declare any other Examinations of these or any other Universities equivalent to the Examinations of this University.

With reference to Rule 160, the Syndicate after making enquiries as to reciprocity by the various Universities, have decided to notify as follows :—

(a) That the Intermediate Arts and Science Examinations of the Calcutta, Punjab, Patna and Aligarh Universities be deemed equivalent to the corresponding Examinations of this University.

(b) That the Intermediate Examination of the Madras, Allahabad and Benares Universities be deemed equivalent to the Intermediate Arts Examination of this University if passed in a literary optional group and to the Intermediate Science Examination if passed in a science optional group.

(c) Principals of Colleges are desired by the Syndicate to note that in no circumstances will the First Year's College Examination by Colleges affiliated to any other Indian University be considered equivalent to the First Year College Examination by the Colleges affiliated to this University.

2. With reference to Rule 162, it is hereby notified that the Syndicate have declared the Examination for the Diploma in Commerce of the Punjab University as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of this University.

By order,
FARDUNJI M. DASTUR,
University Registrar.

Bombay, 31st October, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

65. Read an application from Muhammed Qayub, who passed the Final Madrassah Examination and has been serving as a Maulavi in the Government Madrassah, Chittagong, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

66. Read an application, supported by a duly sworn affidavit, from Satischandra Dey, who passed the I.A. Examination in 1919, praying for change of his surname from "Dey" to "Roy."

RE OLVED—

That the proposed change of surname be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

67. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Board Middle School, Thirupuranam, Madras, from M.S. Daivanayagam Pillai, who passed the S.S.L.C. Examination of the Madras Presidency in 1911 with English, Tamil, Elementary Mathematics, Algebra, Geometry and Chemistry and who has

been serving as a teacher in the above Institution for more than three years, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has submitted a certificate from the Principal, American College, Madura, to the effect that he took a course of practical training for completion of the Intermediate Course, Group I (with Physics and Chemistry) of the Madras University from 1913 to 1916.

RESOLVED—

1. That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

2. That the applicant be informed that he must also appear at the next Matriculation Examination in a Classical Language and that his admission to the I.Sc. Examination will be cancelled if he fails to pass the Matriculation Examination in the subject.

68. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Rajmahal High English School (Santhal Parganas), from Devendranath Das, who is at present serving as a Head Pandit in the above Institution and who was unsuccessful at the Matriculation Examination of this University as a private candidate in 1919, praying for permission to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination as a private candidate without undergoing the test examination held by the Divisional Inspector of Schools on the ground of poverty.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

69. Read an application from the Secretary, Bagra Gagan H. E. School (unrecognised) in the District of Tipperah, praying for recognition of the School.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the application be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

70. Read a report from Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., on the research work carried on by Dr. Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc., during the second year's term as a Premchand Roychand Student.

RESOLVED—

That the report be approved and that the scholarship be continued to be paid to Dr. Jnanendranath Mookerjee.

71. Read a letter from the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampore, requesting (i) that an examination for the B. Com. Degree may be held in 1923 and (ii) that in view of the fact that the Commerce Department of the College has been going on regularly in accordance with the requirements of the

University Regulations since July, 1919, students of the Commerce Department of the College who shall have attended the required number of lectures for two years as well as those who after passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination, have earned the requisite percentages of attendance at lectures for two years in all subjects then taught in the Department and have passed the Diploma Examination of the Department in 1921 or 1922, may be permitted to appear at the aforesaid B. Com. Degree Examination as regular students, the latter students without being required to attend further lectures.

(The Government have sanctioned the affiliation of the College up to the B. Com. Standard with effect from the commencement of the current session. This fact was already communicated to the authorities of the College in this office letter No. 1757/C, dated the 26th October, 1922.)

RESOLVED —

(1) That steps be taken to hold the B. Com. Examination in 1923.

(2) That the Principal be informed that the students will be admitted to the B. Com. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students on their submitting formal applications for the purpose.

72. Read a letter from Messrs. Dutt and Sen, Solicitors, making certain complaints against the University authorities on behalf of their clients Messrs. Sikdar & Co., in connection with their contract with the University regarding the construction of the Science College Workshop and also informing that, in case the balance of their clients' bills (amounting to Rs. 18,233) together with a sum of Rs. 30,000 as compensation is not paid within a week from the date of receipt of their letter, they will proceed legally against the University without any further reference.

RESOLVED —

That the matter be referred to the University Solicitors.

73. The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor a sum of Rs. 1,650 had been paid to Messrs Alfred Herbert (India), Ltd., out of the Budget grant of Rs. 25,000 for the *Workshop*, for supplying a complete set of Canning's Electroplating Machinery.

RESOLVED —

That the action taken be approved.

74. The Registrar reported that the tender received in connection with the proposed building on the Fish Market site had been opened by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and had

[Nov. 10,

been made over to the Engineer-in-charge for preparation of a comparative statement.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

75. Read a letter from Rai Annadaprasad Sarkar, Bahadur, expressing his willingness to act as Consulting Engineer in connection with the erection of the building on the Fish Market site on a remuneration of 1 p. c. on the cost of construction.

RESOLVED—

That Rai Annadaprasad Sarkar, Bahadur, be appointed Consulting Engineer for the proposed building on the Fish Market site on a remuneration of 1 p.c. on the cost of construction.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, **J. C. CHAKRAVORTI,**
Vice-Chancellor. *Offg. Registrar.*

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 51.

THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1922.

(*In circulation*)

Read the following letter :—

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1922.

DEAR SIR,

We find that the *Bengalee* in its issue of this morning has reproduced an article on this University from the *Times Educational supplement*, which contains an attack upon the administration of the University, based on the letter addressed to this University by the Government of Bengal on the 23rd August, 1922 and now under the consideration of the Senate. The *Bengalee* states that the article has been reprinted in its columns at the request of the Government of Bengal (Publicity Department.)

The situation thus created is so grave that in our opinion the Senate should assemble without delay to enable it to consider the position and to take such action as may be necessary.

In these circumstances, we request you, under Section 3 of Chapter I of the Regulations, to convene a meeting of the Senate as early as practicable.

Yours faithfully,

MAHENDRANATH RAY,
G. C. BOSE,
A. CHAUDHURI,
P. C. RAY,
KAMINI K. CHANDA,
J. MOITRA,

Members of the Senate.

[Nov. 14,

"Under Section 3, Chapter I, of the Regulations, I hereby convene a meeting of the Senate for the consideration of the above requisition, to be held at 4-30 P.M. on Saturday, the 18th November, 1922.

14th November, } ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
1922. } Vice-Chancellor.'

RESOLVED—

That the letter be placed before the Senate for consideration.
(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, J. C. CHAKRAVORTI,
Vice-Chancellor. *Offg. Registrar.*

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 52.

THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1922.

Present:

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

Mr. W. W. Hornell, C.I.E., M.A., M.L.C.	T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Prof. D. B. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.,
Brajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.	H. Suhrawardy, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I. L.M., M.L.C.
	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 10th November and the 14th November, 1922 were read and confirmed.

2. Read a letter from Mr. Satischandra Mallik, forwarding a cheque for Rs. 5,000 in payment of his contribution for the third and final year of the *Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship*, and requesting that the amount may be spent in the same way as in the year 1921-22.

Note—The present Fellow was appointed for 3 years with effect from the 1st August, 1920 (Vide item No 4 of Syndicate dated the 3rd December, 1920).

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Satischandra Mallik.

3. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following statement forwarded by the Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellow,

showing the marks obtained by students of his tutorial class at the annual examination held by him in September last :—

Name of student	Total No. of marks obtained.	Full marks.
Sasimohan Kavyatirtha	... 156	
Ajitnath Byakarantirtha	... 150	
Sadananda Bhaduri	... 145	
Kasiswar Kavyatirtha	... 142	
Prabhullakumar Tattwanidhi	... 137	
Naliniranjan Sengupta Tarkatirtha	118	
Jogeschandra Ghatak	... 48 1st paper only	200

Notes : (1) Out of the minimum sum of Rs. 3,000 to be paid every year by the trustees of the Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship Fund, Rs. 100 is to be utilised for awarding a Gold Medal to the student to be selected by an annual Examination of the students who have attended the lectures delivered by the Fellow (Syndicate dated 3rd December, 1920, item No. 4).

(2) Out of the additional sum of Rs. 2,000 provided by the trustees for the year 1921-22 (Syndicate dated 16th December, 1921, item No. 18), Rs. 400 is to be utilised in awarding a gold medal of the value of Rs. 100, and Rs. 100 in cash to the most meritorious student of the tutorial class and two more money prizes of Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 respectively to be given to the two students next in order of merit, the balance of Rs. 50 being reserved for contingent expenses in the Registrar's Office (Syndicate dated 20th January, 1922, item No. 71).

RESOLVED—

1. That a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 and Rs. 100 in cash be awarded to Sasimohan Kavyatirtha.

2. That prizes of Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 be awarded respectively to Ajitnath Byakarantirtha and Sadananda Bhaduri.

4. Read a letter from the Principal, Serampur College, requesting that the provisional admission into the 1st year class of the College of Bichitranaanda Mahapatra, a matriculate of the Patna University, who has attained the requisite age, may be sanctioned with a view to enabling him to prosecute his studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from Registrar of the Patna University is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of Bichitranaanda Mahapatra into the 1st year class of the College be sanctioned.

5. Read a letter from the Principal, Hughli College, requesting that the undermentioned students who, after passing the I.Sc.

Examination with Mathematics as one of their subjects, have joined the 3rd year B.A. class of the College, may be permitted to appear at the ensuing I.A. Examination in the subject stated against the name of each as non-collegiate students, as the routine of the College does not permit them to attend the I.A. lectures on the subjects :—

Name of the student.	Subject in which to be examined.
1 Narayanchandra Banerjee	... Sanskrit.
2 Pramathanath Banerjee	... Do.
3 A. M. Ahmed Abdul Qayyum	... Persian.
4 Sheikh Abdul Hakim	... Do.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students in the subjects stated against their names.

6. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from the undermentioned students, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination, have taken up the B.A Course, praying for permission to appear at the ensuing I.A. Examination in the subject or subjects stated against the name of each as non-collegiate students, on the ground that the routine of the College does not permit them to attend the I.A. lectures on the subjects :—

Name of the student.	Whether passed in Mathematics at the I.Sc. Examination.	Subject in which to be examined.
1. Lala Ramchandra ...	Yes	... Logic.
2. Mahadev Mallik ...	No	... Sanskrit and Logic.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students in the subjects stated against their names.

7. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Wesleyan College, Bankura, from *Taraprasad Barat*, a Matriculate of the Patna University, whose age in February, 1922, was 15 years, 8 months and a half, praying that his admission into the 1st year I.Sc. Class of the aforesaid College may be sanctioned so as to enable him to continue his studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Patna University is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, St. Paul's C. M. College, from *Garbhdeo Sinha*, an unsuccessful candidate at the I.A. Examination of the Patna University, praying for permission to join the 2nd-year class of the aforesaid College.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, has been submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

9. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, from *M. V. N. Kameswara Rao*, who has passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University, praying for permission to continue his M.A. studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Madras University has been submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

10. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Scottish Churches College, from *Gunendranath Mitra*, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination in the First Division and took admission into the B.A. Class this session, as the B.Sc. Class was full, praying that, as a seat in the B.Sc. Class has now fallen vacant, he may be permitted to take up the B.Sc. course.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

11. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Nalchira H. E. School (recognised), from *Saratchandra Paul*, who passed the I.A. Examination of this University in 1915 with Logic as one of his subjects, and who has been serving as a teacher in the above institution for three academical years, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student, with Philosophy and Sanskrit as his combination of subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from *Kshetramohan Bhattacharyya*, who has passed the

Matriculation and School Leaving certificate Examinations, of the University of the Panjab with English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Sanskrit and Vernacular (Bengali), and who has attained the requisite age, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year class of the aforesaid College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, University of the Panjab, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

13. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Scottish Churches College, from *Gopinath Misra*, who was reading in the 3rd year class of the Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, praying for sanction to his admission into the aforesaid College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

14. Read a letter from the Principal, Wesleyan College, Bankura, requesting sanction to the admission of the undermentioned students, who are Matriculates of the Patna University and who have attained the requisite age. The required letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, has been submitted in each case—

Subinaychandra Sen.
Ajitsaran Mookerjee.
Chittaranjan Chaudhuri.
Chandicharan Datta.
Sudhansukumar Ghosh.
Madhusudan Bhattacharyya.
Bijoybhushan Datta.
Kamalkrishna Sarkar.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the aforesaid students into the Wesleyan College, Bankura, be sanctioned.

15. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Atulchandra Chakrabarti, who failed to present himself at the last B.A. Examination of the above University in all the subjects, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination of this University with his previous combination of subjects, *viz.* Philosophy and Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

16. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary B. N. Ry. Indian High School, Kharagpur (recognised), from Tirbhawan-nath Bhan, who passed the I.A. Examination of this University in 1921, and has been working as a teacher in the above institution for more than three years, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

17. Read an application, from *Srishchandra Bordolai*, who appeared at the last Matriculation Examination of this University but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

18. Read an application from the undermentioned teacher for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidate has taken up.
1 Girijananda Mallik ...	(i) Passed the Entrance Examination in 1892 : Serving in the Rasulpur M. E. School since 1917.	(i) English, Bengali History, Logic, Sanskrit.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

19. Read applications from the following teachers for permission to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students :

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 P. P. Abraham ...	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1919 (Madras University). (2) Serving in approved institutions since June 1920.	(i) English. (ii) Malayalam. (iii) History. (iv) Economics.

2 Girindrakumar Chakrabarty.	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1912. (ii) Serving in a recognised institution since 1915.	(i) English. (ii) Bengali. (iii) Sanskrit (with Hons.) (iv) History.
3 Aswinikumar Laskar	(i) Appeared at the last B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student but was unsuccessful. (ii) Serving in a recognised institution since 1915.	(i) English. (ii) Bengali. (iii) History. (iv) Sanskrit.
4 Gopalkrishna Bhattacharyya.	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1920, as a non-collegiate student with Logic as one of his subjects. (ii) Serving as a teacher in the Cooch Behar Jenkins School for more than 3 years.	(i) English. (ii) Bengali. (iii) Sanskrit (with Hons.) (iv) Philosophy
5 Monomohan Sanyal ...	(i) Failed at the B.A. Examination in 1914. (ii) Serving in recognised and approved institutions since 1916.	(i) English. (ii) Bengali. (iii) History. (iv) Sanskrit.
6 C. Ramachandra Rao ...	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1912, with English, Telugu, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. (ii) Appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1914 from the Government Arts College Madras. (iii) Produced certificates to the effect that he has been receiving practical training in Physical science in the laboratory of the Nizam College, Hyderabad.	(i) English. (ii) Mathematics. (iii) Physics. (iv) Telugu Composition.
7 Md. Saim Uddiu ...	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1918, with Mathematics as one of his subjects. (ii) Serving in recognised institutions since July 1920.	(i) English. (ii) Bengali. (iii) Mathematics. (iv) Persian.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

20. Read a letter from the Head Master, Oriental Training Academy, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Lachminarayan Mehta, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Allahabad University, who has to migrate to this University for convenience of residence in Calcutta.

Letter of permission from the D.P.I., Bhopal State, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

21. Read a letter from the Head Master, Oriental Training Academy, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Ramprosad Chaudhury, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University for convenience of residence in Calcutta.

The T. C. of the student, countersigned by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

22. Read a letter from the Head Master, Oriental Training Academy, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Syed Sami Ahmad, an unsuccessful student of the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University for convenience of study.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

23. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other

Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Bejaynandan Prasad ...	Taltala High School, Calcutta.	Patna.
2	Manikchand Lal ...	Collins Institute, Calcutta.	ditto

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

24. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies or for sanction to the late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last	Date of discontinuance of his studies, he seeks admis- or of his transfer.	Name of the School where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1(L)	Debendranath Mandal	..	Unsuccessful candidate at the last Matriculation Examination.	Kotalipara Union Institution.
2(L)	Aquil Ahmed ...	...	...	Oriental Training Academy.
3(C)	Digendramohan Seal.	G. K. Peace Memorial Insti- tution, Sherpur.	January 1922.	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
4(L)	Mahammad Main- uddin.	Unsuccessful can- didate at the last Matriculation Examination.	...	Amgram H. E. School.
5(L)	Kachhiruddin Sarkar.	ditto	..	Balarghat H. E. School.
6(C)	Jitendranarayan Chakrabarti.	Kalighati R. G. Union H. E. School (nation- alised in 1921).	January 1922.	Shivanath H. E. School, Tangail.
7(L)	Hossainuddin ..	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Matriculation Examination 1922.	...	Taltala High School, Cal.
8(C)	Nepalchandra Bhattacharyya.	Madhyapara I. C. Institution.	31st March, 1921. T. C. 1st May, 1922.	Ichhapura H. School.
9(C)	Mahendrachandra Datta.	Domsar J. C. Institution.	February 1921.	Domsar J. C. Institution.

10(L) Sanatan De	...	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Matric. Examina- tion, 1921.	...	Coronation K. P. Institution.
11(L) M. A. Mathews	..	Never read in any school before.	...	Collins Institute, Calcutta.
2(L) Asiruddin Ahmed.		Unsuccessful can- didate at the Matric. Examina- tion, 1922.	...	Khanjanpur H. E. School.
13(L) Maniruddin Ahmed.		ditto	...	ditto
14(L) Upendranath Sarkar.		ditto	...	ditto
15(C) Khagendranath Ghosh.		Abaipur R. S. 30th June, 1922. Sammilani Insti- tution.		
16(L) Nagendranath Ghosh.		Kalihati National September, 1922	Tangail Bindu- basini H. E. School.	
17(L) Anantaprasanna Dasgupta.		Unsuccessful can- didate at the Ma- tric. Class 1921.	...	Mrityunjay H. E. School, Mymen- singh.
18(C) Abhayapada Mu- kherjee.		Banwaribad H. E. 31st July, 1922.	Salar Edward H. E. School.	
19(L) Abdul Hamid	..	Unsucessful can- didate at the Ma- tric. Examina- tion, 1922.	...	Paschingaon Badrunnesa H. E. School.
20(C) Sudhachandra Ghoshdastidar.		Passed the Test Examination of the Dehergati J. N. Institution but could not deposit his fee.	...	Dehergati J. N. Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

25. Read a letter from the *Head Master, Patuakhali L. M. Seminary*, forwarding an application from *Jatindranath Putatunda*, who was sent up from the local Jubilee H. E. School but did not appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1921 owing to the influence of the N. C. O. movement and who was sentenced under 456 I.P.C. (House trespass) for having entered a class room of the Jubilee School after sunset against rules, praying that he may be permitted to take his admission into the Matriculation class of the above-named school and his late admission thereinto sanctioned with a view to enabling him to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a regular student.

The application for admission was forwarded to the Divisional Inspector of Schools, on the 5th August last for his sanction.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

26. Read an application from the Secretary, Sarishabari Rani Dinamani High School (unrecognised), in the District of Mymensingh, requesting that the school may be recognised by the University as one competent to present candidates at its Matriculation Examination.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the application be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

27. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Abhayeswari Abhay-puri H. E. School*, requesting that Abdul Zabbar, a student in the Matriculation Class of the School, who has taken up Geography which is not taught in the school, may be permitted to offer the subject at the next Matriculation Examination and stating that he will make necessary arrangements for coaching the boy privately in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the student be allowed to offer Geography as one of his subjects at the next Matriculation Examination.

28. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Shriakandi H. E. School*, requesting that Amir Hossain may be permitted to offer Geography as one of his subjects at the ensuing Matriculation Examination, although the school is not recognised in the subject.

It is stated that the student appeared at the last Matriculation Examination from the Naokhila P. N. H. E. School (recognised in Geography) with Geography as one of his subjects but he failed in other subjects and that an efficient teacher of the school will give him necessary tutorial assistance in the subject during the remaining period of the current session.

The student belongs to the locality and his indigent circumstances do not permit him to prosecute his studies elsewhere.

RESOLVED—

That the student be allowed to offer Geography as one of his subjects at the next Matriculation Examination.

29. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution (District Jessor), from Kiranchandra Swarnakar, praying that in view of his proficiency in Mathematics, acquired by study and experience as a teacher, he may be allowed to hold the post of the senior teacher of Mathematics in a High School recognised by the University and enclosing copies of testimonials in support of his application.

(The applicant states that he passed the Entrance Examination in the First Division but failed to pass the I.A.).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

30. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding, in continuation of his Office letter No. 5763G, dated 25th October, 1922, a letter in original from the Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, together with copy of his reply to the Agent's letter in connection with the vesting of the properties of the *Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School* in the District of 24-Perganas, in a properly constituted Managing Committee.

The Agent in his letter to the D.P.I. wrote as follows:—

“...I am now given to understand that the school Committee having applied for the recognition of the school, the Education Department enquired if formal sanction of the Railway has been accorded to the building being given over for the purposes of a school. *As the School is a Railway School and located in a railway building it is not understood what further formal sanction of the Railway is required for its occupation by the school....*”

The D.P.I.'s reply contains the following:—

“.....the Syndicate insist, without exception, on the buildings, site and other property of recognised schools being vested in a properly constituted Managing Committee. It therefore rests with the Syndicate to consider any representation that you wish to make in the matter... I am accordingly sending your letter to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for disposal.”

[In his letter No. 5763, dated 25th October, 1922, the D.P.I. forwarded copy of an inspection report on the above-named school. The report was placed before the Syndicate at their meeting held on 3rd November, 1922; recognition for 2 years has been granted to it.]

RESOLVED—

That, in the special circumstances of the case, the Syndicate consider that the condition need not be insisted upon.

31. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Bishnupur Rasamanjari H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Birbhum.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein, specially those relating to the execution of a deed vesting the land and buildings of the school to the Committee, should be removed at once, and that the funds of the school must forthwith be placed in a Savings Bank.

32. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Meghat H. S. I. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Pabna, together with a copy of the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for an extension of recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

33. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Pirpur Jaynagar H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Howrah, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at once, and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the Syndicate.

34. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Udayanarainpur Saradacharan Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Howrah.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and in 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

35. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of Inspection on the *Patrasayar Gurudas Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922) in the District of Bankura.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and in 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

36. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Khalna Rector-Governor's Institute* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Howrah.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and in 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

37. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Burul H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of 24-parganas.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at once, and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the University.

38. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Nugarkonda H.E. School* (un-recognised), in the District of Faridpur, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year with effect from January, 1923, be granted to the school with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

39. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Barhi Turu Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

40. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Manikdaha Lilababati Seminary* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Faridpur, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at once, and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the Syndicate.

41. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Bogra Swarupchandra H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the school property must at once be vested in the Committee by a registered deed, that the other defects noticed in the report must be removed at an early date and that the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the Syndicate.

42. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on *Sankari H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Burdwan, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

43. Read a memo. from the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, forwarding copy of his report on the *North Lakhimpur Government High School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Lakhimpur (Assam.)

After making certain remarks with regard to the Accounts, etc., Library, games, classwork, as also to the efficiency of the present Head Master, the Inspector, in his report points out a few needs of the school. In his covering memo. he *strongly recommends the grant of permanent recognition to the School.*

RESOLVED—

That the North Lakhimpur Government High School be recognised permanently as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination of this University.

44. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Mankar H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the district of Burdwan, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

. That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

45. Read the Proceedings of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, dated the 14th November, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate.

46. Read the Proceedings of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 15th November, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate.

47. Read a letter from Babu Nibaranchandra Mukherjee, an ex-teacher of the *Calcutta High school* (permanently recognised), making certain allegations regarding the school and its present state of affairs.

At their meeting held on the 25th November, 1920, the Syndicate, in view of the defects disclosed in the last inspection report on the school, resolved that if the improvements suggested in the said report, were not effected within six months and the steps taken for the purpose reported to the University, the Syndicate would proceed to consider whether the school would still continue to be recognised. In May, 1921, the Head Master of the school reported removal of the school to a separate premises (one of the defects pointed out in the inspection report was the highly unsatisfactory condition of the school building) which when placed before the Syndicate on 20th May, 1922, was ordered to be recorded. No further communication has since been received from the authorities of the school on the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be referred to the University Inspector of Colleges.

48. Read a report from the University Inspector of Colleges on the action taken by the authorities of the *Jabagram Kasiewari High school* (unrecognised) in the district of Burdwan in the matter of opening a Matriculation class in anticipation of the sanction of the University.

It is stated that 6 students of the 2nd class were promoted to the Matriculation class in January, 1922. The Head Master wrote a letter to the Maharaja of Cossimbazar, who has made himself responsible for the finances of the school informing him that it was against the rules to open the Matriculation class before recognition had been obtained. The P. A. to the Maharaja informed the Head Master that steps were being taken to have the school recognised and that he was to consult the Secretary of the school. The Secretary, himself the Head Master of another High school (maintained by the Maharaja), wrote him a letter authorising him to open the Matriculation class, stating distinctly that the responsibility for the infringement of rule lay with him and not with the Head Master. The Head Master admits that the Matriculation class had been opened and that 6 students had been taught all through 1922 but he disclaims all responsibility.

A letter from the Secretary of the school, reporting opening of the Matriculation class in the school in anticipation of the sanction of the University and requesting early grant of recognition, having been received, the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 17th March, 1922, requested the University Inspector of Colleges to favour them with a report in the matter. The University Inspector now furnishes the requisite report.

Another letter explaining the circumstances under which the Matriculation class was opened in January, 1922, received from the Secretary and an application for permanent recognition of the school submitted by him, reporting fulfilment of the conditions insisted upon by the University were placed before the Syndicate on 15th September, 1922 when the 6 students of the Matriculation class were permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as private students, and a reminder was ordered to be issued to the University Inspector of Colleges to expedite the report he had been requested to furnish.

No special order has been passed on the application for recognition of the school.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

49. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Rajpur George Coronation H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candi-

dates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

50. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Chaltakhuli Rai Gunakar Bharatchandra Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Howrah.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and in 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

51. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Barapangashi H. E. School* (unrecognised) in the District of Pabna.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year with effect from January, 1923, be granted to the school, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

52. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Jangi-para Dwarkanath H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Hughli.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

53. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Bhandaria Fehari Institution* (unrecognised) in the District of Barisal.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition for one year from January, 1923, be granted to the school with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a

[Nov. 17,

copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

54. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Rahamatpur H. E. School*, (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report :

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

55. Read applications forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies and for sanction to the late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

No. Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1. (L) Abbas Ali ...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	...	...	Senbari Victory Memorial Institution.
2. (L) Purnachandra De.	Do.	.	.	Singhjani High School, Jamalpur.
3. (C) Syed Sadatar Rahman.	Chanda H.E. School	1921		Devagram H.E. School.
4. (L) Asutosh De ...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	...		Jalabari D. N. H.E. School.
5. (C) Bhupanmohan Kar.	Panditsar H.E. School	March, 1922.		Hasanali Jubilee High School.
6. (C) Nalinimohan Das.	Baradi H.E. School	31st December, 1922.		Mathabhanga Bhairab H.E. School.
7. (L) Surendranath Tarafdar.	Kalibati R. G. Union H.E. School (nationalised in January, 1922).	January, 1922.		Tangail Shivanath H.E. School.
8. (C) Bijayananda Ray.	Tufanganj N. N. H. E. School.	February, 1922.		Dinhata H.E. School.
9. (L) Prabhatchandra Nath.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	...		Abdullapur H.E. School.
10. (C) Bamchandra Dewan.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1920.	...		Panditsar H.E. School.

11. (L) Satischandra... Das.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	Paikpara Union Institution.
12. (C) Pankajkumar ... Bose	Sylhet Government High School.	June, 1922 Narayanganj H.E. School.
13. (C) Abdul Latif ...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric Examination, 1921.	Do.
14. Md. Ismail Mollah	Muradnagar D. R. H.E. School.	28th February, 1922. Paschimgaon B.N. H.E. School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

56. Read a letter from the Head Master, City Collegiate School, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above school, of Harischandra Chatterjee, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a school under the Dacca University, who had to migrate to this University for reasons of health.

The requisite letter of permission and a medical certificate are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

57. Read a letter from the Head Master, B.C. High School, Pakutia, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Radha Ballav Pal, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Dacca University, who had to migrate to this University as his father wanted to keep him under his own supervision.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

58. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Calcutta Madrasah forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above school, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Saeed Ahmad Khan, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Aligarh Muslim University, who had to migrate to this University for reasons of health.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Muslim University, Aligarh, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

59. RESOLVED—

That the Rev. G. Johannes be appointed Paper-setter and Examiner in Classical Armenian (Compulsory and Additional), for the Matriculation Examination, 1923.

60. Read applications from the following teachers for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students :

Name.	Examination passed	Name of Schools with period of service in each.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
(1) Ijjet Ullah Ahmad.	I.A. in 1916	Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School since July 1919.	English, Bengali, History.
(2) Mohammed Fazlul Haque.	I.A. in 1918 (with Logic).	Bagerhat College since August, 1918.	English, Urdu, Persian, Philosophy.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

61. Read applications from the following teachers for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students :—

Name.	Examination passed.	Qualification.	Subjects.
(1) K. C. Neela-canda Varier.	(1) Travancora English S.L. Examination in 1914, approved by Madras University.	Several Institutions approved by the Government since, 1916.	English, Malayalam Composition, History, Logic, Sanskrit.
	(2) Matriculation Examination of Madrasa University.		
(2) Surendralal Goswami.	Matriculation in 1916.	Hemnagar Sasimukhi High School since, January, 1919.	English, Bengali Composition, Logic, Sanskrit, History.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

62. Read applications, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from the undermentioned unsuccessful candidates at the last B.A. Examination of that University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as non-collegiate students.

Name of the candidate.	Subjects offered by the candidate.
(1) Herambanath Chakrabarti	{ English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit,
(2) Binodbihari Sarkar	{ English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

63. Read an application from the following candidate for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student :—

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects.
C. S. Abdnl Waheb	Passed S.S.L.C. Examination of Madras, in 1914 (Subjects : English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Addl. History and Precis writing) ; Appeared at the I.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1917 but failed. Has been serving as a teacher in approved Institutions since, 1918.	English, Alternative paper in English, History, Logic, Geography.
N B —(1)	The candidate did not pass the S.S.L.C. Examination in a second Language nor does he take up one such language for the I.A.	Produces the requisite certificate of practical training in Geography.
(2)	The application is countersigned by the Chief Inspector of Schools, Warangal Division.	

RESOLVED—

1. That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

2. That the applicant be informed that he will be required to pass the Matriculation Examination in 1923 in a Classical Language and that his admission to the I.A. Examination will be treated as cancelled in case he fails to pass the Matriculation Examination in the subject.

64. Read an application from Amulyacharan Bhattacharyya who passed the I.A. Examination in 1921 and who has been serving as a teacher in the Bora-M. E School, Hooghly, for about 1 year and 6 months, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student, as a special case.

The applicant further prays that in the event of his application being refused by the Syndicate, the non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 10 forwarded by him along with his application may be refunded.

Note :—Under orders of the Syndicate dated 23rd December, 1920, the non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 10 remitted in connection with an application cannot be refunded, if the application is refused by the Syndicate or withdrawn by the candidate before the application is placed before the Syndicate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

65. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, from *Rameshchandra Datta*, who prosecuted his studies last in the Ripon College with History, Logic, and Chemistry and who, being a native of Dinajpur, finds it convenient to continue his studies in the aforesaid College, praying for permission to take up the same combination of subjects although there is no provision for teaching Chemistry in the 2nd-year class of the College. It is stated that the Professor of Chemistry will give him necessary tutorial assistance for the theoretical and practical courses in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the I A. Examination in Chemistry as a non-collegiate student.

66. Read an application, recommended by the Vice-Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from *Kinodebchari Das Gupta*, who appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1920 in English and Vernacular Composition but could not sit for the rest of the examination owing to illness and who obtained permission to proceed to the following two examinations held in 1921 and 1922 but was unable to avail himself of the same on the last two occasions owing to his serious illness which necessitated absolute rest; praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

67. Read a joint report from the Inspector of Colleges and Professor D. M. Bose, M.A., Ph.D., regarding the application for affiliation of the *Brajomohan College, Barisal*, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry to the I.Sc. standard and in Physics to the I.A. standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1923-24.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in extension of the affiliation already granted, Brajamohan College, Barisal, be affiliated in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry to the I.Sc. Standard and in Physics to the I.A. Standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1923-24,

68. Read a letter from the Director of Industries, Bengal, intimating that, at the instance of the Bengal Legislative Council, the Advisory Board of Industries, Bengal, have selected the following two subjects for two State Technical Scholarships tenable in Europe for two years from March, 1923, and requesting an expression of opinion of the University authorities on the selection :—

Subjects selected.

(1) Silk reeling, weaving and dyeing.

(2) Manufacture and refining of vegetable and fish oils.

RESOLVED—

That the subjects be approved.

69. Read an application from Babu Nagendranath Basu, an Assistant in the University Press, praying that privilege leave for 10 days with effect from the 6th November, 1922, may be granted to him to enable him to attend the sick bed of his daughter who is seriously ill.

The leave applied for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

70. Read a letter from Babu Pratapchandra Sen, President of a public meeting held at Palong, on the 15th October, 1922, forwarding a copy of a resolution passed at the meeting protesting against the inclusion of "Selections from the Bible" in the list of books prescribed for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.

Also a letter from Mr. R. Moitra, forwarding a similar resolution passed at a public meeting held at Santipur on the 4th October, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

71. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from *T. Nana Rao*, who failed at the last Intermediate Examination of the Madras University, with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as his combination of subjects, praying for permission to join the Second-year I.Sc. class with the aforesaid combination and undertaking to appear at the same examination in Pali, as well. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Madras University has been submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Pali as a non-collegiate student.

72. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from *Subhendrakumar Mitra*, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Benares Hindu University with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and who has obtained the necessary permission from the Registrar of the aforesaid University to continue his study here, praying for sanction to his admission to the Third-year B.Sc. class. (The applicant did not take up a Classical language either for the Admission or Intermediate Examination of his University.)

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

73. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Wesleyan College, Bankura, from *Harendra Nath Sarkar*, who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, praying for sanction to his admission to the First-year class of the aforesaid college.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

74. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, From *Niradanga Bhattacharyya*, a student in the First-year class of the College with History as one of his subjects, praying that, as he intends to take up Botany in lieu of History and as the Sanskrit College is not affiliated in Botany, permission may be given to him to attend lectures on

the subject at the Indian Association for the cultivation of Science.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

75. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, and supported by an affidavit sworn before a Magistrate, from *Rumeschandra Karmakar*, a student in the 4th-year B.A. class of the College, praying that his surname may be changed from *Karmakar* to “*Datta*” in his Matriculation and I.A. certificates as well as in the records of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of surname be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the certificates of the applicant and in the records of the University.

76. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from *Nilambucharan Mitra*, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, has taken up the B.A. course in the aforesaid College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *History* only as a non-collegiate student, as the routine of his College does not permit him to attend the I.A. lectures on the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in History as a non-collegiate student.

77. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from *Satyendrakumar Bhaumik*, who appeared at the last B.A. Examination in all the papers in English but who was unable to sit for the rest of the days of the examination as he suddenly fell ill, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination without being required to attend a fresh course of lectures subject to the conditions laid down in Section II, Chapter XXVI of the Regulations.

78. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Cotton Institution of Calcutta, forwarding applications for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the

Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Abdul Latif and Mohamed Zakaria, formerly students of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Allahabad University, who had to migrate to this University owing to facilities of education in Calcutta.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

The T. C's of the students, countersigned by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

79. Read a memo. from the *Head Master, M. L. Jubilee Institution*, Calcutta (not recognised in Geography), forwarding an application from G. M. Massey, an unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination in 1911 of the Lucknow University, praying that he may be permitted to take his admission into the Matriculation class of the above school and that *his migration* to this University may be sanctioned with a view to enable him to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a regular student with Geography as one of his additional subjects.

The scholar's register countersigned by the Inspector of Schools, Lucknow Division, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

80. Read a memo from the *Head Master, M. L. Jubilee H. E. School*, Calcutta (not recognised in Geography), forwarding an application from Danial Datt, an unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination of the Allahabad University, who had Geography as one of his subjects, praying that *his migration* to this University may be sanctioned and that he may be permitted to take his admission in the above named school with a view to enable him to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a regular student with Geography as one of the additional subjects.

The scholar's register, countersigned by the Inspector of schools, Rohilkhand Division, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That that application be granted.

81. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the schools concerned for condonation of break in the period of studies and for sanction to the late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Name.	Name of former school.	Date of discontinuance of studies.	Name of present school.
1 (C) Debkumar Chakrabarti.	Brajmohan Institution Barisal (since nationalised).	10th July, 1922	City Collegiate School, Calcutta.
2 (L) Bhovaniprad Roy.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922. ditto 1921.	...	Oriental Seminary Calcutta.
3 (O) A. Samad	...	...	Daulatpur H. E. School.
4 (L) Abdul Rahim	Never read in any School before.	...	Cotton Institution, Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

82. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherjee, Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 2,245-14 from Messrs. A. C. and K. C. Majumdar, for converting the existing shed in the *First Market* into the Engineer's Office and Store.

Note—An estimate for Rs. 2,253 for the above purpose was accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th September 1922.

(Vide item No. 152).

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

83. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Taltala H. E. School, Calcutta (recognised), from Anilkumar Chanda, who as a result of a political strike left the Silchar H.E. School (under this University) and who has undergone an examination in the said Taltala H. E. School and has been found fit for the 1st Class of that institution by the Head Master thereof, praying for permission to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination of this University as a private student, after passing the Test Examination of the above Institution (viz-Taltala H. E. School). The applicant has attained the requisite age.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

84. Read an application from Vepa Jagannathamurti, who was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination with Sanskrit, History and Logic as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has been a teacher in a Government school for more than three years.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

85. Read applications from the following teachers, who have been serving for three academical years in Schools recognised by this University, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students :—

Names.	Examination of this University passed,	Combination of subjects to be offered at the B.A. Examination.
1 Saratchandra Chakrabarti	... F.A. in 1904 with Logic.	Philosophy and History.
2 Sarbeswar Sarmakataki	... I.A. in 1914 with Logic.	Philosophy and Sanskrit.
3 Sureschandra Sengupta	... F.A. 1902 with Logic.	Do.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

86. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Churches College, from Paranendranath Ghosal, who was permitted by the Syndicate to appear at the B.Sc. Examination

of this University in 1916 as an ex-student of the aforesaid institution and who did not avail himself of the permission granted to him, praying that he may be permitted to proceed to the B.Sc. Examination after attending lectures only for one session.

RESOLVED—

That the permission previously accorded to the applicant be revoked and that the present application be granted.

87. Read an application, recommended by the Headmaster, Shambazar A.V. School, from Jibananda Chowdhury, who is at present serving as an Assistant teacher in the above institution praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

88. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Pana Mea Trust Fund H.E. School, Charmatua (recognised), from Saidur Rahman, who is at present employed as a Head Maulvi in the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

89. Read an application from Sitalchandra Ghatak, who was a student of Class XII of the Dhanbad H.E. School (in the province of Behar and Orissa) up till 13th January, 1922, and who has submitted a transfer certificate from the Head Master thereof, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination of this University without undergoing the Test-Examination held by the Divisional Inspector of Schools on the ground that his prayer for admission to the said Test-Examination has been rejected on account of his being a student of a different province. The applicant has completed the age of 16 years.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private candidate on his passing the test examination to be held by the Head Master of the Dhanbad H. E. School.

90. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of Behar and Orissa intimating that in view of increase in the cost of paper and general urgent need of economy

[Nov. 17,

the Governor in Council desires to reduce the free supply of copies of the Bihar and Orissa Gazette, and also enquiring if it would be possible for this University, without any undue inconvenience, to dispense with all or any of the parts of the said Gazette, at present supplied, as detailed below—

Parts I, IA, IB, II, III, IV, V, VI, IX and supplements.

ORDERED—

That the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa be informed that the Syndicate has no objection to the supply of the Gazette being discontinued.

91. Read an application from Jogeschandra Mukherjee, who passed the B.A. Examination of this University in 1918 praying for permission to proceed to the M.A. Examination in English (A) in 1922 as a non-collegiate student.

The student was admitted provisionally to the current M.A. Examination by order of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the admission of the applicant to the M.A. Examination in 1922 in English as a non-collegiate student be sanctioned.

92. Read an application, from Babu Satyakinkar Chatterjee, son of late Babu Rajanikanta Chatterjee, who was an Examiner in Sanskrit, Third Paper, at the B.A. Examination, 1922, and who has died recently, praying that the remuneration due to his deceased father as Examiner may be paid to him.

RESOLVED—

That the remuneration due to the deceased be paid to his son Babu Satyakinkar Chatterjee.

93. Read an application, from the Head Master, Chatkhil Panchgaon High School, praying that as the Matriculation Certificates for 1921, of sixteen successful candidates appearing from the school are destroyed by white-ants, and in view of the present financial condition of the school, duplicate copies of the Certificates for the sixteen students may be issued free of charges.

RESOLVED—

That duplicate copies be issued, free of charge, as prayed for.

94. Read an application, from Babu Bisweswar Dasgupta an Assistant in the office of the Registrar, praying for three days' Medical leave on half pay with effect from 8th November, 1922, as he fell ill during the period.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

95. Read a letter from the Registrar, Dacca University, stating that he has been directed by the Executive Council of the abovenamed University to request the Calcutta University to make Dacca a centre for the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass Examinations in 1923 under the same conditions as other Muffasil centres.

The Registrar states that the proposed centre will be confined to those candidates who have failed in the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations held by Dacca University in 1922 and who will appear in 1923 as non-collegiate students with the permission of the Calcutta University, that the Practical Examinations will not be held in Science subjects at Dacca and that he will be the custodian of the Question Papers.

RESOLVED—

That Dacca be created a centre for holding the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass Examinations in 1923 on the conditions mentioned.

96. Read a letter from the Principal, Rajendra College, Faridpur, requesting that a centre may be created for holding Examination at the college premises for the candidates appearing at the B.A. Examination of 1923 stating that the necessary expenses will be borne and suitable arrangements for proper superintendence will be made by the Governing Body of the College.

Read also a report from the Controller of Examination stating that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has, in anticipation of the sanction of the Syndicate, approved of the opening of the centre, the District Magistrate having undertaken the safe custody of the Question Papers.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

97. Read Reports of Examiners appointed to scrutinize the answer-papers of U. Borsingh Gympad (Cal. 348), a candidate for the B.A. Examination, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the reports be adopted and that the applicant be informed that there has been no change in his results.

98. RESOLVED—

That Mr. Monmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., be appointed to scrutinize the answer-papers in "Real Property and Succession" of Phanindranath Ghosh (Roll Cal. 64), a candidate at the last Intermediate Examination in Law (July, 1922).

99. Read a letter from Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., declining his appointment as a member of the Board of Examiners in Botany at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination, in November, 1922, owing to pressure of work.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., be appointed a member of the Board in place of Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., resigned.

100. Read an application from Mr. Nripendranath Sen, M.Sc., submitting the following theses for admission to the degree of Doctor of Science :—

- (1) "On the Steady Motion of a Viscous fluid due to the rotation of two spheroids about their common axis of Revolution."
- (2) "On the Motion of two spheroids in an infinite Liquid."
- (3) "Higher order Tides in Canals of Variable section."
- (4) "On some problems of Tidal Oscillations."
- (5) "On Liquid Motion inside certain rotating Curvilinear rectangles and certain analytical Theorems connected with that problem."
- (6) "On Circular Vortex rings of finite Section."

RESOLVED—

That the following Board of Examiners be appointed :—

Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

G. T. Walker, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.

Debendranath Mallik, Esq., B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.

101. Read an application, recommended by the Controller of Examinations from Babu Debiprasad Datta, an Office Assistant, praying that privilege leave may be granted to him with effect from the 20th November, 1922, to the commencement of the next X'mas holidays (23rd December) on the ground of illness his wife.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

102. Read a letter from the President, Governing Body of the Midnapur College, in which it is stated, among other things, that the Govt. has been approached by some body, without his knowledge, in the matter of appointment of the Principal of the college, and that the supporters of Babu Hemchandra Sanyal are trying their level best to remove the newly appointed Principal, Babu Tarinicharan Chaudhuri. It is further stated that

the District Magistrate has intimated to him that the Hon. the Minister-in-charge of Education has passed an order, without a reference to him in the matter, that Hem Babu was to continue to officiate as Principal, pending an intended enquiry by the Asstt. D.P.I., Bengal. It is also stated that the Hon. the minister has called for an explanation from him for not giving effect to his orders.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the University Inspector of Colleges for favour of a report.

103. The Registrar reported that the term of Dr. Cullis as Hardinge Professor of Mathematics would expire on the 21st December, 1922.

ORDERED—

1. That the matter be reported to the D. P. I., Bengal, for information.

2. That the matter be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that the following Committee be appointed to deal with the question of the appointment of a successor;—

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

Mr. W. W. Hornell, C.I.E., M.A., M.L.C.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

104. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, having reference to Registrar's letter No. Misc. 2592, dated the 17th October, 1922, regarding the proposal for the publication of the annual budget estimates of the University in the Calcutta Gazette, stating that in view of the fact that the question of reducing the size of the Calcutta Gazette is under consideration of Government, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) feel that the purpose which the University has in view may be served, if procedure suggested in Government of Bengal letter No. 1769, Dated the 23rd August, 1922, is followed.

ORDERED—

That the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal, be requested to state what amount the Government will charge if—

(i) the annual Budget Estimates of the University are published in the Calcutta Gazette.

(ii) printed copies of the annual Budget Estimates of the University are supplied to Government for circulation with the Calcutta Gazette.

105. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding a copy of Government of India, Department of Industries letter No. I-10(T), dated 6th September, 1922, regarding the scheme of management of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, and requesting that the Government of Bengal may be informed whether the Syndicate agree to the constitution of the Council of the Institute as proposed in paragraph 2 (iii) of the letter.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed constitution of the council be approved.

106. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Janak Prasad Dikshit, who has passed the B.A. Examination of the Benares Hindu University, praying for permission to join the First year Class of the aforesaid College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Benares Hindu University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

107. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Jadunandan Prasad Sinha, who has passed the B.A. Examination of the Patna University, praying for permission to join the First year Class of the aforesaid College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

108. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, inviting reference to his letter No. 1781 Edn., dated the 24th August, 1922, regarding the age limit for the Matriculation Examination of this University and requesting that the Government may be favoured with the views of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate on the matter at an early date.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be laid before the Senate.

109. Read an application, from the menials, praying that their monthly allowance may be included in calculating their extra wages for attending office during the last Puja holidays.

Note—The menials get an allowance of Rs.5-each per month in addition to their monthly pay.

RESOLVED—

That for the purpose of calculating the extra wages of the menials for attending office during the last puja holidays, the monthly allowance of Rs. 5 granted to them be treated as part of their pay.

110. Read a report of the Board of Examiners on the thesis submitted by Mr. Upendranath Ghoshal for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

RESOLVED—

That the report be approved and that Mr. Upendranath Ghosal be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

111. Read a letter from Mr. J. R. Banerjea, a member of the Board of Studies in Teaching suggesting the following changes in the B.T. Syllabus of the University Regulations :—

1. That in clause III (History of Educational Ideas and Methods) of Section 6, Chapter XL, the following (a) and (b) be made alternatives :—

(a) Oriental—Ancient and Mediæval Hindu education and Mediæval Muhamedan education.

(b) Western—Greek, Roman and Mediæval education.

2. That the words “any two of the following” be inserted before the Word “England” in the last paragraph of the Syllabus (Chapter XL).

RESOLVED—

That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Teaching.

112. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from the Mahomedan candidates at the ensuing M.B. Examinations, praying that no Examination may be held on Friday the 24th November as prayers are generally held on Fridays at 1 P.M.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

113. Read a letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, forwarding copies of the Regulations for the examination of candidates for the Indian Civil Service to be held in London in August, 1923.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

114. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, requesting that the number

of graduates of seven years standing of the old Dacca and Jagannath College may be supplied to him for information of the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education.)

RESOLVED—

That necessary information be supplied.

115. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from Basantakumar Das, a candidate for the ensuing Final M.B. Examination, who cannot write quickly hours together on account of an old fracture of the Metacarpal bone of the right hand, praying that he may be granted half-an-hour's extra-time in each paper theoretical as well as practical at the Examination.

The applicant was granted half-an-hour's extra-time in each paper (theoretical and practical) at the B.Sc. Examination, 1918, and the First M.B. Examination, April, 1920.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

116. Read an application from the Controller of Examinations for privilege leave for one month with effect from a date this month.

RESOLVED—

That privilege leave for one month be granted to the Controller of Examinations, and that Mr. Narendranath Sen, M.A., B.Sc., be appointed to officiate as Controller of Examinations (in addition to his own duties) during the period.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. GHOSH,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 53.

THE 24TH NOVEMBER, 1922.

Present :

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L.,
D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.	Bishnachandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.,	Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Jnanranjan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph. D., B.Litt., B.D.	

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 17th November, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. The Registrar reported that Rai G. C. Ghose, Bahadur, had contributed Rs. 250 towards the expenses to be incurred in connection with the reception to be held in honour of Professor A. A. Macdonell.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur.

3. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 79 from Messrs. Spence Ltd., for renewing the conduit wiring in the *Electric Lift*.

Note—The estimate for the work was accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1922 (*vide* item no. 12).

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

[Nov. 24,

4. Read a letter from Professor H. K. Sen forwarding an estimate for Rs. 17,094 from Mr. M.N.Mukherjee, Engineer, for completion of the New Workshop, and requesting that as the whole amount will not be available from this year's Budget grant, an amount of work equivalent to Rs. 9,003 may be sanctioned this year.

RESOLVED—

That a revised estimate be prepared for work, the cost of which will not exceed Rs. 9000.

5. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 14-8-0 from Mr. Jyotish Chandra Ghose, contractor, for petty repairs to premises No. 6, Uliulla Lane (Palit Estate).

Note—An estimate for Rs. 14-8-0 was accepted by the Syndicate on the 10th November, 1922 (*Vide* item No. 50).

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

6. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherjee, Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 670 for rebuilding a compound wall on the eastern side of St. Xavier's College Hostel.

Note.—The estimate was called for at the instance of the Government of Bengal to whom the Improvement Trust made over the value (*viz.*,—Rs. 430) of the dismantled wall.

The Registrar enquired what steps were to be taken in view of the following letter from the Government of Bengal :—

No: 2045 Edn.

Education Department.

Education Branch.

FROM

S. W. GOODE, Esq., I.C.S.,

SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

To

THE REGISTRAR, UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Calcutta, the 23rd September, 1922.

THE HON'BLE MR. P. C. MITTER, O.I.E.,

Minister-in-Charge.

SIR,

With reference to your letter No. A-354, dated the 8th March, 1922, addressed to the Secretary, Revenue Department, Bengal, requesting that the whole of the sale proceeds of the portion of the compound of the St.

Xavier's College Hostel, Calcutta, with the wall standing thereon, madr over to the Calcutta Improvement Trust, should be placed at the disposal of the University of Calcutta, I am to serve as follows :—

(1) The permises at 219-1, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, on which the hostel of St. Xavier's College stands was acquired by this Government in 1914, with a portion of the allotment of Rs. 60,000 made to this College out of the Imperial grant of Rs. 6 00,000 to the Government of Bengal in 1910-11, for hostels for the Calcutta Colleges and Government are the owner of the land and the Hostel buildings. It therefore appears that Government shcild retain the sum of Rs 1668-12 paid by the Trust as the price of the portion of the land made over to the Improvement Trust by Government. (2) As regards portion of the compound wall pulled down by the Trust Government will be prepared, on receipt of an estimate from the University, to consider the advisability of paying, if possible, for the construction of a new wall not exceeding Rs. 430 paid by the Trust as the valuable of the dismantled wall.

2. I am to enquire whether the Vice-Chancellor and the Senite will agree to the above proposal.

I have etc., etc.,

Sd. R. M. Das

For mecy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RESOLVED—

1. That the estimate be accepted.
2. That the estimate be forwarded to the Government of Bengal with the request that the amount paid by the Improvement Trusts namely Rs. 430, be paid to the University. (The balance to be met out of the surplus of the income from the College Hostel.)
7. Read a letter from the Offg. Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Political Department, forwarding a copy of the following rules to be observed by foreigners wishing to be admitted to German High Schools for studying :—

Rules to be observed by foreigners wishing to be admitted to German High Schools for studying.

1 Foreigners may be admitted to German High Schools so far as the conditions of the different High Schools will allow it and so far as seats are available.

2. A foreigner wishing to study in Germany will have to address himself for admittance directly to the Rector of the University or Technical High school. To this purpose he will have to enclose with his petition.

(a) The original certificate or an authenticated copy of such a one which would entiae him to enter the University career in his native country. Such title must be specially confirmed if there is no correspondent remark

contained in the certificate itself. Moreover such a certificate must be equivalent to the certificates issued for scholars in Germany when leaving the gymnasium or an other school of higher degree.

(b) A statement showing that the petitioner has a good knowledge of the German language. The German High Schools reserve themselves to examine the knowledge. Eventually the admittance may depend on the condition that the foreign student will gain the necessary knowledge of the German language, as soon as possible, by attending to the courses arranged by the High Schools.

(c) An autobiography.

(d) A certificate showing that the student disposes of the necessary financial means. The petitions have to be sent to the rector of the University or Technical High School.

(a) For the summer half year not later than the 1st of January.

(b) For the winter half year not later than the 1st of July.

After having received admission to a German High School the student has to apply to the competent authorities of his native country for a passport for proceeding to Germany.

Indian students have to send their passport to the passports Office of the Consulate General for Germany at Calcutta for endorsement.

The fees for the visa for entering Germany are Rs. 7 to be sent in advance with the passport.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

8. Read a report from the Controller of Examinations stating, that, of the candidates, who were awarded the Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships, on the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1922 (*Vide* Syndicate Minutes of 25th August, 1922)—

- (a) Gupta, Saibalkumar.
- (b) Talukdar, Jatindranath.
- (c) Ray, Susilkumar.

are not willing to accept the scholarships as they are recommended for College Scholarships of greater value, and that no reply has been received from—

- (i) Syed Mozaffaruddin.
- (ii) Basak, Kantichandra.

The following candidates are willing to accept the scholarships on the usual conditions—

1. Sinha, Pinakiranjan.
2. Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar.

3. Mallik, Debabrata.
4. Deb, Sunitkumar.
5. Acharyya, Jagatchandra.
6. Chattopadhyay, Amiyaprakas.
7. Ray, Harendranath.
8. Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan.
9. Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra.
10. Chippendale, Edward C.

RESOLVED—

That the report be recorded and that no further awards be made.

9. On the results of the Matriculation and the Intermediate Examinations, 1922, the Preonath Dutt Legacy Scholarships were awarded respectively to Kanika Chaudhuri of the United Missionary Girl's High School and Kanaklata Chatterjee of the Diocesan College.

10. On the results of the Matriculation Examination, 1922, the following scholarships were awarded :—

(i) Dwarkanath Memorial Scholarship—to be divided equally between Ramnarayan Ray and Nikhilranjan Chattopadhyay of South Suburban School.

(ii) Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship to Sudhansukumar Chanda of Konnagar H. E. School.

(iii) Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship to Gholam Sarowar of Barasat Government School.

11. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teachings in Arts, forwarding an application from Mr. Ramkrishna Avasthy, praying that as his son, Shambhu Dayal, a candidate for the M.Sc. Examination, 1922, died recently, the fee deposited by him for the Examination may be refunded.

RESOLVED—

That the fee be refunded.

12. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Khelatchandra Calcutta Institution, forwarding a joint application from the Andhra students studying in the abovenamed Institution, praying for permission to write their answers in History in the Telugu language at the next Matriculation Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master be informed that the Syndicate have no power to add to the list of languages in which candidates are permitted to submit their answers in History.

13. Read the following Inspection report on the Sanskrit College, Calcutta, for 1921-22 :—

REPORT

ON

The Sanskrit College, Calcutta, for 1921-22.*(Inspected on the 1st and 2nd March, 1922).*

The Sanskrit College has two departments :—

- (i) "Oriental" in which Sanskritic studies are carried on under the Tol system.
- (ii) "English" which is practically an Arts College teaching up to the B.A. standard. Our Report deals with this side only.

The "English" Arts College is affiliated in the following standards and subjects :—

B.A.—English (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours) and History (Pass and Honours),

I.A.—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History and Logic.

Students of this college are allowed to read Honours in History and Philosophy in the Presidency College. No extra fee has to be paid for this privilege.

The College fee is Rs. 6 a month with an admission fee of the same amount. Forty students, who must be sons of bona-fide Pundits, are allowed to read at the reduced fee of Rs. 2 only per month.

I.—Governing Body.

The Governing Body for 1921-22 is constituted as follows :—
Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A.,

President.

Pandit Ashutosh Sastri, M.A., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.

Babu Shyama Charan Mookerjee, M.A.

„ Nilmoney Chakravarti, M.A.

Mahamahopadhyaya Pramathanath Tarkabhusan.

Babu Krishnacharan Banerjee. M.A., Resigned.

In the previous session the Governing Body was composed of four members of whom two were members of the staff the third was the Principal and the fourth the President. It seems that Government has added additional members to the Governing Body.

The Governing Body held seven meetings in session 1920-21 and three meetings in the session under review.

We find that the Council of Members of the Staff met from time to time in previous sessions to discuss questions relating to the time-table, syllabus of studies, scheme of tutorial work, etc. We regret to note that from June, 1920, up to the date of our inspection not a single meeting of the staff had been held. We hope that, as in other institutions, the Council of Teachers will meet regularly for disposal of the business referred to above.

II. Buildings: Accommodation.

The accommodation remains unchanged. The Western Hall has been partitioned so as to form two rooms for accommodating the Third and Fourth Year classes. Part of the Southern Hall is used as Professors' Sitting Room, the rest being used for accommodating the Oriental Department. We give below the dimensions of the rooms used for lecture work in the English Department in the session under review :—

First Year Class Room	... 25' 4" x 20' 9"
Second „ „ „	... 21' x 18' 9"
Third „ „ „	... 23' 2" x 19'
Fourth „ „ „	... 25' 5" x 21' 2"
History Class Room	... 14' 2" x 12' 9"
Common Room	... 21' 2" x 18' 10"

We give below certain remarks from the previous Report to which we desire to draw the attention of the authorities :— “ We found the furniture in bad condition and were told that for the last five years nothing had been granted for furniture. Some more tables and desks are wanted for students and also chairs for Professors. The Professors' waiting-room is not well furnished We inspected the outhouses measuring 19' 10" x 18'. They are in a very dilapidated and insanitary condition. There is no plinth and no arrangement for ventilation, We are of opinion that the outhouses should either be thoroughly repaired or demolished at once. We must further point out that there is no tiffin room for students or for Professors of the Sanskrit Department who are orthodox Hindus.”

III. Teaching Staff.

A.—The names and qualifications of the members of the Teaching Staff and the work done by each teacher during 1921 is given in Appendix I.

In this institution the system of teachers electing their own representative on the Governing Body was followed when Babu Muralydhur Banerjee officiated as Principal. When Pundit Ashutosh Sastri became Principal, he revived the system of nominating the representative of the staff thus depriving the teachers of the privilege which they had enjoyed during the incumbency of his predecessor. On enquiry from the heads of different Government Colleges under the jurisdiction of the Calcutta University it was found that of twelve Government Colleges there are only four*, viz., (1) David Hare Training College, (2) Krishnagar College, (3) Bengal Engineering College, (4) Hughly College, in which members of the staff are nominated to the Governing Body.

The D. P. I., in his letter No. 6347G-4C-4G-19, dated the 17th December 1919, addressed to the Principal, Chittagong College, stated that "the members of the teaching staff of a Government College may elect their representative to be a Member of the Governing Body of the College." Continuing, he said that the name of the gentleman elected might be included in the annual nomination which the Principal is required to submit to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction for the approval of Government.

When in July 1920, the Principal, Sanskrit College submitted the name of a member of the Oriental Department who was to represent the English Department to the D. P. I. and asked that his appointment as member of the Governing Body might be sanctioned, the latter in his letter No. ^{5452G}
~~4C-2-G-20~~, dated the 16th September, 1920, objected to the appointment only because this would have the effect of leaving the teachers of the English Department unrepresented. "It is realised," he said, "that the orders of Government on the subject have conferred on College teachers, the right to elect their representative, but when this right is exercised in a manner open to obvious objection, as in the present case, Government reserve the power to overrule

* The D. P. I., Assam, has accepted the suggestion of the University that the staff of the Cotton College, Gauhati should elect their own representative, *vide* letter No. 587—7-C-1, 1922, dated the 26th January, 1922. The other two Colleges of Assam, viz., M. C., College, Sylhet and the Earle Law College, *Cochiti* have been enjoying this privilege for some time.

the election." But when two Professors of the English Department raised the question of the right of the staff to elect their representative on the Governing Body, the decision of the Department was communicated in the following terms:— "The principle of election has never been authoritatively introduced into the Sanskrit College. All that is necessary is that the staff should be represented and although election has been introduced in certain colleges (not in all) as an experiment there are no orders at present making election imperative rather than selection."

Remembering that the system of nomination is followed in only *four* out of *twelve* Government Colleges, as also the sympathetic spirit in which the D. P. I. wrote his letter No. ^{5452G}_{4C-2.G-20}, dated the 16th September, 1920, it may fairly be urged that the teachers of the Sanskrit College, like the teachers of a majority of other Government Colleges, should be allowed to elect their own representative to the Governing Body. Surely men of education might be expected to know as to who would best represent their views on the Governing Body. An attempt to adopt the system of selection by the Principal may be construed by adverse critics as a method to stifle fair criticism which ought to be welcome to the head of any institution who seeks the co-operation of his colleagues.

About the middle of August last, two Lecturers of the Sanskrit College, Pundit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan and Professor Dhireschandra Acharyya, complained against the Principal to the President and members of the Governing Body and forwarded, copies of their complaints to the University. Among other things, both expressed their dissatisfaction at the Principal visiting the class rooms frequently, interrupting the lecture work and occasionally saying or doing things which the two gentlemen thought had the effect of lowering them in the eyes of their students. Copies of these complaints were sent to the Principal for his observations on them but as he was of opinion that the matter under reference should form the subject of representation to Government, we thought it our duty to respect his wishes in the matter.

Other members of the staff, *viz.*, Professors Syamacharan Mookerjee, Krishnabhan Banerjee and Dr. Mahendralal Sircar also appeared to feel that they were not being properly treated. The Principal told us that he had tried to introduce good discipline and good teaching and had offended some members of the staff. We have no desire to enter into details because we believe these are matters that the authorities of the college

should deal with and because we are further convinced that steps will be taken to allay the irritation among the teachers many of whom have been serving in the Sanskrit College for years together.

B—Tutorial Work, Examination etc.—Tutorial work is done in English only in all the four College classes. There are three batches in the First-year Class and two batches in the other three classes. The batches for the Intermediate Classes consist of 7 and for the Degree classes of 11 to 12 students each. Attendance in these classes is compulsory. All work that is done is corrected and valued, record being kept of the marks obtained. We were informed by the Principal that tutorial work in other subjects could not be attempted as special Sanskrit subjects are taught and therefore no time is left for work of any other description.

Periodical examinations are held in Philosophy, History and Sanskrit in the Degree classes and in History, Logic and Sanskrit in the Intermediate Classes. The following statement shows the number of Periodical Examinations held in the different subjects from July, 1921, to February, 1922 :—

	Philosophy.	History.	Sanskrit.	Lo
4th-year Class	.	5	5	1
3rd-year „	.	3	4	2
2nd-year „	.	0	3	3
1st-year „	.	0	5	4
				3

IV.—Numerical Strength and Subjects Taught.

On the 27th August, 1921, there were 77 students only on the rolls of the College as against 207 on the 31st July, 1920.

We noticed with regret the abnormal fall in the number of students. The Principal told us that many promising students of the Sanskrit Collegiate School did not join the Sanskrit College because there was no arrangement for the teaching of Science. We believe that no very useful purpose would be served by making arrangements for the teaching of Science in an institution which specialises in the teaching of Sanskrit specially when there are so many other colleges in Calcutta where boys can study Science. We, however, agree with the Principal in thinking that it might be desirable to get affiliation in I.A. and B.A. Mathematics.

The table in Appendix II shows the number of students as they were distributed in the different subjects and classes on the 27th August last.

The following statement shows the distribution of students according to their home districts :—

Calcutta	...	...	...	6
24 Perganas	...	...	...	9
Jessore	...	...	...	4
Faridpore	...	...	...	11
Khulna	...	...	...	4
Hooghly	...	...	...	3
Dacca	...	...	...	3
Howrah	...	...	...	4
Other Districts	...	...	...	33
				—
				77

V. Results of University Examinations, 1921.

37 I.A. students were sent up of whom 30 passed—6 in the First, 18 in the Second and 6 in the Third Division. In B.A. 73 were sent up of whom 3 were absent so that 70 sat for the examination. Of these 3 got First Class and 2 Second Class Honours while 12 passed with and 35 without distinction. 5 appeared in Sanskrit Honours of whom 2 got First Class, 1 got distinction and 1 failed. 5 appeared in History Honours of whom 4 got Second Class and one passed in the Pass Course. 1 appeared in Political Economy Honours and got a Second Class.

VI. Library and Common Room.

On the 31st May, 1920, there were 18,057 books in the Library distributed as follows :—

English including Reference, History and Philosophy.	8536
Sanskrit and Bengali ...	... 5753
Sanskrit MSS ..	... 3768

In session 1920-'1, 116 volumes were purchased at a cost of Rs. 686.

The annual grant for the Library amounted to Rs. 900 up to 1919-20. During this period there was also a separate grant of Rs. 260 for newspapers and periodicals. Last year the grant was Rs. 1000 for both books and periodicals.

In session 1920-21, students took out 747 books for study at home.

There is no Reading Room attached to the Library. There is, however, a Research Room particulars of which were given in the last Inspection Report.

The following is a list of periodicals provided for the Common Room :—

Spectator	Strand.
Mind	Indian Review.
Cosmopolitan	Modern Review.
Hibbert Journal	Prabashi.
Nineteenth Century	Bharatvarsha.
Nature	India.
Coll. gian	Illustrated London Times.
Asian Review	Bharati.

VII. College Clubs.

We note with regret that as yet the authorities have not been able to start a Debating Club.

A sporting club was organised in February, 1919, of which the Principal is the President and the Librarian the Secretary. Boys play Football and Badminton. A playground situated near the Race Course was allotted to Sanskrit College students but it could not be used on account of its distance. The football ground inside the Presidency College compound was placed at the disposal of the Sanskrit College for one day in the week. Boys have to pay a compulsory games fee of eight annas per session. We do not know whether any fixed grant has been made for the purpose from the college funds.

VIII. Residence of students.

Of the 77 students on the rolls of the College, 8 lived in the attached mess, 25 with parents and 44 with guardians.

Formerly there were two attached messes but as the numbers have gone down, one of these has been temporarily abolished. This year only 8 out of 30 seats are occupied in the attached mess.

The Principal has promised that he will make arrangements to inspect the residence of students who live with their guardians.

IX. Finance.

The Return of Finance for the three years ending 31st March, 1921, is given in Appendix III.

X. Suggestions.

We give below some of the suggestions made by the Inspectors in their last Report to which we would like to draw the attention of the authorities :—

1. "We are of opinion that all the rooms should be provided with electric fans, and if possible, with electric lights.

2. "A Common Room, a Tiffin Room for students and one for Lecturers of the Sanskrit Department are urgently required.

3. "It is desirable that increased accommodation, specially for tutorial classes, should be provided.

4. "A special grant for furniture is badly needed."

To the above we would like to add the following :—

5. The Council of Members of the Teaching Staff should be re-organised and meetings should be held regularly.

6. We recommend that teachers be allowed to elect their own representatives to the Governing Body.

SENATE HOUSE,

}

H. C. MOOKERJEE.

GEORGE HOWELLS.

D. R. BHANDARKAR.

The 19th August, 1922.

Appendix I.

	NAME.	Degrees with names of Universities, Classes, Honours, &c., with dates (with details as to previous teaching experience).	Present Post.	Date of appointment to Present Post	Pay or Status.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pundit Asutosh Shastri	M.A. in Sanskrit (Class I) ... Calcutta University 1981.	Principal	9th October, 1920	Rs. 480	
2	Babu Abinashchandra Bose	M.A. in English (Class I) ... 1907, Calcutta University.	Professor of Englisht.	6th September, 1920.	„ 420	Transferred from Hooghly College in place of Babu Narendra Nath Chakrabarty transferred to Bethune College.
3	, Shyamacharan Mukerjee	M.A. in English (Class II); 1897. B.A. Hons. in Sanskrit & English, Calcutta University.	Do.	23rd July, 1920.	„ 250	Promoted to Bengal Educational Services as Professor of English.
4	„ Nanigopal Bhattacharyya	M.A. in English (Class II) 1913. B.A. with distinction Calcutta University.	Lecturer in English.	23rd July, 1920.	„ 225	Newly appointed. Was Professor of the Uttarapara College.

[Nov. 24,

No.	Name.	Degrees with names of Universities, Classes, Honours, &c., with dates (with details as to previous teaching experience).	Present Post.	Date of appointment to Present Post.	Pay or Status.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Babu Krishnacharan Banerjee	M.A. in History (Class I) Gold medalist 1918, Calcutta University.	Professor of History.	11th August, 1910.	Rs. 420	
6	" Sachchidananda Bhattacharya.	M.A. in History (Class I) 1917 and Hons. in B.A. 1914). Calcutta University.	Lecturer in History.	5th October, 1920.	" 125	Newly appointed. Was Professor of the T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpore, July, 1919, to October, 1920 and of the Krishnath College, Berhampore August, 1919.
7	Dr. Mahendranath Sarkar	M.A. in Philosophy (Class II) 1908. & Ph.D. in 1920.	Professor of Philosophy.	23rd July, 1920	" 250	Promoted to Bengal Educational Service as Professor of Philosophy.
8	Pandit Dhireschandra Shastri	M.A. in Sanskrit Group A. 1913, Class II & Group E, 1917, Class I & P. R. S. in 1920. Calcutta University.	Do of Sanskrit.	10th October, 1920.	" 250	Newly appointed in place of Babu Muralydhar Banerjee, retired.
9	" Surendranath Bhattacharyya	M.A. in Sanskrit (Class II) 1893 Calcutta University.	Lecturer in Sanskrit.	1st November, 1905.	" 250	

				Rs.
10	Pandit Rajendranath Bhushan.	Vidya- bhushan.	Passed the Sanskrit Title Examinations in Smriti and Kavya.	125
11	Babu Phakir Das Banerjee	...	M.A. in Philosophy (Class I), 1916. B.A. with distinction, 1913, Calcutta University.	125 Newly appointed Was Professor of the Gooch- Bihar College.
12	Pandit Bahuballav Shastri	...	Sanskrit scholar of the old schools.	125

Appendix I—*contd.*

[Nov. 24,

APPENDIX I.

Serial No.	Teacher's Name and Designation.	Class and Section.	Subject.	Number of Periods per Week.											
				July to December, 1921.				January to April, 1921 (i.e., last Term of last Session, 1920-21).				Remarks.			
				TUTORIAL WORK	PRACTICAL WORK	Lectures	TOTAL	TUTORIAL WORK	PRACTICAL WORK	Lectures	TOTAL	TUTORIAL WORK	PRACTICAL WORK	Lectures	TOTAL
1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
9	Babu Krishnadhone Banerjee	1st-year 2nd " 3rd " 4th "	History Do. Do. Do.	2 3 2 2	... ... ... ...	2 3 2 2	9	2 3 2 2	... ... ... ...	2 3 2 2	9	2 3 2 2	... ... ... ...	5	
10	" Sachchidananda Bhattacharya.	1st-year 2nd " 3rd " 4th "	History Do. Do. Do.	2 3 2 4	... ... ... ...	2 3 2 4	11	2 3 2 4	... ... ... ...	2 3 2 4	11	2 3 2 4	... ... ... ...	4	
11	Dr. Mahendranath Sarkar	... 1st-year 2nd " 3rd " 4th "	Logic Do. Philosophy Do.	... 4 2 4	... ... ... ...	4 2 4 4	10	... 3 ... 3	... ... ... ...	3 3 3 3	10	... 3 ... 3	... ... ... ...	3	
12	Babu Phakirdas-Banerjee	... 1st-year 2nd " 3rd " 4th "	Logic Do. Philosophy Do.	... 4 2 4	... ... ... ...	4 2 4 4	10	... 3 ... 3	... ... ... ...	2 2 2 2	10	... 3 ... 3	... ... ... ...	5	

Appendix II.

I.A.	{	1st-year	...	21	15 +	20	1	21	21	...	1	Rs. 6	8	11	2
		2nd	"	13	10 +	13	"	12	13	...	...	"	6	5	2
B.A.	{	3rd-year Pass		24	23 +	5	...	7	...	14	...	Rs. 6	10	18	1
		" Hon.		...	1	19	...	1	...	2	...	"	...	...	...
	{	4th-year Pass		19	19	14	..	4	..	8	...	"	10	8	1
		, Hon.		...	...	5	...	5	..	2	...	"	...	...	...
TOTAL (Arts.)		...	77	77	76	1	50	34	26	1		84	37	6	

Appendix III.
Return of Finance
 RECEIPTS.

YEAR	Opening balance.	From Endow-ments.	From the Funds of the Management.	Fee Income.	GOVERNMENT OR OTHER GRANT.		Other Sources including : Subscriptions, Loans, etc.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
					For Capital Expenditure.	Recurring.			
• 1	2	3	4	5	6 (i)	6 (ii)	7	8	9
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1920-21	...	...	...	12,791	0	26,445	0	...	39,236 0 0
1919-20	...	...	...	19,328	0	17,139	0	...	36,467 0 0
1918-19	...	...	...	12,444	0	17,740	0	...	30,184 0 0

* Excluding Rs. 4,320 expenditure for 2 attached messes of the College.

" 3,940
" 3,555
" "

Expenditure.

YEAR.	On Teaching Staff.	On Menial Es- tablishments.	On Ocular Establish- ments.	On Furni- ture.	On Apparatus, etc.	On Expenditure of buildings or extension etc.	On Scholar- ships.	Miscel- laneous.	TOTAL.	Closing Balance.	Remarks.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1920-21	28,349 0 0	3,847 0 0	579 0 0	627 0 0	1,000 0 0	.....	.....	1,627 0 0	2,207 0 0	39,286 0 0	.....
1919-20	25,971 0 0	2,820 0 0	571 0 0	2,213 0 0	900 0 0	.....	.....	1,717 0 0	2,275 0 0	36,467 0 0	.....
1918-19	21,888 0 0	2,160 0 0	531 0 0	78 0 0	1,700 0 0	.....	.....	1,634 0 0	2,193 0 0	30,184 0 0	.....

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report be forwarded to the D. P. I. Bengal, for information and necessary action.

14. Read an application, from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, for extension of affiliation of the College in Mathematics up to the B.A. Honours Standard.

RESOLVED—

That Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee be appointed to inspect the College and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to the extension of affiliation, applied for.

15. Read a letter from the Principal, Rajendra College, Faridpur, reporting that *Babu Bankimchandra Das, M.A.* (Gold Medalist in Pure Mathematics in 1919) has been appointed an additional Professor of Mathematics with effect from 11th November, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

16. Read a letter from the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, reporting the following changes in the staff of the College :—

(1) Mr. Anukulchandra Ray, B.Sc., has been appointed temporarily in the place of Mr. Bhupatibhusan Datta, M.Sc., allowed study leave for 2 years from 23rd August, 1922.

(2) Mr. Amiyacharan Mukerjee, M.B., has been appointed in the place of Mr. Niradchandra Chatterjee, M.B., deceased.

(3) Mr. Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharyya, M.B., has been appointed in the place of Mr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.B., resigned.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

17. Read a letter from the Principal, Krishnagar College, reporting that Babu Debkumar Datta, M.A., B.T., late Pandit, Sanskrit Collegiate School, has joined the college as offg. Lecturer in Sanskrit in the place of Babu Harilal Chatterjee, on leave.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

18. Read a letter from the Principal, South Suburban College, Bhowanipur, reporting the following changes in the staff of the College :—

(1) Mr. Sibadas Banerjee, M.A., has been allowed to rejoin in place of Mr. Rajanikanta Chatterjee, B.A., deceased.

(2) Mr. Mohinimohan Chatterjee, M.A., has been taken in the place of Mr. Nripendranath Ghosh, on leave.

(3) Mr. Jyotindramohan Majumdar, M.A. (Class I, Silver-medalist), has been taken in the place of Mr. Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A., on leave.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

19. Read an application from Sanjibkumar Guha, praying that, as under the circumstances stated therein, he could not submit his fee for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law, held in the July, 1922, he may be permitted to appear at the Examination to be held in January, 1923, on payment of double fees. He last appeared at the Exmination, held in January, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

20. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Prajesprasanna Sen*, who passed the Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1922, and whose percentage of attendance at Moot Courts in Mahomedan Law for the Intermediate Examination in Law has fallen short of the prescribed minimum by 3 lectures only owing to his illness, praying that the deficiency in his attendance may be condoned so as to enable him to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law, in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student.

21. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Satischandra Das*, who read up to the 3rd-year class of the College but cou'd not complete his course on account of ill health, and who, after passing the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1920, registered himself as a candidate for the Intermediate Examinations in Law, held in July, 1920 and January, 1921 but was unable to sit for either of the Examinations owing to ill health, praying that, as he failed to deposit fees for subsequent Intermediate Law Examinationf for the same reason, he may be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January 1923 on payment of necessary fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law, in January, 1923, on payment of four fees.

22. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Satischandra Das*, who left the 3rd-year class of the College with a leaving certificate in November, 1919 owing to his illness, praying for permission to rejoin the college from the 15th of November, 1922 so as to enable him to complete his course of studies.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Amalchandra Maitra*, who had completed his Law studies in the college in 1920 and registered himself for the last time for the combined Intermediate and Final Law Examinations in January, 1921, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid examination to be held in January, 1923, on payment of necessary fees.

The applicant passed the M.A. and the Preliminary Law Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he must appear at both the Intermediate and the Final Examinations in Law in January, 1923, on payment of four fees for each.

24. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, South Suburban College, from *B. Seeranamurty*, who has joined the 2nd-year I.A. Class of the College this session after being unsuccessful at the last Intermediate Examination of the Madras University and whose admission to the next I.A. Examination is contingent on his passing the Matriculation Examination of this University in a classical language, praying that as he passed the said examination of the Madras University in 1920 in Sanskrit, he may be exempted from appearing at the Matriculation Examination in i'ali.

A certificate from the Actg. Registrar, Madras University, stating that he passed the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University in Sanskrit in 1920, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That, in the circumstances stated, the applicant be exempted from passing the Matriculation Examination in a Classical language.

25. Read a letter from the Offg. Principal, Diocesan College, requesting that *Miss Binodini Bose*, who was a student in the First-year Class of the Isabella Thoburn College under the Lucknow University, may be permitted to join the First-year Class of the Diocesan College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Lucknow University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

26. Read a letter from the Principal, Hooghly College, requesting that *Ajitkumar Mookerjee*, a student in the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the College, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, may be permitted to appear at the ensuing I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* only as a non-collegiate student, as the routine of the college does not permit him to attend the I.A. lectures on the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

27. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Rajshahi College, from *Sachindranath Bagchi*, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as the combination of his subjects, has taken up the B.Sc. course with Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics as his subjects, praying for permission to appear at the ensuing I.Sc. Examination in *Mathematics* only as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

28. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, from *Susilchandra Guhakhasnabis*, who passed the I.A. Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, in 1922, praying that his admission into the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid college may be sanctioned so as to enable him to continue his studies in this University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

29. Read a letter from the Principal, Serampore College, requesting sanction to the admission of *Prabodhchandra Majumdar*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B.A. Examination of the

Dacca University, into the 4th-year Class of the aforesaid College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Dacca University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of Prabodhchandra Majumdar into the 4th year class of the College be sanctioned.

30. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Midnapore College, from *Priyanath Pradhan*, who after passing the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University in 1921, is continuing his studies in the aforesaid College since July, 1921, praying for sanction to his admission in order to be eligible for admission to the next I.A. Examination. The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

31. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, St. Paul's C. M. College, from *Rudrapratap Sinha*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.A. Examination of the Patna University, praying for sanction to his admission into the 2nd-year Class of the aforesaid College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

32. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, South Suburban College, from *Kalipada Banerjee*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.Sc. Examination of the Patna University, praying for permission to join the 2nd-year Class of the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

33. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Thakur Rajkishore Sinha*, who has passed the B.A. Examination of the Patna University, praying for permission to join the First-year Class of the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

34. Read an application, from Satischandra Gupta, who qualified himself as a Sub-Assistant Surgeon from the Campbell Medical School in 1913 and was permitted by the Senate to appear at the last I.Sc. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student but could not sit for the same in all the subjects owing to an attack of small pox, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student with his previous combination of subjects (*viz.*, Physics, Chemistry and Physiology).

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

35. Read an application from the undermentioned candidate for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student :—

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects.
1 Sisbukumar Paul	Passed the B.A. Examination in 1920.	(i) English (Group A).

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1923 in English as a non-collegiate student.

36. Read an application, forwarded with recommendation by the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, from the undermentioned candidate, for permission to appear at the M.Sc. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student :—

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects.
Chittaranjan Ray ...	(i) Passed the B.Sc. Examination in 1919. (Cal.). (ii) Worked for two years as a Demonstrator of Biology in the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia. (iii) At present serving as a Demonstrator of Botany in the Loreto House, Calcutta.	Anthropology.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he must undergo practical training in Anthropology in the University Post-Graduate classes before he can be permitted to appear at the M.Sc. Examination in the subject.

37. Read applications, from the following teachers for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student:—

Name.	Qualifications	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 Lalitkumar Ghosh	(i) I.Sc. in 1920. (ii) I.A. in 1922, as a non-college student. (iii) Serving as a teacher in a recognised institution since July, 1920.	(i) English. (ii) Bengali. (iii) Economics. (IV) Sanskrit.
2 Nagendrakumar Chakrabarti.	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1919 with Mathematics as one of his subjects. (ii) Serving in recognised institutions since 1919.	(i) English. (ii) Bengali. (iii) Sanskrit. (iv) Mathematics.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

38. Read an application, from the following teacher for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student:—

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidate had taken up.
Anand Das	... (i) I.Sc. in 1914, with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, as his subjects. (ii) Serving in recognised and approved institutions since 1919. (iii) Submitting a certificate of having received practical training both in Physics and Chemistry, while a student in the 4th-year Class, in the Bangabasi College during the session 1918-19.	(i) Mathematics. (ii) Physics. (iii) Chemistry.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

39. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students:—

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 Raja Ram Tiwary	... (i) Passed the Matriculation Examination in 1916. (ii) Serving in a recognised institution since 1919.	(i) English. (ii) Hindi. (iii) Sanskrit. (iv) Logic. (v) History.
2 Nawal Kishore Lal Das...	(i) Passed the Matriculation Examination in 1915. (ii) Serving in a recognised institution since January, 1920.	(i) English. (ii) Maithili. (iii) Sanskrit. (iv) Mathematics. (v) Logic.
3 Miss. F. Dinker	... (i) Passed the Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University in 1914. (ii) Passed the Senior Local Cambridge Examination in 1914, in Arithmetic, Religious knowledge, English language and literature (including Composition), English, History, French.	(i) English. (ii) Advanced paper in English. (iii) French. (iv) History. (v) Logic.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

40. Read an application from Muhammad Abul Kasim, who passed the Final Madrasa Examination in 1919 and has been serving as a Persian teacher in the City Collegiate school, Calcutta, since September, 1920, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only, as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

41. Read an application, recommended by the Head Master, Keshavapur Behari M.E. School, from Shiva Lall Mander, who passed the Vernacular Mastership Examination and has been serving as a vernacular teacher in the said M.E. School, praying

for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

42. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Sitakund H.E. School, from T.M. Abdul Majid, Head Maulvi of the above institution, requesting permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

43. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Balijuri F. M. High School (Mymensingh), from Kazi Safdar Ahmad, who is at present employed as Head Maulavi in the above institution and who was unsuccessful at the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1921 as a private student, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

44. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Balijuri F. M. High School (Mymensingh), from Hemchandra Chatterjee (Kabyatirtha), who is at present employed as the Head Pandit in the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

45. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution (in the District of Murshidabad), forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Sisirkumar Baral, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Patna University, who had to migrate to this University owing to better facilities of education under the Calcutta University.

The requisite letter of permission as also his T. C. counter-signed by the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Dn. are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

46. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Bangabasi College School*, forwarding an application from *Tarakeswar Nath Pandey*, a student of the Matriculation Class of the School, praying for permission to appear in *Hindi* as his vernacular at the next Matriculation Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

47. Read a memo. from the Head Master, S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, forwarding applications for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above school, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of *Ram Rekha Sinha* and *Ram Navin Prasad*, formerly students of the Matriculation Class of a School under the University, who had to migrate to this University owing to better facilities of education in Calcutta.

The requisite letters of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

48. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Metropolitan (Main) Institution, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above school, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of *Jitendranath Mitra*, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a school under the Allahabad University, who had to migrate to this University as his father wanted to keep him under the guardianship of his uncle in Calcutta.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted. .

49. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for *sancion to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their *admission into the Matriculation Classes of those Schools* :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Schools to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Rajnath Upadhyay ...	S. S. D. Vidyalaya.	Patna.
2	Basudeo Misra ..	ditto	ditto
3	Ramsankar Prasad ...	Oriental T. Academy.	ditto
4	Syed Md. Hussain ...	ditto .	ditto

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

50. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies and for sanction to the late admission of the following students into the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1(L)	Abdul Hai ...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	..	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
2(C)	Brojendrakishore Sarma Sarkar.	Netrakona National School.	Till Summer Vacation, 1922.	Coronation K. P. Institution Barhatta.
3(C)	Hirendrachandra Bhattacharjee.	Sent up but did not appear at the Matric. Examination in 1921.	...	Brahmanbaria Arnada H. E. School.
4(C)	Satischandra De.	ditto	...	ditto
5(L)	Nazibulla ...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	...	Comilla Victoria Collegiate School.
6(L)	Jalal Ahmed ...	ditto	...	ditto
7(L)	Abdul Hamid Bhuiya.	ditto	~	ditto
8(L)	Dhirendranath Chaudhuri.	ditto	..	ditto
9(C)	Jogeschandra Chanda.	Muradnagar High School.	21st September, 1922.	Paschimgaon B.N. H. E School.
10(C)	Syed Zafirul Hassan.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination 1921.	..	Oriental Training Academy Calcutta
11(C)	Upendranath Chakrabarti.	Sent up but did not appear at the Matric. Examination in 1922.	...	Kadamtalao Georg High School
12(C)	Dharanimohan Das.	Do. 1922.	...	G. K. Peace memorial Institution.
13(C)	Sultan Ahmed Mia.	Feni H. E. January 1921 T.C. Feni Institution School.	8th Sept. 1921.	Feni Institution
14(L)	Sudhirchandra Sengupta.	Unsuccessful candidates the Matric. Examination, 1922.	...	Rupapat B. C. Academy.
15(L)	Makhanlal Mitra	Unsuccessful candidate at the last Matric. Examination	...	Jorada H. E. School, Jessore.

16(C) Raikamohan	Sent up in 1921 but did not appear.	...	Brahmanbhita Union Institu- tion.
17(C) Mohiniunohan Misra.	Nagharia H. E. Dec. 1920. School.		Nagharia H. E. School.
18(C) Harimohan De ...	Dhalghat H. E. 30th April, 1922.	Kaderkhil A. A. H. E. School.	
19(C) Rajanikunta Datta.	Shakpara H. E. 30th April, 1921. School.	ditto	
20(C) Bijoyoranjan Banerjee.	Khalia Rajaram Institution Class IX.	10th February, 1922.	Khalia Rajaram Institution.
21(C) Ajitsankar Ray- chaudhuri.	Oriental T. Aca- demy class IX.	Middle of 1921.	Oriental T. Aca- demy, Cal.
22(C) Md. Afzal Husain.	ditto	31st Dec., 1911.	ditto
23(C) Prasannakumar Seal.	Noakhali Ahmeda School.	21st February, 1922.	Nonkhali Zila School.
24(C) Jafar Ali ...	Feni H. E. School.	19th Jane, 1922. T. C. 7th July, 1922.	Feni Institu- tion.
25(C) Bhudebchandra Raychaudhuri.	K. N. Collegiate School, Berham- pur.	31st December, 1921.	Mitra Institu- tion, Bhowani- pur.
26(L) Jogendrabejay Das.	Unsuccessful candi- date at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	...	Nayantara Insti- tution, Paikpara.
27 (C) Suresbandhu Bhattacharyya	Sent up for but did not appear at the Matric. Examina- tion, 1921.	...	Brahmanbaria Edward Institution.
28 (L) Abdul Latif	... Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Ex- amination, 1922.	...	Shyamgram M. K. H. E. school.
29 (L) Chandrasekhar Saha.	ditto	...	Shahzadpur H. E. school.
30 (L) Krishnabehari Ray	ditto	...	ditto
31 (C) Satchinidananda Barik.	Contai H. E. school	31st March, Tamluk Hamil- 1922, T.C 20th ton High July, 1922.	ton High School.
32 (C) Naliniranjan Chakrabarti.	Paikpara Union Ins- titution (class IX).	31st December, 1920.	Paikpara Union Institution
33 (C) Paraphulla Pal	Jalabari D. N. H. E. School (class IX).	January, 1921	Jalabari D. N. H. E. School.
34 (C) Abinas Datta	ditto	July, 1921	ditto
35 (C) Sureschandra Guha.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examina- tion, 1921.	...	Maishamara B. K. H. E. Institution.
36 (C) Nalinikanta Ray...	Satirpara K. K. Institution.	29th Janu- ary, 1921.	Satirpara K. K. Institution.
37 (C) Sachindranath ... Sinha Ray.	Sudhakarpur H. E. School (Class II)	28th Nove ber, 1919.	Sudhakarpur H. E. H.E. School.
38 (L) Sidique Ali Khan	Never read in any School before.	...	Jorasanko High School.

39 (C) Mohabbatullah ... Patari.	Chandra H. E. January, School. 1922.	Ghani H. E. School, Chand- pur.
40 Aswinikumar Saha	Gopaldighi H. E. January, School, (since 1922. nationalised).	Tangail Shiv- nath Academy.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

51. Read a letter, from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copies of *annual reports* on the working of the under-mentioned Government High Schools, as required under Section 6, Chapter XXI of the University Regulations :—

1. Mymensing Zila School.
2. Faridpur , ,
3. Barisal , ,
4. Jamalpur Governmnet High School,
5. Bhola , , ,
6. Perojpur , , ,
7. Jhalakati , , ,

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

52. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Madhyapura Iswar Chandra Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

53. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Boalmari George Academy* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Faridpore.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates

at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

54. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Noapara H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above School, praying for an *extension of recognition* of the School for three years.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

55. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a copy of a report of inspection of the Chandipara High School (provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1922) in the district of Mymensingh together with a copy of letter from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, enclosing a report.

Read also an application from the Secretary for an extension of recognition of the school. .

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

56. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of an inspection report on the *Sitanath Academy, Gopalganj* (provisionally recognised till December, 1922) in the district of Faridpur together with a copy of letter from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, enclosing the report :—

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for an extension of recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

57. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Tarkibandar Victory High School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Barisal.

RESOLVED—

That the Tarkibandar Victory High School be permanently recognised as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination of this University.

58. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Benodlepur B. K. High School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above School praying for permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

59. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Sonaimuri H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the President of the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the recommendations of the Inspector must be carried out at once and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the University, failing which recognition will not be continued.

60. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Khalisakota H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary praying for an extension of recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

61. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Madaripur Islamia II. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Faridpur, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

62. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Rajdia Abhay H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and the funds of the school forthwith placed in a Savings Bank.

63. Read a letter, from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Sahar Adharchandra H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Dacca.

Read also an application, from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

64. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Abulorb R. L. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Chittagong.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

65. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the inspection of the *Asujia J. N. C. Institution* (provisionally recognised till December, 1922) in the district of Mymensingh, together with copy of a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

66. Read an application from Babu Sailendranath Biswas, an assistant in the office of the Registrar, who was granted privilege leave for 9 days with effect from 3rd November, 1922, and who joined office on 11th November, 1922, praying that one day's privilege leave, of which he has not availed himself, may be cancelled.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

67. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Taraganj H. N. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

68. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Feni Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

69. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Mangalkandi H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Noakhali.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at once and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the Syndicate.

70. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their *admission into the Matriculation Classes of those Schools* :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Ganesh Prasad Singh	Collin's Institute, Calcutta.	Patna
2	Tantramoni Jha	Jorasanko High School.	"
3	Kaliprasad Banerjee	"	"
4	Satyaprasad Banerjee	"	"
5	Dharmendramohan Misra	"	
6	Avade Behary Lall	"	Allahabad
7	Shamsul Hooda	"	Patna
8	Srikant Misra	"	
9	Md. Lateef	"	Lucknow
10	Bijoy Kumar Upadhyay	Atheneum Institution, Calcutta.	Patna
11	Damodar Prasad	Collin's Institute	"
12	Syed Aminul Haq	"	"

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

71. Read a letter from the Private Secretary to His Excellency the Chancellor, intimating that His Excellency has been pleased to confirm the recommendation of the Syndicate to confer the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law on Prof. J. W. Garner, M.A., Ph.D.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

72. Read a letter from the Imperial Bank of India, stating that 3½ per cent. G.P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the *Bipinbihari Sen Memorial Fund* have been purchased at a total cost of Rs. 359-12.

The Registrar reported that Rs. 31-12 spent in excess over the amount (*viz*, Rs. 328) contributed by the Secretary, *Bepinbihari Sen Memorial Committee* had been met out of the Budget grant for *Prizes and Medals* in the Fee Fund.

Note—The purchase was sanctioned by the Syndicate on the 10th November, 1922 (*Vide* item No. 36.)

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

73. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherjee, Engineer, forwarding a bill for Rs. 2168-8 from Nanku Mistry, for the construction of latrines and urinals in the compound of the Science College Building.

Note—Estimates amounting to Rs. 2129-8 for the work, were accepted by the Syndicate on the 4th August, 1922 (*Vide* item No. 63) and on the 1st September, (*Vide* item No. 10).

RESOLVED—

That the bill for Rs. 2168-8 be passed for payment.

74. Read a letter from the Head Master, Phultala Re-Union H. E. School, praying that as in consequence of a burglary committed in the school, some Matriculation Certificates for 1921 have been lost, duplicate certificates may be issued free of charges to those poor students who have suffered in consequence.

RESOLVED—

That duplicate copies of certificates be issued free of charge as prayed for.

75. Read a report from the Controller of Examinations stating that Muhammad Ali (Roll. Cal. 130, Part I), a candidate for the Final M.B. Examination, November, 1922, has been expelled as he was found copying from a slip of paper.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

76. Read a report from the D.P.I., Bengal, in connection with the political activities of some teachers and pupils of Khilapara H.E. School in the District of Noakhali.

ORDERED—

That a confidential letter be addressed to the President of the Managing Committee of the school suggesting necessary action.

77. Read a letter from the Offg. Principal, Brajamohan College, Barisal, enquiring whether the University authorities will be pleased to condone the absence from attendance at College of the students, who are willing to offer themselves as volunteers for flood relief operations in the various parts of the flood-stricken area in North Bengal.

A list of students who are willing to serve as volunteers is enclosed.

ORDERED—

That the Offg. Principal, Brajamohan College, be informed that no general orders can be passed by the Syndicate on the subject.

78. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, and supported by a medical certificate, from *Prafullakumur Chatterjee*, who obtained the permission of the Senate to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1922, as a non-collegiate student but could not avail himself of the same owing to serious illness, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923 as a non-collegiate student on payment of treble fees for the same.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

79. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Niradkumar Bose*, who registered himself for the Preliminary Law Examination for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid examination in January, 1923, on payment of double fees for the same.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

80. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Jogendralal De*, a student in the Third-year Class of the College, who became unsuccessful at the Preliminary Law Examination in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid examination in January, 1923 on payment of necessary fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

81. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon College, from *Purusottamnath Pandey*, who passed the last I.A. Examination of the Patna University, and who has obtained the necessary migration certificate from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to join the Third-year B.A. class of the aforesaid college.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

82. Read an application, recommended by the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, from *Pashupatinath Sen*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects,

has taken up by the B.A. Course, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student on the ground that the routine of his College does not permit him to attend the I.A. lectures in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

83. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Midnapore College, from *Gatikrishna Sen*, who obtained permission to proceed to the last I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student as his attendance at lectures fell short of the prescribed number but failed to avail himself of the same owing to illness, praying for permission to appear at the next I Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

84. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, B.M. College, Barisal, from *Abdul Bari*, who left the Second year I.A. class of the Dacca Intermediate College in December, 1921 with a Leaving Certificate, praying for permission to join the Second year I.A. Class of the B.M. College, Barisal, so as to enable him to proceed to the next I.A. Examination as a collegiate student on the strength of the lectures attended by him in the Dacca Intermediate College.

RESOLVED—

1. That the application for permission to join the B. M. College, Barisal, be granted.

2. That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

85. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Anathbandhu Debnath*, who passed the last B.A. Examination of the Dacca University and who has obtained the necessary permit from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to prosecute his law studies in this University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

86. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Charuchandra Basu*, who passed the last B.A. Examination of the Dacca University, praying for permission to prosecute his law studies in this University.

The applicant has submitted the required migration certificate from the Dacca University.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

87. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, A. M. College, Mymensingh, from *Harendra Mohan Ghosh*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.Sc. Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, praying for sanction to his admission into the Second year I.Sc. class of the aforesaid college.

The applicant has submitted a true copy of migration certificate from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

88. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from *Nityagopal Saha*, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the Dacca University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with History and Sanskrit as his combination of subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

89. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Training College, Dacca, from *Edrenel Chyne*, who was unsuccessful at the B. T. Examination of this University in 1921, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

90. Read applications from the following teachers who have been employed in institutions recognised by this University or approved by the Government, for three academical years, praying

for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students :—

Name.	Examination of this Uni- versity Passed.	Combination of subjects to be offered at the B.A. Examina- tion.
1 Md. Abdul Aziz ...	I.A., 1919.	Persian and History.
2 Muhammad Abdur Rouf.	I.A., 1920	ditto
3 Sibkali Lahiri ...	Do.	History and Economics.
4 Gopalchandra Sengupta.	I.A., 1919	Mathematics and Economics.
5 Narendranath Ghosh ...	Do.	History and Sanskrit,

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

91. Read an application from the following teacher for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1924 as a non-collegiate student :

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidate has taken up.
Y. Venkateswarlu	(1) Passed the S. S. L. C. Examination of the Madras University in 1915, in English, Telugu, Elementary Mathematics, Algebra, Geometry, Physics. (2) Serving in an approved institution since 1919.	1. English. 2. Telugu. 3. Sanskrit. 4. Mathematics. 5. Logic.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1924 as a non-collegiate student.

92. Read applications from teachers for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students :

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1. Panchanan Biswas ...	(1) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1919, as a non-collegiate student. (2) Serving in a recognised institution since 1916.	1. English. 2. Bengali. 3. Sanskrit. 4. History.
2. Jogendranath Chakrabarti	(1) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1916, with Logic as one of his subjects. (2) Serving in recognised and approved institutions since July, 1920	1. English. 2. Bengali. 3. Sanskrit. 4. Philosophy.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

93. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Calcutta Madrassa*, forwarding an application from Md. Azmatullah, who after passing the Final Madrassa Examination, joined the Matriculation class of the above Madrassa in July, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination in English only as a regular student of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

94. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Comilla Victoria Collegiate School*, stating that pursuant to the resolutions adopted at a meeting of the Head Masters of recognised High schools held in May, 1921, under the presidency of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, a Telegraph Class has been opened in the school and requesting that the University may be pleased to accord its recognition to the introduction of the subject and to make arrangements for holding examinations in the subject and that the Director of Posts and Telegraphs may be requested to recruit suitable candidates from among the successful pupils of the school for the Postal and Telegraph Departments.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master be informed that the Syndicate feel gratified to find that a Telegraph Class has been opened in connection with the school but they regret that under the regulations as they stand, they cannot hold any Examination in the subject.

95. Read a Memo. from the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, forwarding copy of an inspection report on the *Dibrugarh Government High School* (permanently recognised) in the District of Lakhimpur, (Assam), in which certain defects in class work as also in the system of keeping accounts and registers have been pointed out.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

96. Read a Memo. from the D. P. I., Assam, forwarding a memo. from the Inspector of Schools, Surma Valley and Hill Districts, enclosing copy of his inspection remarks on the *Shillong Govt. High School* (permanently recognised).

The Inspector suggests the early removal of the normal class which, in his opinion, interrupts the High School work considerably. Some improvements in class work and much stricter promotion tests are also suggested.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

97. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Nabiganj Jugalkisor High School* (provisionally recognised) in the District of Sylhet, reporting that the school funds have been placed in the local Post Office Savings Bank.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

98. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Devagram H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above Institution, praying for permanent recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

99. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Batiakandi H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Faridpur.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School, praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

100. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Shilpur H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Dacca,

together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above Institution, praying for an *extension of recognition* of the school for two years.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school must forthwith be placed in a Savings Bank.

101. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Jangalbadhal Bhabendra High School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Jessore, together with a copy of the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Honorary Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

Read also an application from the Secretary Jangalbadhal Bhabendra High School, requesting that in view of the fact that the litigation referred to in the last report of inspection of the school has now terminated in favour of the school, leaving it in undisturbed possession of all the lands and in view of its efficient working and satisfactory results at the Matriculation Examination, the school may be granted permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the Jangalbadhal Bhabendra High School be permanently recognised as an Institution competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination.

102. Read an application from Babu Debendranath Chatterji, an assistant in the Registrar's Office, praying that on account of the marriage ceremony of his sister, he may be granted privilege leave for 10 days, with effect from the 27th November, 1922.

The leave applied for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

103. Read an application from the bearers in the Registrar's Office praying that they may be supplied with winter clothes.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

104. Read an application, supported by a medical certificate, from Babu Sailajananda Mookerjee, assistant to the Inspector of Hostels and Messes, praying that he may be granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 25th November, 1922, on the ground of ill health.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

105. Read the following letter from Professor C. E. Cullis on the work accomplished by him as Hardinge Professor of Mathematics :—

4-2, Middleton Street, Calcutta,
November 21st, 1922.

To

**THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.**

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to state that I arrived in Calcutta on November 12th, after being absent with your kind permission for a fortnight in excess of seven months. Though I was able to devote fully five months to continuous work in England, I did not succeed in completing the final re-writing of Vol. III of my Matrices and Determinoids. There still remains the re-writing of two chapters and the appendices.

In order that you may see the present state of Vol. III, I enclose :

(1) a paper showing the headings of the chapters, and the chapters which are printed, ready for press and not ready for press :

(2) two sets of papers showing the headings of articles and (in some cases) the sub-articles in Part I and in the final manuscript of Part II.

It will be seen that there are only three unprinted chapters in Part I; but the reference in these cannot be filled up until the last two chapters of Part II are in their final forms.

Three important chapters which were originally included in Vol. III have been carried over to Vol. IV. The delay in completing Vol. III has been due to the interpolation before these three chapters of the new matter now forming Part II of the volume.

I shall retire from Government Service on April 15th next, and shall hope to proceed rapidly to the publication of Vol. III after that date. It is hoped that when the work is completed (on the basis of existing manuscript) by the addition of 2 or 3 volumes, it will serve as a much needed standard representation of the subject.

[Nov. 24,

I propose to deliver a course of six lectures in December before my tenure of the Hardinge Professorship expires.

I desire to express my most sincere thanks to you for the honoured position you have allowed me to hold for five years, and for the facilities you have accorded me for prosecuting investigations concerning the most comprehensive calculus of mathematics.

I have the honours to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
C. E. Cullis
(Hardinge Professor, University of Calcutta).

MATRICES AND DETERMINOIDS.

VOL. III.

(Titles of Chapters.)

PART I.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Chap. XX. | The irressoluble and irreducible factors of rational integral functions. |
| Chap. XXI. | Resultants and elemintants of rational integral functions. |
| Chap. XXII. | Symmetric functions of the elements of similar sequences. |
| Chap. XXIII. | The potent divisors of a rational integral functional matrix. |
| Chap. XXIV. | Equipotent transformations of rational integral functional matrices. |
| Chap. XXV. | Rational integral functions of a square matrix. |
| Chap. XXVI. | Equimutant transformations of a square matrix whose elements are constants. |
| Chap. XXVII. | Commutants. |
| Chap. XXVIII. | Commutants of commutants. |
| Chap. XXIX. | Invariant transformands. |

PART II.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Chap. XXX. | Reversants and derangents ; symbolic commutants. |
| Chap. XXXI. | Matrices having assigned commutantal types. |
| Chap. XXXII. | Ruled matrices having assigned commutantal types. |
| Chap. XXXIII. | Simple slopes. |
| Chap. XXXIV. | Hemipteric matrices. |
| Chap. XXXV. | The commutants and invariant transformands of a pair of simple square central slopes. |
| Chap. XXXVI. | Quadratate slopes. |
| Chap. XXXVII. | Compound slopes which are not quadratate. |
| Appendices to Vol. III. | |
| Index to Vol. III. | |

Single line marks manuscript ready for press after the addition of the summaries and the insertion of references.

Double line marks matter already in print.

Carried over from Vol. III to Vol. IV.

- Chap. XXXVIII. Equimutant transformations of symmetric, skew-symmetric and square semi-unit matrices.
- Chap. XXXIX. Equigradent transformations of rational integral functional matrices ; minimum degrees of connection ; primitive matrices.
- Chap. XLX. Equigradent transformations of a matrix whose elements are homogeneous linear functions of two variables or linear functions of a single variable.
-

MATRICES AND DETERMINOIDS.

VOL. III, PART I.

(List of Articles.)

CHAPTER XX.

THE IRREDUCIBLE AND IRRESOLUBLE FACTORS OF RATIONAL INTEGRAL FUNCTIONS.

- §184. *The numbers and operations of Algebra.*
1. Classification of scalar numbers.
 2. Domains of rationality.
- §185. *Rational integral functions of scalar variables.*
1. Rational integral functions of a single variable.
 2. Rational integral functions of several variables.
 3. The highest common factor of a number of rational integral functions.
- §186. *Irresoluble and irreducible functions.*
- §187. *Ordinary linear transformations of the variables in a rational integral function.*
1. Homogeneous linear transformations of the variables.
 2. Regularisation of a number of rational integral functions.
 3. Homogenisation of a rational integral function by a linear transformation of the variables.
 4. Homogenisation of a rational integral function by the introduction of a new variable.
 5. Non-homogeneous linear transformations of the variables.
- §188. *General properties of the factors of rational integral functions.*

- §189. *Miscellaneous properties of rational integral functions.*
 §190. *Extension of a domain by adjunction.*

1. Adjunction of any scalar number q .
2. Adjunction of a number q immediately over Ω .
3. Adjunction of several numbers over Ω .

CHAPTER XXI.

RESULTANTS AND ELIMINANTS OF RATIONAL INTEGRAL FUNCTIONS.

- §191. *Roots of rational integral functions and equations.*
1. Roots of a homogeneous rational integral function.
 2. Roots of a non-homogeneous rational integral function.
 3. Correspondences between the roots of a non-homogeneous function f and the homogenised function g .
- §192. *General, special and particular rational integral functions.*
1. Definitions of general, special and particular functions.
 2. Weights of the co-efficients of a rational integral function.
- §193. *Resultants of rational integral functions.*
1. Resultant of n general homogeneous functions of n variables.
 2. Resultant of n general functions of $n - 1$ variables.
- §194. *Unreduced and reduced resultants of specialised rational integral functions.*
1. Unreduced and reduced resultants.
 2. Unreduced and reduced actual resultants.
- §195. *Existence of common roots of rational integral functions.*
- §196. *Eliminants of rational integral functions.*
1. Eliminants of n general homogeneous functions of $n + 1$ variables.
 2. Eliminant of n general functions of n variables.

CHAPTER XXII.

SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS OF THE ELEMENTS OF SIMILAR SEQUENCES.

- §197. *Symmetric functions of the elements of a similar sequences.*
1. Symmetric functions in general; monotypic symmetric functions.
 2. Monotypic symmetric functions of order 1, of degree 1.
 3. Expression of any monotypic symmetric functions as a function of the σ 's of order 1, or as a function of the ω 's of degree 1.

§198. *Homogeneous symmetric functions of the elements of r similar sequences.*

1. Homogenisation of a monotopic symmetric function.
2. Relations between the homogeneous ω 's of r sequences of $n+1$ variables.
3. Expression of any homogeneous monotopic symmetric function of the elements of r sequences as a rational function of the homogeneous ω 's.

§199. *Monotypic symmetric functions of common roots.*

1. Homogeneous symmetric functions of the common roots of n general homogeneous functions of $n+1$ variables.
2. Symmetric functions of the common roots of n general functions of n variables.

§200. *Determination of resultants and eliminants.*

1. Determination of the resultant of n general homogeneous rational integral functions of n variables.
2. Determination of the eliminant of n general homogeneous functions of $n+1$ variables.
3. Final proof of the theorems of §§193 and 196.

CHAPTER XXIII.

THE POTENT DIVISORS OF A RATIONAL INTEGRAL FUNCTIONAL MATRIX.

§201. *Rational integral functional matrices.*

§202. *The irreducible, irresoluble and linear divisors of a rational integral functional matrix.*

§203. *Regular minors of a rational integral functional matrix.*

§204. *Regular minors of a rational integral functional matrix which is symmetric.*

§205. *The potent divisors and potent factors of a rational integral functional matrix.*

1. Maximum and potent indices ; maximum and potent divisors.

2. Maximum and potent factors.

§206. *Potent factors and potent divisors of a product of two or more matrices.*

§207. *The irreducible divisors and potent divisors of a compartite matrix.*

§208. *Irreducible divisors and maximum factors of a complete matrix of minor determinants.*

§209. *Reduction of a rational integral functional matrix to one whose leading minors are all regular.*

- §210. Reduction of a symmetric matrix to one whose successive leading diagonal minor determinants are all regular.
 §211. Homogeneous linear transformations of the variables in a rational integral functional matrix.
 §212. Homogenisation of a rational integral functional matrix.
 1. Homogenisation by a linear transformation of the variables.
 2. Homogenisation by the introduction of a new variable.

CHAPTER XXIV.

EQUIPOTENT TRANSFORMATIONS OF RATIONAL INTEGRAL FUNCTIONAL MATRICES.

- §213. Equipotent and impotent rational integral functional matrices.
 1. Equipotent matrices.
 2. Impotent matrices.
 §214. Equipotent transformations of a rational integral functional matrix.
 §215. Properties of one-rowed matrices connected with the long rows of an undegenerate rational integral functional matrix.
 §216. Properties of one-rowed matrices connected with the long rows of an undegenerate rational integral x -matrix.
 §217. Some special unitary equipotent transformations of rational integral x -matrices.
 §218. Derivation of any given rational integral x -matrix from an undegenerate square matrix by equipotent transformations.
 §219. Reduction of any given rational integral x -matrix to a standard form by equipotent transformations.
 §220. Necessary and sufficient conditions for the equipotence of two rational integral x -matrices.
 §221. Rational integral transformations of a rational integral x -matrix.

CHAPTER XXV.

RATIONAL INTEGRAL FUNCTIONS OF A SQUARE MATRIX.

- §222. The latent roots and the characteristic matrix of a square matrix whose elements are constants.
 §223. Rational integral functions of a square matrix.
 1. Definition of a rational integral function of a square matrix.
 2. Latent roots of any rational integral function of a square matrix.

- §224. Rational integral equations satisfied by a given square matrix.
 §225. Frobenius's solutions of the matrix equation $\psi^k = \phi$.

CHAPTER XXVI.

EQUIMUTANT TRANSFORMATIONS OF A SQUARE MATRIX WHOSE ELEMENTS ARE CONSTANTS.

- §226. Definition of an equimutant transformation.
 §227. First form of the necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of an equimutant transformation between two given square matrices.
 §228. Reduction of a square matrix to a canonical square matrix of the same order by equimutant transformations.
 §229. Some properties of a simple canonical square matrix.
 §230. Rank of any rational integral function of a given square matrix.
 1. Rank of a function which is expressed as a product of linear factors,
 2. Rank of a function which is expressed as a product of irreducible factors.
 §231. Non-extravagant rational integral functions of a given square matrix.
 §232. The first transmutes of a square matrix.
 §233. The successive transmutes of a square matrix.
 §234. Second form of the necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of an equimutant transformation between two given square matrices.
 §235. Solutions of any equation of the form $f(\phi) \cdot \overbrace{x}^{k,r} = 0$ when ϕ is a given square matrix of order m .
 1. Notation.
 2. Solutions of the special equation $(\phi - \lambda I)^{k,r} = 0$ when $k < r$.
 3. Reduction of any equation of the form $f(\phi) \cdot v = 0$.
 4. Properties of the prefactor $(\phi - \mu I)^r$.
 5. Properties of the prefactor.
 $\phi = f(\phi) = (\phi - \mu_1 I)p_1(\phi - \mu_2 I)p_2 \cdots (\mu_r I)p_r$.
 6. Solutions of the general equation $f(\phi) \cdot x = 0$.
 §236. The conjugate reciprocal and inverse of the characteristic matrix of a given square matrix.

CHAPTER XXVII.

COMMUTANTS.

§237. *Independent matrices of a given simple class.*

§238. *Commutants defined.*

1. The commutants of a pair of square matrices whose elements are constants.
2. The commutants of a pair of square matrices containing arbitrary elements.

§239. *Commutantal products of two commutants; commutantal equations and transformations.*

§240. *Theorems facilitating the determination of commutants.*

1. The commutants of equi-canonical pairs of square matrices.
2. The commutants of a pair of compartment square matrices.
3. Zero and non-zero general commutants.

§241. *The greatest common canonical of two square matrices.*

§242. *The commutants of a pair of simple canonical square matrices, and the commutants correlated with them*

1. General commutants.
2. General symmetric and general skew-symmetric commutants.

§243. *The commutants of a pair of unilatent canonical square matrices, and the commutants correlated with them.*

1. General commutants.
2. General symmetric and general skew-symmetric commutants

§244. *The commutants of any pair of square matrices whose elements are constants.*

1. General commutants.
2. General symmetric and general skew-symmetric continuantal contra-commutants.
3. General symmetric and general skew-symmetric alternating contra-commutants.

§245. *Undegenerate square matrix expressed as a product of two square matrices each of which is symmetric or skew-symmetric.*

§246. *Reduction of a commutantal transformation.*

1. Preliminary remarks.
2. Reduction of any commutantal transformation.
3. Reduction of a commutantal transformation converting one commutant into a similar commutant.
4. Reduction of a commutantal transformation converting a square commutant into a square commutant.

§247 *Commutantal transformations of co-commutants and contra-commutants.*

1. General commutantal transformations.
2. Symmetric commutantal transformations of a contra-commutant.
3. Equimutant commutantal transformations of a co-commutant.

§248. *Equigradent commutantal transformations converting one given undegenerate square commutant into another of the same order.*

1. General transformations.
2. Symmetric transformations converting one given undegenerate symmetric or skew-symmetric continual contra-commutant into another.
3. Symmetric transformations converting one given undegenerate symmetric or skew-symmetric alternating contra-commutant into another.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

COMMUTANTS OR COMMUTANTS.

§249. *Commutants of commutants defined.*

1. The commutants of the commutant of a square matrix whose elements are constants.
2. The commutants of the commutant of a square matrix containing arbitrary elements.

§250. *Theorems facilitating the determination of commutants of commutants.*

1. The commutants of the commutants of two equicanonical square matrices.
2. The commutants of the commutant of a compratite square matrix.

§251. *The commutants of the commutant of a canonical square matrix.*

1. Simple canonical square matrix.
2. Unilatent canonical square matrix.
3. Standard canonical square matrix.
4. General canonical square matrix.

§252. *The commutants of the commutant of any square matrix whose elements are constants.*

§253. *The general commutant of a square matrix whose elements are independent arbitrary parameters.*

CHAPTER XXIX.

INVARIANT TRANSFORMANDS.

- §254. *Invariant transformands defined.*
- §255. *Theorems facilitating the determination of invariant transformands.*
- §256. *The corresponding algebraic invariants.*
1. Bilinear invariants of two homogeneous linear substitutions.
 2. Bilinear invariants of two co-gradient homogeneous linear substitutions.
 3. Bilinear invariants of two contra-gradient homogeneous linear substitutions.
 4. Quadratic invariants of a homogeneous linear substitution.
- §257. *The invariant transformands of a pair of unipotent square matrices.*
1. General invariant transformands.
 2. General symmetric and general skew-symmetric invariant transformands.
- §258. *Invariants of substitutions by simple bi-canonical square matrices or their conjugates.*
1. Bilinear invariants of two substitutions.
 2. Bilinear invariants of two co-gradient substitutions.
 3. Bilinear invariants of two contra-gradient substitutions.
 4. Quadratic invariants of a single substitution.
- §259. *The invariant transformands of a pair of unilatent square matrices.*
1. General invariant transformands.
 2. General symmetric and general skew-symmetric invariant transformands.
- §260. *The invariant transformands of any pair of square matrices whose elements are constants.*
1. General invariant transformands.
 2. General symmetric and general skew-symmetric invariant transformands.

MATRICES AND DETERMINOIDS.

VOL. III, PART II.

(List of Articles.)

CHAPTER XXX.

REVERANTS AND DERANGENTS ; SYMBOLIC COMMUTANTS.

- §261. *Representations of a compound matrix.*

1. Standard notations ; class ; index numbers.

2. Representations by a skeleton or class-symbol.
 3. Representations by a scheme or skeleton-scheme.
- §262. *Complex matrices.*
- §263. *Reversants.*
1. Simple reversants.
 2. Part-reversants.
 3. Class-reversants.
- §264. *Correlated matrices.*
1. Simple matrices correlated by simple reversals.
 2. Compound matrices correlated by part-reversals.
 3. Compound matrices correlated by class-reversals.
 4. Simple matrices correlated by simple reversals and alternating changes of sign.
- §265. *Derangents ; indicators.*
1. Definition of a derangent.
 2. Standard representations of a derangent.
 3. More general representations of a derangent.
 4. The characteristic symbol of a derangent.
 5. Indicators of the horizontal and vertical rows of a matrix.
- §266. *Symbolic commutants.*
1. The four non-ruled symbolic commutants.
 2. The sixteen ruled symbolic commutants.
 3. Classification of the ruled symbolic commutants or the types represented by them.
 4. Mutually conjugate, mutually inverse and mutually reciprocal symbolic commutants or types.
- §267. *Commutantal products of matrices having assigned commutantal types.*
1. Commutantal products of simple matrices.
 2. Commutantal products of compound matrices.
 3. Commutantal equations and commutantal transformation.
- §268. *Ascription of commutantal types to correlated matrices.*
- §269. *The product matrices of correlated commutantal products.*

CHAPTER XXXI.

MATRICES HAVING ASSIGNED COMMUTANTAL TYPES.

- §270. *Standard notations, or simple matrices having assigned types.*
- §271. *The parametric elements, rows and diagonal lines of a simple matrix having an assigned type.*
1. Uses of the term 'parametric.'
 2. Parametric elements and rows.

3. The parametric, the pre-major and post-major diagonal lines and diagonals.
- §272.** *Unit simple matrices of assigned types; quasi-scalaric and scalaric matrices.*
- §273.** *The nullities and other parametric constants of a simple matrix having an assigned type.*
- §274.** *Transitions from the direct form of a commutantal product of simple matrices to the conjugate and inverted forms.*
 1. Ordinary transitions.
 2. The conjugate notations for the parametric constants.
 3. Transition to the conjugate form.
 4. Transition to the inverted form.
 5. Mutually conjugate theorems.
- §275.** *Simple matrices of special kinds; commutantal domains and groups; simple slopes and simple shears.*
 1. Simple matrices of a special kind K; pre-parametric and post parametric rows and diagonal lines.
 2. Commutantal domains and commutantal groups.
 3. Simple slopes; simple pre-major slopes; simple post-major slopes.
 4. Simple shears.
 5. The reciprocal, conjugate reciprocal and inverse of a simple square slope.
- §276.** *The product matrix in a commutantal product of general simple matrices having assigned types.*
 1. Preliminary remarks.
 2. Commutantal products of general simple matrices.
 3. General theorems applicable to all particularised or specialised commutantal products
- §277.** *The product matrix in a commutantal product of most general non-zero simple matrices having zero horizontal and vertical nullities and given apical and bisical ranks.*
- §278.** *The product matrix in a commutantal product of most general non-zero simple matrices having zero horizontal and vertical nullities and given apical ranks.*

CHAPTER XXXI. (*continued*)

THE PRODUCT MATRIX IN ANY COMMUTANTAL PRODUCT OF SIMPLE MATRICES HAVING GIVEN NULLITIES.

- §279.** *The discriminators and directors of a commutantal product of simple matrices.*

- §280. *The nullities of simple matrices derived from a given non-zero simple matrix by striking out initial and final rows.*
- §281. *Evaluation of the product matrix in any commutantal product of most general simple matrices having given nullities.*
1. Description of the notation.
 2. Determination of the parametric nullities and the effective region of the product matrix by induction.
 3. Complete evaluation of the product matrix by successive cancellations of corresponding passive rows.
 4. Transition to the inverted form.
- §282. *Evaluation of the same product matrix by the solution of inequalities.*
- §283. *Evaluation of the product matrix in a commutantal product of two most general simple matrices having given nullities.*
- §284. *Evaluation of the product matrix in any commutantal product of most general simple matrices having given basal nullities.*
1. Description of the notation.
 2. Theorems determining the product matrix.
 3. Proofs of the theorems in Sub-article 2.
 4. Evaluation of the product matrix by the use of hemipteric class-symbols.
- §285. *Evaluation of the product matrix in a commutantal product of two most general simple matrices having given basal nullities.*

CHAPTER XXXII.

RULED MATRICES HAVING ASSIGNED COMMUTANTAL TYPES.

- §286. *Ruled simple matrices.*
- §287. *The horizontal and vertical nullities of a ruled simple matrix or a most general simple matrix having given apical and basal ranks.*
- §288. *Special kinds of ruled simple matrices.*
1. Preliminary classification of ruled simple matrices.
 2. Ruled simple shears; simple slants.
 3. Ruled simple slopes; simple continuants and simple alternants.
 4. Pre-cyclants, post-cyclants and cyclants.

§289. *Ruled commutantal products; ruled commutantal domains and groups.*

1. Conditions that a commutantal product of two ruled simple matrices shall be ruled.
2. Ruled simple matrices forming ruled commutantal domains or groups.
3. The reciprocal, conjugate reciprocal and inverse of a cyclant.

§290. *The product matrix in any commutantal product of ruled simple matrices.*

§291. *The product matrix in a commutantal product of most general or most general ruled simple matrices having given apical and basical ranks.*

CHAPTER XXXIII.

SIMPLE SLOPES.

§292. *Simple slopes and commutantal products of simple slopes.*

1. Definitions and standard notations.
2. Commutantal products of simple slopes.
3. Commutantal products of two simple slopes.
4. Unit simple slopes.
5. Possible types of undegenerate simple slopes.

§293. *Ruled simple slopes and commutantal products of ruled simple slopes.*

1. Definitions and standard notations.
2. Commutantal products of ruled simple slopes.
3. Commutantal products of two ruled simple slopes.
4. Unit ruled simple slopes.
5. Possible types of undegenerate ruled simple slopes.

§294. *Some properties of simple square slopes.*

1. The reciprocal and conjugate reciprocal of a simple square slope.
2. The inverse of an undegenerate simple square slope.
3. Solutions of the equation $X^2 = A$ when A is an undegenerate simple square ante-slope.

§295. *The corresponding properties of ruled simple square slopes.*

1. The reciprocal and conjugate reciprocal of a ruled simple square slope.
2. The inverse of an undegenerate ruled simple square slope.
3. Solutions of the equation $X^2 = A$ when A is an undegenerate simple square ante-continuant.

§296. *Classification of the possible types of a commutantal transformation.*

- §297. Some general properties of equigradent commutantal transformations of a simple slope or by simple slopes.
- §298. The corresponding properties of equigradent commutantal transformations of a ruled simple slope.
- §299. Expressions for the parameters of the product matrix in a commutantal product of three simple slopes.
- §300. Reduction of an undegenerate simple slope (or of a simple slope whose rank is equal to its apical rank) by equigradent commutantal transformations.
- §301. Reduction of a ruled simple slope by ruled equigradent commutantal transformations.
- §302. Derangements of a commutantal transformation converting one simple square slope into another of the same order.
- §303. Minimum simple slopes and minimum simple matrices.
 - 1. Minimum simple slopes (or matrices) and their tokens.
 - 2. Equigradent quasi-scalaric commutantal transformations converting one minimum simple slope (or matrix) into another.
 - 3. The ante-tokenal groups of a minimum simple square slope.
 - 4. The characteristic potent divisors of a minimum simple square matrix whose elements are constants.
- §304. Reduction of a simple slope (or matrix) to a minimum simple slope (or matrix) by equigradent commutantal transformations.
- §305. Conditions for the existence of an equigradent commutantal transformation by simple slopes converting one simple slope (or matrix) of assigned type into another.
- §306. Ante-diagonal quasi-minimum simple square matrices.
- §307. Simple pre-major slopes and simple post-major slopes.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

HEMIPTERIC MATRICES.

- §308. Hemipteric matrices.
 - 1. The four types and two species of hemipteric matrices.
 - 2. Correlated hemipteric matrices; commutantal products of hemipteric matrices.
 - 3. The conjugate reciprocal of a hemipteric matrix.
- §309. Limits to the rank of a hemipteric matrix.
- §310. Hemipteric class-symbols.

- §311. *General properties of commutantal transformations by pure hemipterics.*
1. Reduction of a commutantal transformation by hemipterics to one by pure hemipterics.
 2. Corresponding basical super-minors of two compound matrices A and B in a commutantal transformation $HAK=B$ by pure hemipterics.
 3. Corresponding unbroken paradiagonal super-minors of two pure hemipterics A and B in a commutantal transformation $HAK=B$ by pure hemipterics.
- §312. *General principles applicable in solving a commutantal equation $HAK=B$ or $HA=BK$ in which all the matrices are pure hemipterics.*
- §313. *Reduction of an undegenerate quadrate hemipteric matrix by equigradent commutantal transformations.*
- §314. *Ruled hemipteric matrices.*
1. The eight distinct types and the four species of ruled hemipteric matrices.
 2. Correlated ruled hemipteric matrices ; commutantal products of ruled hemipteric matrices.
 3. The conjugate reciprocal of a quadrate ruled hemipteric matrix.
 4. Commutantal transformations of a ruled hemipteric by ruled hemipterics.
- §315. *Reduction of an undegenerate quadrate ruled hemipteric matrix by equigradent commutantal transformations.*
- §316. *Some special unitary equigradent commutantal transformations of a compound matrix by quadrate ruled hemipteric matrices.*
- §317. *Pre-hemipteric and post-hemipteric matrices.*

CHAPTER XXXV.

THE COMMUTANTS AND INVARIANT TRANSFORMANDS OF A PAIR OF SIMPLE SQUARE ANTE-SLOPES.

- §318. *Reduction of a square matrix whose elements are constants to a simple square ante-slope by equimutant transformations.*
- §319. *Solution of the equation $AX-XB=C$ when A and B are simple square ante-slopes having no latent root in common.*
- §320. *Preliminary reductions of a simple square ante-slope whose elements are constants by elementary unitary equimutant transformations and symmetric derangements.*
1. Elementary unitary equimutant transformations.

2. Reduction of a given simple square ante-slope to one which is *compartite*, its parts being unilatent paradiagonal minors.
 3. Reduction of a given unilatent simple square ante-slope to a quasi-minimum simple square ante-slope.
 4. Reduction of any given simple square ante-slope to one which is *compartite*, the parts being unipotent paradiagonal minors.
- §321. *The general commutant of two unipo'ent simple square ante-slopes.*
- §322. *The general invariant of a transformation by two unipotent simple square ante-slopes.*
- §323. *Symmetric and skew-symmetric invariants of a symmetric transformation by unipotent simple square ante-slopes.*
- §324. *The general commutant of a pair of unilatent simple square ante-slopes whose first ex-diagonal effective parametric diagonal lines contain no zero elements.*
- §325. *Equimutant transformations between two unilatent simple square ante-slopes whose first e.-diagonal effective parametric diagonal lines contain no zero elements.*
- §326. *Equimutant commutantal transformations between two given simple square ante-slopes of the same order with constant elements,*
 1. Necessary conditions.
 2. Necessary conditions when the two given ante-slopes are unilatent.
 3. Ruled equimutant commutantal transformations between two given simple square ante-continuants with constant elements.
- §327. *General simple continuants or general simple slopes expressed as true commutants.*
- §328. *The general invariant transformand of a pair of unilatent simple square ante-slopes whose first e.-diagonal effective parametric diagonal lines contain no zero elements.*

CHAPTER XXXVI.

QUADRATRE SLOPES.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

COMPOUND SLOPES WHICH ARE NOT QUADRATRE.

Complex matrices. Compound slopes and super-slopes. Compound slopes whose index numbers are arranged in descending orders of magnitude.

The prime minors and prime determinants of a quadrate pre-major or post-major or non-major slope. Zero and non-zero prime minors.

Reduction of a quadrate pre-major or post-major or non-major slope to a hemipteric matrix by derangements.

Reduction of a quadrate pre-major or post-major or non-major slope to its plural by derangements. Classification of prime minors.

The prime minors of a ruled pre-major or post-major or non-major quadrate slope.

The prime minors of a general symmetric or skew-symmetric quadrate slope. Conditions that such a matrix shall be undegenerate.

Derangements of compound pre-major and post-major slopes which are not quadrate.

Derangements of (non-major) compound slopes which are not quadrate.

Rank of a general (non-major) quadrate slope.

The conjugate reciprocal and inverse of an undegenerate (non-major) quadrate slope.

Reduction of an undegenerate quadrate slope of the class

$M \left(\begin{array}{c} e_1, e_2, \dots, e_s \\ e_1, e_2, \dots, e_s \end{array} \right)$ by equigradent commutantal transformations.

Reduction of any undegenerate (non-major) quadrate slope by equigradent commutantal transformations.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in view of the special excellence of the work done by Dr. Cullis as Hardinge Professor of Mathematics, he be made *Emeritus* Professor of Mathematics from the date of his retirement from the University.

106. Read a letter from the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampore, forwarding a list of text books and syllabus to be prescribed for the examination for the degree of B. Com.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be referred to the Board of Higher Studies in commerce.

107. Read a letter from the Principal, Serampore College, requesting that the admission of Manohar Mandal, who passed the last Matriculation Examination of the Intermediate and Secondary Board of Education, Dacca, into the first-year class of the aforesaid College may be sanctioned.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the Serampore College be sanctioned.

108. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, from Prankumar Roy, an unsuccessful candidate at the B.A. Examination of the Dacca University, praying that his provisional admission into the 4th-year B.A. class of the aforesaid College may be sanctioned so as to enable him to prosecute his studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Dacca University is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the 4th year B.A. Class of the College be sanctioned.

109. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from Syed Mumtaz Hussain, an unsuccessful candidate at the I.A. Examination of the Patna University in 1922, who has attained the prescribed age, praying for permission to join the 2nd-year I.A. class of the aforesaid College with a view to enabling him to prosecute his studies in this University.

The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar of the Patna University is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

110. Read a letter from the Offg. Principal, Diocesan College, enquiring whether Miss Bani Tagore, who has been awarded the Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Scholarship on the results of the last I.A. Examination and who could not join the College last July on account of her indifferent health, may be allowed to draw her scholarship from January, 1923 to January, 1925, or from June, 1922 to June, 1924 on condition that she does not proceed to the B.A. Examination until 1925.

(The scholarship is tenable for one year).

ORDERED—

That the Principal be informed that Miss Bani Tagore will be allowed to draw the scholarship for one year during the period that she is a student of the College.

111. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Durgadas Ray, who registered himself for the Intermediate Examination in Law for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law on payment of double fees for the same.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law Examination in July, 1920.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

112. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College and supported by a medical certificate, from Bholanath Chatterjee, a student in the Third year Class of the College, whose percentage of attendance at lectures for the Intermediate Examination in Law fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to illness, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has passed the Preliminary Law Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student.

113. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Kshitindrabhushan Sengupta, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in July, 1921, but could not do so for any of the subsequent examinations owing to serious illness, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Final Examination in Law on payment of treble fees for the same.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

114. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Jatindramohan Dutt, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in July 1921, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Final Law Examination on payment of treble fees for the same.

The applicant passed the Intermediate Examination in Law.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of treble fees.

115. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College and supported by a medical certificate, from Ushanath Sengupta, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in July 1921 but could not do so for the subsequent examinations owing to serious illness, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examination in January 1923.

The applicant has passed the Intermediate Examination in Law.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of treble fees.

116. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Kazemuddin Ahmed, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923, on payment of necessary fees for the same.

The applicant passed the Intermediate Law Examination in January, 1921.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

117. Read a letter from the Head Master, Khulna Zilla School (permanently recognised), requesting that the school may be granted recognition in Mechanics from the commencement of the next session.

It is stated in the letter that

(1) Senior Asst: teacher, who is a B. T., will teach the subject and

(2) a room has been set apart for the purpose.

A list of appliances provided for is also submitted.

RESOLVED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, favour of a report.

118. Read a note from the Controller of Examinations, stating that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has appointed Mr. Benimadhab Chakrabarti, B.A., L.M.S., F.C.S., as an examiner in Organic Chemistry for the First M.B. Examination in November, 1922, in place of Mr. Hemnath Adhikari, B.A., M.B., deceased.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

119. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Bhatpara H. E. School* (unrecognised), in the District of 24-Parganas.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year from January, 1923 be granted to the school with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

120. Read an application from Babu Arunprakas Mookerjee, an Assistant in the Registrar's office, in charge of the University publications, praying that as he has been suffering from Fileria for the last three months, he may be granted privilege leave for two months with effect from the 27th November, 1922, so as to enable him to go to a healthy place for a change of air. The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

(1) That privilege leave for two months be granted to Babu Arunprakas Mookerjee with effect from 27th November, 1922.

(2) That Babu Haridas Ganguli, B.A., be appointed to officiate in place of Babu Arunprakas Mookerjee on Rs 60 per month.

121. Read an application from Babu Haridhan Chatterjee, an Assistant in the office of the Registrar, praying for privilege leave for fourteen days with effect from 9th November, 1922, as he fell ill during the period.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

122. Read a letter from Mr. Indra Deva Tewari, M.A., Asst. Professor of Philosophy—Benares University, stating that he is willing to set papers and value answer-papers in Philosophy for the B.A. Examination, 1923, without any remuneration in view of the financial stringency of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Indra Deva Tewari for his kind offer.

123. Read a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, requesting that the Duff Scholarship and the Sarada prasad Prize awarded to Bidhubhushan Chaudhuri who has joined the First year Engineering class, may be tenable at the above named College with effect from the 1st November, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the request be complied with.

124. The Syndicate considered the arrangements to be made in the Controller's Department on account of the resignation of Babu Bhagabandas Chatterjee, M.A. and Babu Dwijendranath Bose.

RESOLVED—

(1) That in accordance with the resolution of the Senate, dated the 11th January, 1919, which confirmed the second report of the First Leakage Committee, dated the 19th December, 1918 (which approved of the memorandum on the allocation of duties between the Registrar and Controller of Examinations drawn up by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the 17th September, 1918) the grade of the Asst. Controller be the same as that of the Asst. Registrar, namely Rs. 250-25-500 and that Babu Narendranath Sen, M.A., B.Sc., the present Asst. Controller, be placed on that grade with effect from 1st January next, his salary from that date to be Rs. 285 per month.

(2) That Babu Rames Chandra Sen, an Assistant in the Department of the Controller of Examinations, be selected for

strong room work and that a special allowance of Rs. 25 per month be on that account granted to him with effect from 1st December, 1922.

(3) That Babu Kumud Prasad Bose be appointed an Assistant on the grade of Rs. 60-5-100, his initial salary to be Rs. 75 from the date he joins the appointment.

125. The Syndicate considered the analysis of the tenders for the Fish market site building prepared by the Engineer in charge.

RESOLVED—

(1) That the tender of Messrs. Martin & Co., for the supply of iron-work be accepted.

(2) That the tender of Messrs. A. K. Mitter & Co., for the supply of wood-work be accepted.

(3) That the work of construction and the supply of materials (other than iron and wood) be entrusted to Messrs. Karunamay Mallik and A. K. Aditya, according to the tenders submitted by them, the work to be divided equally between the two contractors in such manner as may be determined by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) That the University Solicitor be requested to draw up and arrange for the execution of the necessary agreements.

126. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following notification :

No. 2253 Edn.—The 20th November, 1922.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c) of the Indian Universities Act, VIII of 1904, as amended by the Calcutta University Act, VII of 1921, His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Mr. G. G. Dey, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Roads and Buildings, to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University, vice Mr. C. J. Walsh, resigned.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Fellow be attached to the Faculty of Engineering.

127. Read the following Proceedings of the University Training Corps Committee, dated the 23rd November, 1922.

"RESOLVED—

(1) That the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor be the President of the Committee.

(2) That the Adjutant, Calcutta University Training Corps, be the Secretary.

The President stated that he had received the following letter from the Adjutant, and had requested the Heads of Colleges to take the necessary steps to enable such of the students of the respective institutions as were members of the Corps to go into Camp :—

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS,

Fort William, *the 8th November 1922.*

DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

I have already informed you of the fact that the University Corps Annual Camp is to be held this year on the Maidan from 25th November, to 9th December, 1922.

In connection with this I consider it most important and indeed absolutely essential that the Principals of the various Colleges should not only sanction their students' attendance at Camp but should actively encourage it.

You have already very kindly allowed members to count any period spent in training as time spent in Colleges so that percentages will not suffer but a little assurance to the boys, such as I feel sure could be given to all, except the very backward that their studies are not likely to suffer in any way through their absence in camp while they themselves will certainly derive a real benefit from the same, would go far to setting at rest the anxieties of many.

The question of test examination also affects the students of Metropolitan, City and St. Xavier's Colleges but you have promised to arrange the dates where they clash with the Camp dates.

I am making every efforts to ensure a successful Camp and I am certain that a fortnight's healthy, outdoor exercise with plenty of good food will have an excellent effect on the students.

Some students, such as those of the Duff Hostel also inform me that they will have to pay messing charges to the Hostel while they are away in Camp. A remission of such charges, which you no doubt can easily arrange, will be a further incentive to the members to attend the Camp.

I hope you will lend me your support by urging on the Principals the points I have brought to your notice.

Yours sincerely,
Sd. C. L. Hyde,
Captain.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY."

* RESOLVED FURTHER.—

That a letter be addressed to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, that the number of members of University Corps already exceeded 500, that the annual camp would be held in the maidan from the 25th November to the 9th December and that the amount sanctioned by the Government was urgently needed to make the camp a success.'

RESOLVED—

- (1) That the Proceedings be confirmed.
- (2) That a copy of the Proceedings of all meetings of the Committee be regularly sent to the Secretary.

128. Read the following Proceedings of the Press and Publication Committee, dated the 24th November, 1922.

"1. Read a letter from the Indian Press, Allahabad, forwarding a bill for Rs. 579 for printing 500 copies of the Index to Manu Smriti.

Note—The amount is payable out of the Tagore Fund.

RESOLVED—

That the bill be passed for payment.

2. RESOLVED—

That the price of 'Socrates' by Mr. Rajanikanta Guha and 'Banking in India' be fixed at Rs. 5 each per copy.

3. Read a letter from the Secretary, Public Library, Allahabad, forwarding a copy of the Annual Report of the Library for 1921-22.

RESOLVED—

That the Secretary be thanked.

4. Read a letter from Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, requesting that he may be supplied with 25 copies of each of his two works recently published by the University viz., 'Bengali Prose Style from 1800 to 1857' and 'Chaitanya and his age' for presentation purposes. He also requests that copies of the aforesaid publications may be sent to the eminent orientalists and editors of journals named in a list forwarded by him.

RESOLVED—

That the requests be complied with.

5. The Registrar reported that in anticipation of the sanction of the Committee he had forwarded the following publications to the gentlemen named against each :—

Regulations (Edition of 1922) .. Offg. Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.

Catalogue of English books in the Principal, Patna College Library.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

6. Read a letter from the Librarian, University of Bombay, requesting that the Library may be presented with a copy each of the following publications of the University :—

1 Corporate life in Ancient India, Second Edition, by R. C. Majumdar, 1922.

2. Carmichael Lectures, 1921, Ancient Indian Numismatics by D. R. Bhandarkar, 1922.

3. Culture and Kultur Race Origins or the Past Unveiled by H. B. Hannah, 1920.

4. The Evolution of Indian Polity by R. S. Sastri, 1920.

5. Sources of Law and Society in Ancient India by Sen Gupta.

6. The Inscriptions of Asoka (complete) by Bhandarkar and Majumdar.

RESOLVED—

That a copy of the books numbered 2-6 be presented to the Bombay University Library and the Librarian be informed that copies of No. 1 can be had only from the author.

7. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Carmichael Library, Benares City, requesting that a copy of the Calendar of the University may be supplied to the Library.

RESOLVED—

That copies of the Post-graduate Reports be sent.

8. Read a letter from the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching requesting supply of a copy of the latest complete catalogue (Calendar) of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the request be complied with.

9. Read a letter from the Librarian, Brown University, U.S.A., requesting that the two volumes of Ganguly's "Lectures on the theory of plane curves" may be supplied to the Library in exchange for the Colver Lectures as issued each year and a copy of Bronson's "History of Brown University."

RESOLVED—

That the exchange be sanctioned as proposed.

10. The Registrar reported that he had received intimation from Messrs. Grindlay & Co., that the set of publications of the University which was forwarded through them to the President, International Book Fair, held at Florence in May last for being exhibited at the Fair (vide Press Publication Committee's resolution, dated the 1st April, 1922) had been returned to them, the books not having reached the destination in due time, and that Messrs. Grindlay & Co., had returned the package of books to the University.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

11. The Registrar reported the steps taken for the printing and distribution of the Reports of the various Committees appointed by the Senate on the 1st March, 25th March, 26th August and 9th September, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

12. The Registrar placed on the table bills from the following firms:—

Name of Firms.	Description.	Amount. Rs. a. p.
Messrs. Vacuum Oil Co. ...	1 case 8 gallons extra heavy oil	25 0 0
Messrs. John Dickenson & Co. Ltd.	50 reams Royal 20 lbs. paper @ 0-5-6 per lb. and delivery charge,	345 12 0
Ditto	25 reams 20 lbs. Royal paper @ 0-5-0 per lb.	171 14 0
Ditto	64 reams Double Demy 36 lbs. @ 0-5-0 per lb. and delivery charge.	722 0 0
Ditto	102 reams Royal 24 | @ 0-5-9 per lbs. | lb. and 82 reams Royal 28 | delivery lbs. | charge. 56 reams Royal 32 | lbs.	2365 12 0
Ditto	Cheltemhan Bold Type (as reduced).	245 13 6
Messrs. Thacker Spink & Co.	Coloured Ink	25 0 0
Messrs. H. K. Ghosh & Co. ...	50 reams Double Crown 28 lbs. @ 0-4-6 per lb. and delivery charge,	395 12 0
Messrs. Bholanath Dutt & Sons.	100 reams Double F'cap 20 lbs. paper @ 0-4-0 per tb.	500 0 0
Ditto	10 reams Ivory Royal 24 lbs. @ 0-5-6 per lb. and delivery charge.	84 15 6
Ditto	40 reams Royal 20 lbs. No. 1 @ 0-6-0 per lb.	300 0 0

Name of Firm.	Description.	Amount.
Ditto	20 reams Royal 28 lbs. No. 1 @ 0-6-0 per lb.	210 0 0
Ditto	Delivery charge ...	2 0 0
Ditto	30 reams Antique Royal 28 lbs. @0-6-0 per lb. and delivery charge.	211 0 0
Messrs. Killick Nixon & Co. . .	84 lbs. Roller Composition @ Rs. 2 per lb.	168 0 0
Science Union	50 lbs. printing Ink @ Re. 1-8-0 per lb.	75 0 0
Messrs. John Dickenson & Co.	21 reams Royal 32 lbs. @0-5-9 per lb. and delivery charge.	242 8 0
Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot	50 lbs Nigger Black Ink @1-2-0 per lb. and delivery charge.	56 8 0
Messrs. Assalut Khan & Sons.	Binding 100 copies Jubilee Vol. III of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Part I in full cloth with gilt letters @ Rs. 75 per 100 copies.	75 0 0
Ditto	2000 copies Calcutta Review for October and November, 1922 @ Rs. 8-3-0 per 100.	163 12 0
Ditto	Binding 400 copies Chaitanya and his Age by D. C. Sen, sewing and folding @9-1 per 100 copies.	36 4 0
Ditto	400 copies Socrates (Bengali) sewing and folding @ Rs. 12-13-0 per 100 copies.	51 4 0
Messrs. Assalut Khan & Sons.	100 copies Chaitanya and his Age by D. C. Sen in full cloth with gilt letters at Rs. 50 per 100. A. P. ...	50 0 0
	100 copies Socrates (Bengali) in full cloth gilt letters at Rs. 55 per 100 ..	55 0 0
Ditto.	Binding 750 copies Modern Thought in full cloth at Rs. 17-8-0 per 100. ...	131 4 0
	100 copies Journal of the Department of Science, Vol. IV in full cloth gilt letters at Rs. 70 per 100. ...	70 0 0
	100 copies Prakrit Dhammapada in full cloth gilt letters at Rs. 50 per 100. ...	50 0 0
Ditto.	1000 copies Poetical Selections bound in full cloth at Rs. 26 per 1000 copies.	260 0 0
Ditto.	50 copies Rig Vedic India in full cloth gilt letters at Rs. 75 per 100. ..	37 8 0

	200 copies Historical Records in full cloth gilt letters at Rs. 70.	... 140 0 0
	4000 copies Sanskrit Selections for Matriculation Examination, Part II, stitched and paper cover at Re. 1-10.	42 8 0
Ditto.	1999 copies Calcutta Review for August, 1922, sewing and paper cover at Rs. 8-13-0 per 100.	... 176 2 9
Ditto.	Miscellaneous	88 3 6
Ditto.	Ditto.	204 5 6
Ditto.	Ditto.	448 11 0
Ditto.	Ditto.	147 4 0
Ditto.	Ditto.	820 10 0
Ditto.	Ditto.	111 8 0
Ditto.	Ditto.	157 9 6

RESOLVED—

That the bills be passed for payment.

RESOLVED—

That the price of the following publications be fixed as follows :....

(1)	Chaitanya and His Age	...	...	Rs. 6 0 0
(2)	Historical records of Baroda	...	"	6 0 0
(3)	Gopi Chandra, Part I (in Bengali)	...	"	4 8 0
(4)	Early Bengali Prose	...	"	3 0 0"

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be confirmed.

129. The registrar reported that he had received from Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, Secretary to Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Birth Day Fund, an additional sum of Rs. 400.

RESOLVED—

That 3½ p. c. Government Securities for Rs. 800 be purchased.

130. RESOLVED—

That Mr. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L., be appointed to scrutinise the answer paper in the Alternative paper in English of J. L. Sandel, a candidate for the last B.A. Examination (Roll Cal. N. 129).

131. Read an application, supported by a certificate from Babu Birendrachandra Das, Vakil High Court, from Binodchandra Gupta, who was a student of Class IX of the Iswar Pathsala, Comilla, up till February, 1921 and whose name was struck off the Roll owing to his inability to pay the school fees,

Nov. 24,

praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private student after undergoing the Test Examination held in a school recognised by the University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that the Head Master of a School in Comilla be authorised to allow the student to sit for the test Examination.

132. Read a letter from Professor Hemendrakumar Sen, requesting that an order for a Portable Engine and Boiler at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,000 may be placed with Messrs. Sherwood Bailey & Co.

RESOLVED—

That the purchase of a Portable Engine and Boiler at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,000 be sanctioned.

133. RESOLVED—

That an allowance of Rs. 300 be granted to Mr. Joges-chandra Chakravorti, for having discharged the duties of the Registrar and of the Superintendent of the Offices in addition to his own duties.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. GHOSH,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR, 1922.

No. 54.

THE 1ST DECEMBER, 1922.

Present:

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.	Rev. G. Howells, M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.
Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D.
Prof. P. J. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.	M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Brajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.. B.L.
	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 24th November, 1922 were read and confirmed.

2. Read an endorsement from the Principal, College of Technology, Manchester, forwarding a report from Mr. Jnanendra Nath Sinha, *Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholar.*

RESOLVED—

That the report be approved and that the Scholarship be continued to be paid to Mr. Jnanendranath Sinha.

3. Read a letter from Srimati Swarnalata Devi, widow of Mr. Hira Lal Sanyal, stating that her husband died on the 3rd November 1922, and requesting that the salary due to him as a Professor of the Law College, and his remuneration as an Examiner at the last Law Examination may be paid to her.

The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor he had sent the lady a cheque for Rs. 498-2-0 in payment of her husband's dues from the University.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

4. The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor he had paid Mr. P. Ganguly his remuneration (*viz.* Rs. 250-8-0 for examining 334 Pass papers) as an Examiner for the last B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

5. The Registrar reported that a sum of Rs. 2,000 would be required for payment of *Guruprasanna Ghose Scholarship* in December, against an available balance of Rs. 800 in the Fund.

RESOLVED—

That a sum of Rs. 12,00 be temporarily advanced from the General Funds of the University.

6. RESOLVED—That the following Board of Paper-Setters be appointed in Zoology, Pass and Honours, for the next B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

Harihar Ganguli, Esq., M.D.

Rai Bharatchandra Dhar, Bahadur, M.A.

K. N. Mitter, Esq., B.A.

7. Read a report from the Inspector of Colleges on the subject of recognition of the *Hindu and Moslem Hostels* attached to the *Feni College*.

RESOLVED—

That certificates of recognition be granted to the Hindu and Moslem Hostels attached to the Feni College.

8. Read a letter from the Principal, St. Paul's C.M. College, reporting that Mr. S. C. Basu, M.A. (Class III), who was teaching Mathematics to the Intermediate Classes, will also be entrusted with the work of the teaching of the B.A. Classes in Mathematics.

ORDERED—

That the Principal be informed that the Syndicate has no objection to the proposed arrangement.

9. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Midnapur College, from Miss Banalata Sarker, who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1921, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Mathematics, Logic and Sanskrit as her combination of subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

10. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Kalipada Ganguli*, a student in the Third-year Class of the College, who registered himself for the Preliminary Examination in Law for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

11. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Ramranjan Hajra*, who registered himself for the last time for the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923, on payment of double fees for the same.

The applicant has passed the Preliminary Examination in Law.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Nirmalchandra Datta*, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in August, 1918, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923, on payment of necessary fees.

The applicant passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1917.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of fees for six examinations.

13. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Jasodakumar Pal*, a student in the Second-year Class of the College during the session 1921, 22, whose attendance at lectures in *Transfer of Property* fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to unavoidable circumstances, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as

to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law Examination in July, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

14. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Kanailal Chaudhuri*, a student in the Second-year Class of the College, who, owing to deficiency in his attendance at lectures, obtained the permission of the Senate to appear at the last Preliminary Law Examination as a non-collegiate student, but could not avail himself of the permission owing to pecuniary difficulties and ignorance of the rules, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be allowed to proceed to the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student on payment of double fees.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

15. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Serampore College, from *Dakshinapada Chatterjee*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of his subjects, has taken up the B.A. Course and is prosecuting his studies in the 4th-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student in order to be eligible for admission to the next B.A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

16. Read applications, recommended by the Principal, Victorio College, Cooch-Behar, from the undermentioned students, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, have taken up the B. A. course in the College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit*.

as non-collegiate students in view of the fact that the College routine does not allow them to attend lectures in the subject :—

1. Devendra Kumar Bhattacharyya
2. Ajit Kumar Ray
3. Chandra Mohan Barman

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as non-collegiate students.

17. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from *Abinaschandra Das*, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, has taken up the B.A. Course in the College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student, in view of the fact that the College routine does not allow him to attend lectures in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

18. Read an application, recommended by the Vice-Principal, City College, from *Rajendralal Sil*, a student in the Fourth-year B.A. Class of the College, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1921, from the Scottish Churches College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit, as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

19. Read an application, recommended by the Vice-Principal, St. Paul's College, from *Sadhanchandra Basu*, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, has taken up the B.A. Course in the College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in History, as a non-collegiate student in view of the fact that the College routine does not allow him to attend lectures in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in History as a non-collegiate student.

20. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from *Debendranath Nath*, who was asked by the

Syndicate to produce evidence regarding his origin and birth as a *Brahmin*, praying that as he represents the priestly section of the *Yogi* community his surname may be changed from '*Nath*' to '*Bhattacharyya*' as a mark of distinction from other lay members of his community.

(The required affidavit was submitted by the applicant with his original application).

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of surname be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

21. An application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Jogeshchandra Ray*, a student in the First-year Law Class of the Dacca University, who has obtained the necessary permit from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to continue his law studies in the First-year Class of the University Law College.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to join the First-year Class of the University Law College from the beginning of the current session.

22. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College, from *Satischandra Majumdar*, who has passed this year the Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, praying for permission to join the 3rd-year Class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, South Suburban College, from *Gurudas Chatterji*, who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University and has attained the requisite age, praying for sanction to his admission into the College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of Gurudas Chatterji into the South Suburban College be sanctioned.

24. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, from *A. A. Abdul Jalil* who passed the last I.A. Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, and who has obtained the necessary permit from the Secretary thereof, praying for sanction to his admission into the Third-year B.A. Class of the Presidency College.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of A. A. Abdul Jalil into the Third-year class of the Presidency College be sanctioned.

25. Read a letter from the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, requesting that *Narendramuni Iikshit*, who has passed the B. Sc. Examination of this University, may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition so as to enable him to proceed to the M. A. Examination in 1924 in English.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition only as a non-collegiate student.

26. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Sachimohan Chaudhuri*, who was a student in the 4th year B.Sc. class of the Rangoon University College, in 1919-20, praying for sanction to his admission into the 4th year B.Sc. class of the Bangabasi College with the same combination of subjects as he had at Rangoon, viz. Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Rangoon University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

27. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Syed Zainul Abdin*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.Sc. Examination of the Patna University, praying for permission to join the 2nd year I.Sc. class of the aforesaid College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

28. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Mohamed Zahir Ali*, who after passing the H. S. L. C. Examination of the Nizam's State at the age of 19 with a Classical language, joined the Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan), with English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Urdu and Persian in 1921-22, praying for sanction to his admission into the 2nd year I. A. class of the Bangabasi College with *History, Logic and Persian* as his combination of subjects. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Madras University, is submitted.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that the applicant must join the First-year Class of a College affiliated to this University.

29. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Trailokyanath Sil, who having registered himself for admission to the last B.A. Examination of the aforesaid University could not sit for the same owing to illness, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with *Philosophy* and *Sanskrit* as his combination of subjects.

The applicant passed the I.A. Examination in *Logic*.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

30. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Birendranath Guha, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with *Philosophy* and *Mathematics* as his combination of subjects.

The applicant passed the I.A. Examination with *Logic* and *Mathematics*.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

31. Read an application, recommended by Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Shastri, member of the Senate, from Benodbibari Chaudhuri, a student of the 2nd year B.A. Class of the Dacca University, praying that as he is compelled to leave that University, owing to extreme poverty, he may be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University, as a non-collegiate student, with *Sanskrit* and *Philosophy* as his optional subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

32. Read an application, recommended by the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, from Mohinimohan Guptabakshi, who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1919 and the Intermediate Examination of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal in 1921, from the above institution, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.Sc. Examination with

Physics, Chemistry and Physiology as his combination of subjects. It is stated that he passed the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations of the State Medical Faculty in the subjects mentioned above.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

33. Read applications from the following teachers for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students :—

Name.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidate has taken up.
1 Jitendralal Sircar	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1919, with Logic as one of his subjects, as a non-collegiate student.	1 English. 2 Bengali 3 History 4 Philosophy.
	(ii) Serving in a recognised Institution since 1915.	
2 Noor Mohomed	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1920	1 English 2 Urdu
	(ii) Serving in a recognised Institution since April, 1920.	3 History 4 Persian

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

34. Read applications from the following teachers who have been employed in Institutions recognised by this University or approved by the Government for three academical years, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students :—

Name	Examination of this University Passed.	Combination of subjects to be offered at the B.A. Examination.	REMARKS.
1 Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharyya.	I.A. in 1919 with Logic.	Sanskrit (Hons.) and Philosophy.	...
2 Sambunath Mitra	I.A. in 1920	Sanskrit and History	...

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

35. Read an application, from Kurumathali Mangaraju, who passed the S. S. L. C. Examination of the Madras Government in 1911 and who was permitted by the Senate to appear at the I.A. Examination of this University in 1921, as a non-collegiate

student on condition that he would not be declared to have passed the I.A. Examination unless he had passed the Matriculation Examination in a classical language and who did not avail himself of the permission granted to him, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with his previous combination of subjects (*viz.*, History, Logic and Botany), and also to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination in *Pali* as a private student.

The applicant has been a teacher in a Government School for more than three years and has submitted a certificate of practical training in Botany from the Head Master, Government Training School, Narainpur (Madras).

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will have to pass the next Matriculation Examination in Pali and that his admission to the next I.A. Examination will be treated as cancelled in case he fails to pass the Matriculation Examination in Pali.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

36. Read an application from *Ambadipudi Adinarayan*, who passed the S. S. L. C. Examination of the Madras Government in 1917 and who has been declared eligible for admission into a college of the Madras University by the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with History, Logic and Sanskrit as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has been a teacher for more than three years.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

37. Read an application from Md. Abdul Hamid Miah who has been serving as Head Pandit, in the Dharmapur M. E. School (Rangpur), praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English, Bengali and Persian only, as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

38. Read an application, from Jatindranath Sinha, who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1917,

praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Logic, Sanskrit and History as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has been a teacher for three academical years.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

39. Read an application, countersigned by the Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, from A. K. Md. Gholam Kibria, who passed the Higher Standard Examination of the Bengal Madrasah in 1921 and the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1922, and is still a student of the said Madrasah, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in English only as a non-collegiate student.

40. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Brindabanchandra H. E. School, Pakutia (recognised), from Hobibar Rahaman who passed the Final Examination of the Bengal Madrasah in 1915 and the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1917, and who has been serving as the Head Maulvi of the above institution for more than three years, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in English and Arabic only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in English and Arabic only as a non-collegiate student.

41. Read an application from Aswinikumar Kundu who has been serving as a teacher in the Government and Municipal aided U. P. School, Shambazar, Calcutta, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

42. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Maheschandra Institution, Chaparkona (Mymensingh), from Khandakar Afsaruddin who was unsuccessful at the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1920 and who is, at

present, employed in the above institution as its Head Maulvi, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

43. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Junior Madrasah (Govt. aided), Moazzampur, Dacca, from Md. Sekandar Ali who passed the final " Vernacular Mastership" Examination of the Dacca Normal School in 1916 and who is at present employed as the Head Pandit of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

44. Read a letter from the *Head Master, Barasat Government School* (not recognised in Geography), forwarding an application from the guardian of *Bibhatarn Haldar*, recently transferred to Barasat, praying that the student, who read Geography for nearly 10 months while at the Raozan A. B. C. H. E. School, may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination with *Geography* as one of his additional subjects. The Head Master says that arrangements to give tutorial help to the student in *Geography* have been made both at home and at School.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

45. Read a memo. from the Head Master, Collin's Institute, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purposes of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Humayun Shah, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Aligarh Muslim University, who has to migrate to this University owing to the desire of his guardian.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of Humayun Shah into the Matriculation class of the Collin's Institute be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

46. Read a memo. from the Head Master, S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purposes of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Bindeshwari Prasad, formerly a

student of the Matriculation class of the School under the Patna University who has to migrate to this University owing to the desire of his guardian.

The application of the guardian, countersigned by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the applicant into the Matriculation class of the school be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

47. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Cotton Collegiate School, Gauhati*, forwarding an application from *Harakanta Das*, formerly a student in the Matriculation Class of the school, who having left the school in September, 1921, joined the N.-C.-O. movement and was subsequently sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment for picketing, requesting that as the D.P.I., Assam has sanctioned his re-admission into the Matriculation class, the break in the period of his studies *may be condoned* with a view to enabling him to appear at the *next* Matriculation Examination as a regular student of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

48. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Perojpur Government High School* (Barisal), requesting sanction to the admission into the ensuing Matriculation Examination and condonation of break in the period of studies of *Surendranath Das*, an ex-pupil of Class X of the above School, who left the School in 1921 under the influence of the N-C-O. movement and was convicted of picketing and imprisoned for 6 months, and who after his release from the Jail applied, with a penitent heart, for re-admission to the School with intent to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a regular student.

(It is stated that the Divisional Inspector of Schools has sanctioned his admission into class X. A copy of the Inspector's telegram on the subject is enclosed.)

RESOLVED—

That the admission of Surendranath Das into the Matriculation class of the school be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

49. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the schools concerned, for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appearing at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other Universities

for purposes of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Jagadishnarayan Singh	S. S. D. Vidyalay ..	Patna.
2	Sreenath Upadhyay	" ..	Benares.
3	Syed Jamilar Rahman	Taltala High School	Patna.
4	Syed Khalilur Rahman	" ..	"
5	Md. Zakiruddin	" ..	"
6	Mohd. Moinuddin	" ..	Aligarh.
7	Punyadhar Mishra	S. V. S. Vidyalaya Calcutta	Patna.
8	Shriram Yeshwaut Deshpande	Collins Institute Calcutta.	Bombay.
9	Yasudeo Laxman Despande	Do.	Do.
10	Kasinath Vishwanath Bhandare	Do.	Do.
11	Nageswar Jha	Jorasanko High School Calcutta.	Patna.
12	Taiyazuddin	Do	Allahabad.
13	S. Mohamad Hussain	Do	Lucknow.
14	Ghulam Murtuza Beg	Cotton Institution Calcutta.	Bombay.
15	Gangadhar Jha	S. V. S. Vidyalaya Calcutta.	Patna.
16	Sachindrasundar Pal	Yusuff H. E. School, Comilla.	Patna.
17	Marksanda Jha	Kamala High School, Calcutta.	Do.
18	Kalikanta Jha	Do.	Do.
19	Nagendranarain Sinha	Oriental T. Academy, Calcutta.	Do.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

50. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies and for sanction to late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student,	Name of the school where he read last.	Name of the school where seeks admission.
1 (C)	Kumudprakas Banerjee.	Sent up but could not appear at the Matriculation Examination 1920.	L. M. R. Institution, Bhawanipur.

2 (L) Shamsul Huda	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Matriculation Examination 1922.	Paschimgaon B. N. H. E. School.
3 (L) Bamapada Bhattacharjee.	ditto	Dab Lhati Raja Haranath H. E. School.
4 (L) Dharanikanta Bhowmik.	ditto	Sati V. M. H. E. School.
5 (C) Baikunta- chandra Seal.	Julnihar S. S. Institution.	Jalabari D. N. H. E. School.
6 (L) Syed Md. Hazi Ahmed.	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Matriculation Examination 1922	Tultala High School, Calcutta.
7 (C) Brajbansi Jha	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.	S. V. S. Vidyalaya, Cal- cutta.
8 (L) Kalimohan Mukerjee.	Case of first ad- mission.	Taltala High School.
9 (L) Sardar Hussain	Never read in any school before.	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.
10 (L) Mati Lall	ditto	ditto.
11 (L) Mirza Ata Hussain	ditto	ditto.
12 (L) Prangopal Atikary.	Un-successful can- didate at the Matriculation Examination 1922	Shahzadpur H.E. School.
13 (L) Abdul Taleb Khan	ditto	ditto.
14 (L) Kamalaranjan Bose.	Barisal National School	Barisal Town School.
15 (C) Jamuna Prasad	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Matriculation Examination 1920.	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.
16 (C) Narankumar Das.	Barisal National School.	Barisal Town School.
17. (C) Birajmohan Ray	ditto	ditto.
18 (C) Hemanga- mohan Sahi.	ditto	ditto.
19 (L) Amulyanarayan Ghatak.	ditto	ditto
20 (C) Aswinikumar Bhattacharjee	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Matriculation Examination 1921.	Ashujia J. N. C. Institu- tion.
21 Brajendrakumar Brahma.	Dhulta H. E. School. (C lass IX)	Athenenem Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

51. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Malda A. C. Institution*, forwarding for approval, a list of Newspapers and Magazines, proposed to be subscribed for the reading room to be set up shortly in connection with the School.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

52. RESOLVED—

That in modification of the previous orders, the Basundia H.E. School be permanently recognised as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination of the University.

53. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Bugribari H. N. Seminary* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Goalpara (Assam), reporting the steps taken by the authorities of the school towards removing the defects noticed in the last inspection report on the school and praying that in the circumstances stated in his letter, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate may be pleased to grant an extension of recognition to the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924.

54. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Shastaganj High School*, (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Sylhet (Assam) submitting, in compliance with the orders of the Syndicate dated the 25th August, 1922, his observations on the last inspection report on the school and praying that, as all the requirements noted in the said report have been fairly met, the recognition of the school may be renewed.

N.B.—The last inspection report on the school having disclosed some defects and irregularities and certain remarks having also been made therein by the Inspector of Schools, a copy of the report was, under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 25th August, 1922, forwarded to the authorities of the school for their observations.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates

at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that the authorities of the school be informed that the continuance of the recognition of the school beyond December, 1923, will depend on a favourable report of the Divisional Inspector of Schools.

55. Read a memo. from the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, forwarding copy of his report on the *Dibrugarh George Institution* (Assam), provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1923.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

56. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Chhaygaon Madhusudan H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Faridpur.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

57. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Hajiganj H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Tippera.

*

*

*

*

Also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st Decdmber, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school should not be kept with the Secretary but should be placed in a Savings Bank.

58. Read an application, forwarded by the Superintendent, University Press, from Babu Abanikumar Mookerjee, Proof Reader, praying for privilege leave for 7 days with effect from 22nd November, 1922.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

59. Read an application from Babu Rebatimohan Ray, an Assistant to the Controller of Examinations, praying for extension of the privilege leave already granted to him, from the 23rd November, 1922, to the commencement of the next X'mas holidays (the 23rd December next), as he is still suffering from illness.

Privilege leave for 10 days is admissible.

The Controller recommends that the leave that is admissible may be granted.

RESOLVED—

That privilege leave for 0 days be granted to Babu Rebatimonal Ray in continuation of the leave already sanctioned.

60. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal Education Department, forwarding a copy of letter No. F. 728 Indl., dated the 19th September, 1922, from the Govt. of India Home Dept., and its enclosure, regarding standard of papers on Roman Law set in Law Examinations by the Indian Universities and requesting that the Govt. of Bengal may be furnished with the views of the Syndicate on the report of the Sub-committee.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be referred to the Faculty of Law.

61. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a statement of remuneration to Paper-setters at the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations for 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the statement of remuneration be passed for payment.

62. The Registrar reported that the services of Panchu Sahu, a peon of his office, who was allowed to retire with effect from the 1st November, 1922, were retained till the end of November, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

63. Read a letter from Professor P. N. Ghosh, *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Physics*, reporting that he came back from Europe and assumed charge of his duties on the 27th November, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

64. Read a letter from Mr. Kallynauth Mitter, Solicitor, forwarding a copy of letter from Messrs. Dey and Kshatriya, Solicitors regarding the Estate—*Woomeshchandra Banerjee*, and

enquiring whether the University will like to claim the costs payable by the Estate, but actually paid by the University, and whether there is any objection to the sale of further properties belonging to the Estate.

ORDERED—

That Mr. Kallynath Mitter be informed that the Syndicate adhere to their previous resolution in the matter.

65. The Registrar enquired whether the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Parsian and Urdu, regarding modifications in the Arabic and Persian Course for the B.A. Examinations in 1923 and 1924 adopted by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1922 would be given effect to for the Examination in 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the recommendations be given effect to from the Examination of 1924.

66. Read a report from Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E. on the thesis submitted by Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc., during the first year of the tenure of his Premchand Roychand studentship in scientific subjects awarded in 1921.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and that the scholarship be continued to be paid to Dr. Snehamay Datta.

67. Read a letter from the Head Master, Kishoregunj H.E. School, Mymensingh, suggesting that in the circumstances stated therein, and in order to allow of a clear balance in the standards of the Compulsory and Additional papers in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination, the two papers may be set by one and the same person, or separate Text-books in Sanskrit and Grammar of higher standard may be prescribed for the Additional paper in Sanskrit at the Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of studies in Sanskrit.

68. Read an endorsement from the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, forwarding a joint application from the intending candidates for the ensuing Law Examinations, praying that, in the circumstances stated therein, the dates of the Law Examinations may be postponed from January to the latter part of February next.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

69. Read a letter from the Secretary, Pragjyotishpur Brahman Samaj, Gauhati, forwarding copy of a resolution passed at its

special meeting, protesting against the compulsory teaching of the Bible in the Intermediate and B.A. classes of the affiliated colleges.

Read also a protest of similar nature from the Jorehat public.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

70. Read an application, supported by a letter of permission from the Secretary, Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Board, from Miss Bina Gupta, an inhabitant of the district of Dacca, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination of this University as a private student.

The applicant states that she is more than sixteen years of age.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that the applicant be informed that she must appear at the Examination in Calcutta.

71. Read an application, from Babu Manindranath Chakrabarti, an Assistant in the Office of the Registrar, praying for four days' medical leave on half pay with effect from 22nd November, 1922, as he fell ill during the period.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

72. Read applications from the following Assistants in the University Press, praying for *privilege leave*, owing to illness, for the period stated against their names :—

	Name	Period of leave prayed for.	REMARKS.
1	Babu Jnanendranath Sen.	Two days only with effect from 9th November, 1922.	Leave is admissible.
2	" Hitabrata Samakantha.	Four days only with effect from 20th November.	Leave on half-pay is admissible.

RESOLVED—

2. That the application of Babu Jnanendranath Sen be granted.

2. That leave on half pay for four days be granted to Babu Hitabrata Samakantha with effect from the 20th November, 1922.

73. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from Biswanath Sircar, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination of the Patna University, and who has obtained the required migration certificate from the Registrar thereof, praying for sanction to his admission into the Third-year B.Sc. Class of the aforesaid college

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

74. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from *Pareshchandra Chakrabarti*, who after passing the last I.Sc. Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics, joined the 1st-year B.A. Class of the Dacca University, praying for permission to join the Third-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid college,

The necessary permit from the Dacca University has been submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted on condition that the admission of the student takes effect from the commencement of the current session of this University.

75. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from *Syed Taj minul Hassan*, who passed the last Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University and who has attained the requisite age, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year Class of the aforesaid College.

The applicant has submitted the required migration certificate from the Punjab University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

76. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from *Shyamaprasad Das*, praying that his surname may be changed from 'Das' to 'Barman' in accordance with the affidavit submitted by him and that necessary changes may be made in the University Records.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of surname be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

77. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Dacca Intermediate College, from *Manmathanath Sinha*, who, after prosecuting a regular course of study during the sessions 1919-20, 1920-21 in the Dacca College, (which was then affiliated to this University), registered himself for the B.A. Examination in 1921, but could not present himself for the same and the one immediately succeeding owing to illness, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

78. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, David Hare Training College, from Babu Prabhullamohan Ghose, an unsuccessful candidate at the B.T. Examination held in 1921, praying for permission to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

79. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, J. M. H.E. School, from M. Mirasuddin, who passed the Bengal Senior Madrassa Final Examination in 1918 and has been serving as the Head Maulvi in the said School, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only, as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

80. Read an application from Dharmadeva Pandya, Hindi Teacher, Govt. High School, Gomda, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

81. Read a memo. from the *Head Master, Calcutta Madrassah*, forwarding an application from Md. Ayyub Hossain, a student of the Matriculation Class of the aforesaid School, who was admitted to the class after passing the Final Madrassah Examination, praying that he may be permitted to sit for the next Matriculation Examination in English only.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

82. Read a memo from the *Head Master, Calcutta Madrassah*, forwarding an application from Maulvi Md. Yahia, a student of the Matriculation Class of the above named school, who was admitted to the class after passing the Final Madrassah Examination, praying that he may be allowed to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

83. Read an application, forwarded by Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Syndicate, from Bishnupada Ray, who was sent up for the last Matriculation Examination from the Jorasanko School but could not appear at the Examination owing to ill health, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the forthcoming Matriculation Examination as a private candidate, if required, after passing a test examination to be held by the Head Master, Calcutta Training Academy.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private candidate on his passing the test Examination to be held by the Head Master, Calcutta Training Academy.

84. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies or sanction to late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

No. Serial	Name of student.	Name of the school where he seek admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1(L)	Bhupatimohan Mukherjee.	G. J. H. E. School, Beltali,
2(C)	Bharatchandra Sarkar.	Bisveswari II. E. School, Iswarganj.
3(L)	Prabhatchandra Dattakarmakar.	Mangalkandi H. E. School.
4(C)	Tarapada Bhattacharyya.	Baliakandi H. E. School,
5(C)	Maniudralal Ray.	Lonsing H. E. School
6(C)	Santoshkumar Basu.	Antheneum Institution Cal.
7(L)	Sved Shamsuddin	Mavaripur Islamia H. E. School.
8(L)	Abinaschandra Ray	Dhubaria Seffatoollah High School.
9(L)	Pravatchandre Mukherjee.	Paschimgaon B. N. H. E. School.
10(L)	Atahar Hossain ..	M. N. Institution Gapalganj.
11(L)	Harigopal Nandy.	Naihati Union Institution.
12(L)	Sukumar Mitra.	Bowbazar High School, Calcutta
13(C)	Panchugopal Biswas.	Belpukur H. E. School.
14(O)	Kasinath Mukherjee	Bagbazar High School, Calcutta.
15(C)	Nalinikumar Sen.	Barisal Town School.
16(C)	Lalmohan De	Jagatmoni H. E. School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

85. Read applications forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for *sanction to the migration* to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as *regular students*, of the following students of other

Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Schools to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Mohammad Mohiuddin.	Collins Institute Calcutta.	Patna.
2	Ghulam Dastagir ...	ditto	Aligarh.
3	Amir Ahmed ...	Calcutta Madrassah.	Patna.
4	Md. Yasin ...	ditto	ditto
5	Shyamnarayan Prasad.	Ripon Colegiate School, Calcutta.	ditto
6	Ramchandra Prasad Varma.	S. S. D. Vidyalaya Calcutta.	ditto
7	Sitengsubhushan Ghosh.	ditto	ditto
8	Gholam Ali Khan ...	Cotton Institution Calcutta.	Bombay.
9	Mumilal Jha ..	Ramprhat H. E. School.	Patna.
10	Anandaprasad Gupta..	Metropolitan Insti- tution (main) Cal.	ditto

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

86. Read a letter from the President, *Makeswarpasa K. M. H. E. School* (unrecognised), in the District of Khulna, giving an account of the improvements, already made, or proposed to be made, on the lines indicated in the last inspection report of the school, a copy of which was forwarded for information to the authorities of the school on the 29th August, 1922 and praying that the school may be granted recognition.

Attempts have also been made in the above letter to disprove the statement made in the above report that "the establishment of the school will be greatly injurious to the interest of education and discipline, as it is very likely to destroy the aided High English School at Daulatpur, of 45 years' standing."

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the D. P. I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

87. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Barisal Model High School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

* * * *

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

88. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Baribal Sree Chaitanya Govinda-mohari Vidyalaya* (provisionally recognised up to 1922).

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

89. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Nagari St. Nicholas Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Dacca.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

90. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Barkanta H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Tippera.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

91. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Khalia Rajaram Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Faridpur

together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

* * * *

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

92. Read a letter from the D.P.I. Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Barisal Town School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

* * * *

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

93. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Jabagram Kasiswari H. E. School* (unrecognised) in the District of Burdwan, requesting that as the school will be placed in a very difficult position, if it cannot retain the students of class IX, found fit for promotion to class X, an officer may be deputed by the University to inspect the school at once, upon whose report definite proposals may be made to the authorities of the school as to what further improvements are to be effected with a view to securing recognition and stating that the authorities will be prepared to carry out such necessary improvements as may be insisted upon by December or January next.

The D. P. I's report on the school was placed before the Syndicate on 19th May, 1922, when a copy of the same was ordered to be forwarded to the authorities of the school for removal of defects. In the mean time the school having reported the opening of the Matriculation class, in anticipation of the sanction of the Syndicate, the matter was referred to the University Inspector of Colleges for enquiry and report. The report

was placed before the Syndicate on 17th November, 1922, when it was ordered to be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year be granted to the school with effect from January, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924.

94. Read a report from the University Inspector of Colleges, on the *Mehareswari S.kul H. E. School* with special reference to its amalgamation with the *Mehar-Shahapur Salindra H. E. School*. Both the schools are in the District of Tippera and provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922,—the latter secured recognition in 1919 whereas the former was recognised in 1921.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition of each of the two schools be extended by one year *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924.

95. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Rajbalhat H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Hooghly, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of schools enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

96. Read a letter from the D. P. I. Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Rampurhat Union H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Birbhum, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy

of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

97. Read a letter from Mr. D. N. Mookerjee, Superintendent of Excise and Salt, expressing his willingness to act as an Examiner in Chemistry at the next Intermediate Examination without any remuneration in view of the financial stringency of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be coveyed to Mr. D. N. Mookerjee for his kind offer.

98. Read a letter from Mr. Sukhamay Dasgupta, Assistant Head Master, Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School, offering himself as an Examiner at the Matriculation Examination, 1923, without any remuneration in view of the financial difficulty of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Sukhamay Dasgupta for his kind offer.

99. Read a letter from the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture making certain suggestions for the proper organisation of his department.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be referred to the Governing Body of the University College of Science.

100. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal University Law College, and supported by a medical certificate from Prodyotkumar Sen whose attendance at lectures in Transfer of Property and Real Property during the session 1921-22 fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to illness, praying for condonation of the deficiency to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

101. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Radhikacharan Chatterjee, who registered himself for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law to be held in January, 1923, on payment of necessary fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

102. Read an application from Babu Anangamohan Chatterjee, Overseer and Care-taker of the University Buildings, praying for privilege leave for fifteen days with effect from the 25th November, 1922, on the ground of his illness.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

103. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above school as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Md. Habibullah Khan, an unsuccessful student at the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna University.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

104. Read a letter from the Principal, Bagerhat College, requesting that a centre may be created at Bagerhat for holding the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations for 1923.

The Sub-Divisional Officer, Bagerhat, is willing to undertake the safe custody of question-papers for the same.

RESOLVED—

That Bagerhat be created a centre for holding the I.A. and I.Sc. Examination in 1923 on the usual conditions.

105. The Registrar reported that the old structures in the *Fish Market* except the northern range had been sold for Rs. 6,005 by auction, to the highest bidder, Mr. Debendranath Dasgupta.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

106. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mookerjee, Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 9,124 for completion of the New Workshop.

RESOLVED—

That the estimate be sanctioned.

[Dec. 1,

107. Read the following Proceedings of the Library Executive Committee, dated the 1st December, 1922 :—

"1. The Registrar reported that he had made the following payments for the books in anticipation of sanction :—

(a) Rs. 29 for a book "La Pensee et La Langue" by Brunot purchased from Dr. Taraporewala.

(b) A bill for Marks 1459 from Messrs. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

(c) Marks 61.25—Rs. 44.12.9 have been sent to the Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), Simla in reference to the Claim No. India D-403352 by Bernh Liebisch, Leipzig.

(d) £ 2.17.0 for the subscription to "Nature" for the year ending December, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

The Registrar placed the following bills before the Committee for sanction :—

(a) A bill for £ 0.11.9 from Julius Springer, Berlin.

(b) A bill for Mark 665 from Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

(c) Three bills for £ 3.10.0, 1.12.6 and Marks 10, 461 from R. Friedlaeder and Sohn, Berlin.

(d) Two bills for £ 1.12.0, £ 0.16.0 from Bowes and Bowes, Cambridge.

(e) Five bills for £ 0.12.0, 0.13.1, 4.12.2, 0.2.7, 0.13.9. from the Times book Club, London.

(f) Four bills for £ 0.5.6, 0.17.10, 0.13.8 & 0.5.0 from P. S. King and Sons, London.

(g) A bill for Frs. 137 from G. Van Oest & Co. Bruxelles

(h) Two bills for francs 21.50 each from Paul Geuthner, Paris,

(i) Two bills for £ 0.13.2, 0.13.5 from B. H. Blackwell, Oxford.

(j) A bill for Rs. 2.4.0 from Aryabhushan press, Book Depot, Poona.

(k) A bill for Rs. 9.11.6 from the Pauini Office, Allahabad.

(l) A bill for Rs. 83.14.0 from Professor H. S. Jevons, Allahabad.

(m) Three bills for Rs. 114.12.9, 79.5.3 and 71.4.0 from Messrs W Newman & Co., Calcutta.

(n) Three bills for Rs 104.8.6, 99.12.0 and 40.10.0 from K. C. Singha, & Co.,

(o) Two bills for Rs. 74.12.6 and 93.3.6 from the Book Company Ltd. *

(p) A bill for Rs. 10.2.0 from R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

(q) A bill for Rs. 39.6.0 from Chuckerburty, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.

(r) A bill for Rs. 35.8.6 from Peer Shamsudhin.

(s) A bill for Rs. 47.12.0 from Grindlay & Co., Calcutta for clearing eight packets of books per S. S. "reichenfels".

(t) Two bills for Rs. 308.0.0 and Rs. 161.8.0 from the Indian book Binding Co.

RESOLVED—

That the bills be passed for payment.

Read a letter from Dr. P. Bruhl requesting the purchase of certain books for the Botany Department.

RESOLVED—

That the books be procured.

The Registrar reported that the following books had been presented to the University Library by Baba Saratchandra Mitra, Lecturer, Calcutta University :—

- (a) Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay Vol. XII - No. 2
1 copy.
- (b) On an Egg-Myth from Orissa, 2 copies.
- (c) The Cult of the Lake-Goddes of Orissa, 2 copies.
- (d) Notes on Ho Riddles, Pt. III, 2 copies.

RESOLVED—

That the donor be thanked."

RESOLVED—

That the proceedings be confirmed.

118. Read the Report of the Age Committee, dated the 4th November, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the report be confirmed.

109. Read an application from Ratneswar Banerjee, who read up to the Matriculation Class of the Bajrojogini H. E. School and subsequently left it with a view to appearing at the Adya Examination of the National University in 1922, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination of this University as a private candidate with Sanskrit and Geography as additional subjects—after passing the Test Examination at the Munshiganj H. E. School.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

110. The Registrar reported that the following Memorandum had been sent to His Excellency the Chancellor :—

MEMORANDUM

The *Times Educational Supplement*, in its issue of the 14th October, 1922, published an article headed "A Bankrupt University," containing an attack on the administration of this University, based on the letter from the Government of Bengal to the University, dated the 23rd August, 1922. The *Bengalee*, in its issue of the 14th November, 1922, reprinted the article with the following introductory statement: "We have been requested by the Publicity Officer of the Government of Bengal to reproduce the following inspired article from the *Times Educational Supplement* on the present financial position of the University of Calcutta."

[Dec. 1,

In the course of the same day, the following requisition was received by the Vice-Chancellor :

"To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1922.

DEAR SIR,

We find that the *Bengalee* in its issue of this morning has reproduced an article on this University from the *Times Educational Supplement*, which contains an attack upon the administration of the University, based on the letter addressed to this University by the Government of Bengal on the 23rd August, 1922, and now under the consideration of the Senate. The *Bengalee* states that the article has been reprinted in its columns at the request of the Government of Bengal (Publicity Department).

The situation thus created is so grave that in our opinion the Senate should assemble without delay to enable it to consider the position and to take such action as may be necessary.

In these circumstances, we request you, under Section 3 of Chapter I of the Regulations, to convene a meeting of the Senate as early as practicable.

Youis faithfully,
Mahendranath Ray.

G. C. Bose.

A. Chaudhuri.

P. C. Ray.

Kamini K. Chanda.

J. Maitra.

Members of the Senate."

Section 3 of Chapter I of the Regulations mentioned in the requisition requires that the Vice-Chancellor *shall* convene a meeting of the Senate on the requisition of any six Fellows.

On receipt of the requisition, the Vice-Chancellor, in compliance with the Regulations, made the following order :

"Under Seetion 3, Chapter I, of the Regulations, I hereby convene a meeting of the Senate for the consideration of the above requisition, to be held at 4-30 P.M. on Saturday, the 18th November, 1922.

14th November, 1922.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor."

The meeting was accordingly held on the 18th November, 1922. Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri, one of the signatories to the

requisition, had given the following notice of his intention to move a resolution at the meeting :

"To

THE REGISTRAR,

Calcutta University.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1922.

DEAR SIR,

I give notice that I shall move the following resolution at the meeting of the Senate to be convened pursuant to the requisition of to-day's date of which I am one of the signatories :

"That the matter be brought to the notice of His Excellency the Chancellor with the request that a full enquiry be made as to how the Publicity Department of the Government of Bengal came to request the *Bengalee* to publish the article in the *Times Educational Supplement* relating to the financial condition of the Calcutta University."

Yours truly,

A. CHAUDHURI,

Member of the Senate."

At the meeting, Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri moved the resolution which he had notified.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray seconded the motion.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose expressed the opinion that before any action was taken by the Senate, they should make sure that the allegation made by the *Bengalee* that it had been "requested by the Publicity Officer of the Government of Bengal" to reproduce the article was well-founded in fact.

Sir Nilratan Sircar at this stage stated that as a question had been raised as regards the genuineness of any communication from the Publicity Office to the Editor of the *Bengalee*, he felt himself under the necessity of placing before the Senate the letter which had been handed over to him by the Editor. He then read out the letter a copy of which is annexed herewith. When questioned as to how the letter had come into his possession, he stated that he had a responsible part in the management of the *Bengalee*, that the letter had been made over to him by the Editor, and that he had been authorised to place it before the Senate, if necessary.

The motion was subsequently amended by insertion of the word "office" for "departunit." The amended motion was put to the vote and carried in the following form, there being two dissentient votes :

"That the matter be brought to the notice of His Excellency the Chancellor with the request that a full enquiry be made as to how the Publicity Office of the Government of Bengal came to request the *Bengalee* to publish the article in the *Times Educational Supplement* relating to the financial condition of the Calcutta University."

The grounds on which the Senate consider that the action taken by the Publicity Office is open to grave objection may be briefly summarised as follows :

1. The question of the financial administration of the University raised in the report of the Accountant-General and the letter from the Government of Bengal is pending before the Senate and is under examination by a Committee. Pending the decision of the Senate, it is not proper that the Publicity Office, which is a department under the Government, should take steps to secure the circulation of an article in a newspaper, which proceeds on the basis of the Government letter.

2. The article in question does not state facts but expresses opinions. The Publicity Office should not concern itself with the circulation of opinions expressed in newspaper articles.

3. The Publicity Office, if it should at all concern itself in a matter of this description, should not circulate adverse opinions alone, ignoring opinions expressed in favour of the University.

Telephone No. 565 Regent.
GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

D. O. 3895.
PUBLICITY OFFICE, BENGAL,
5, Esplanade Row, West;
CALCUTTA :

Private.

11th November, 1922.

DEAR MR. ROY,

I shall be extremely obliged if you could see your way to reprinting the accompanying extract from the "Times of India Educational Supplement" in an early issue of your paper.

Thanking you in anticipation. .

P. C. ROY, Esq.,

Editor, Bengalee, Calcutta.

Yours sincerely,
Sd. S. SEN GUPTA,

11/11.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

111. Read a letter from Mr. A. K. Aditya, stating that he is not prepared to undertake the construction of half the building on the Fish Market site.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

112. The Registrar placed on the table the following correspondence between him and the Editor of the Statesman:—

Senate House, Calcutta.
The 28th November, 1922.

To

THE EDITOR,
THE STATESMAN,

DEAR SIR.

My attention has been drawn to your issue of this morning which contains extracts from the Report submitted by a Committee of the Senate on a letter from the Government of Bengal, relating to the grant of financial assistance to the University. The report has not yet been considered by the Senate. Copies of the report supplied to Members of the Senate were marked "Confidential till considered by the Senate." No copy was sent to you by this office for publication before the Senate could meet to consider the report. I shall be obliged if you will let me know how the report has come to be published by you before the meeting of the Senate.

Yours truly,
J. C. GHOSH,
Registrar.

THE STATESMAN,
6. Chowringhee,
Calcutta, November 29th, 1922.

To

J. C. GHOSH, Esq., M.A.,
Registrar,
Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. G. 88, of November 28.

Your faithfully,
E. R. C. NIXON,
News Editor.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. GHOSH,
Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 55.

THE 8TH DECEMBER, 1922.

Present:

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.	Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.	Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Jnanranjan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 1st December, 1922 were read confirmed.

2. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Teaching, dated the 8th November, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the following Boards of Examiners be appointed for the next L.T. and B.T. Examinations—

L. T. EXAMINATION.

Theoretical.

Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science	Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management	Mr. Chintaharan Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.
Selected Educational Classics	Mr. W. E. Griffith, M.A.
Selected Course in Modern English Prose and Poetry	Dr. T. O. D. Dunn, M.A., D.Litt.

B. T. EXAMINATION.

Theoretical.

Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science	Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management	Mr. W. Alexander, M.A.
History of Educational ideas and Methods	Mr. J. M. Sen, M. Ed. (Leeds), B.Sc. (Cal.)
Selected Educational Classics	Mr. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

L. T. AND B. T. EXAMINATIONS.

PRACTICAL

(Calcutta centre)

EXTERNAL EXAMINER.

Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Principal of the David Hare Training College, Calcutta.	... David Hare Training College, Calcutta.
Mistress of Method, Loreto House	... Loreto House.
Lady Principal, Diocesan College	... Diocesan College.

3 The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a statement of remuneration to Examiners for the Law Examinations, July, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the statement be passed for payment.

4. Read a letter from *Kumar Saratkumar Ray of Dighapatia*, forwarding a copy of a letter from Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, and enclosing a cheque for Rs. 1,500 towards the excavation of Paharpur, and stating that the balance of Rs. 1,000 will be paid early in January, 1923.

The Kumar requested that if the excavations were not undertaken this season the money might be returned to him

NOTE.—The Kumar proposed to place at the disposal of the University, Rs. 2,000 for five years for actual excavation works and to contribute Rs. 500 a year in addition towards the cost of the travelling and halting expenses of Professor Bhandarkar and his staff (*vide* item No. 5 of Syndicate, dated the 18th March, 1921).

RESOLVED—

That the money be placed in a separate account.

5. RESOLVED—

That the Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships for the year 1922 be awarded to Tafizuddin Ahmed of St. Xavier's College and Muhammad Abdul Aziz of the Rajshahi College.

6. Read a letter from Mr. Jnanendranath Sinha, *Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholar*, requesting that the quarterly instalment of his scholarships may be raised from Rs. 375 to Rs. 500 making the total amount (*viz.*, Rs. 3,000) of the scholarship tenable for a year and a half instead of two years.

NOTE.—Guruprasanna Ghose Scholarship tenable for two years by quarterly instalment of Rs. 375, was awarded to the applicant. Two instalments have already been paid.

ORDERED—

That Mr. Jnanendranath Sinha be informed that the state of the fund makes it impossible for the Syndicate to grant his request.

7. Read a letter from the Imperial Bank of India, stating that a G. C. Note for Rs. 5 found in the remittance from the University on the 5th December 1922, has been impounded, being a forged one, and has been forwarded to the Currency Officer, Calcutta, for disposal.

The Registrar recommended that the amount be written off.

RESOLVED—

That the amount be written off.

8. Read a report from Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L., on the thesis entitled "The Basis, Meaning and Development of Indian Nationality" submitted by a candidate bearing the motto "By the past, through the present, to the future," for the Jubilee Research Prize for 1922.

RESOLVED—

1. That Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L., be thanked for the trouble he has taken in examining the thesis.

2. That the Jubilee Research Prize for 1922 be awarded to Mr. Sukumar Dutt, M.A., B.L.

9. Read an endorsement from the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Mr. Abdoos Samad, praying that the fee deposited for the Preliminary Examination in Law, July, 1922, by his grandson, Md. Hafizulla, a student of the University Law College, who died in September last, may be refunded.

RESOLVED—

That the fee be refunded.

10. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, reporting that Satkari Bandyopadhyay, who was awarded the Sarada Prasad Prize in Botany on the results of the last Intermediate Examination and who was a student of the aforesaid college, has recently died, and requesting that the prize may be sent to him so that he may make it over to the father of the recipient who is well-known to him, and from whom he may get a receipt for the same.

ORDERED—

That the value of the prize be made over to the father of the student through the Principal, Bangabasi College.

11. Read a letter from the District Magistrate and President, Edward College, Pabna, requesting permission to withdraw the application for B.Sc. affiliation of the college as the authorities of the college have been compelled to abandon the proposal owing to the unexpected withdrawal by Government of their offer of pecuniary support.

(The Syndicate appointed Professor D. M. Bose and Professor J. N. Mookerjee to inspect the college at their meeting held on the 27th October, 1922).

RESOLVED—

That the application be allowed to be withdrawn.

12. Read a letter from the Secretary, B. M. College Council, Barisal, reporting that *H. P. V. Townsend, Esq., I.C.S.*, has been elected President of the College Council.

ORDERED—

To be recorded

13. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College and recommended by one of the college professors, from *Rhola Lal*, whose attendance at lectures during the last session in Jurisprudence, Hindu Law and Hindu Law Moot Courts fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to unavoidable circumstances, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

14. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College and supported by a medical certificate, from *Panchanan Maity*, a student in the Third-year class of the college, whose attendance at lectures during the session 1921-22 in Contracts and Torts fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to illness, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the last Preliminary Examination in Law.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

15. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Nagendranath Gupta*, whose attendance at lectures in the Ripon Law College during the session

1921-22 for the Intermediate Law Examination fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to unavoidable circumstances and who has been allowed to attend both the Second and Third-year classes of the University Law College from the beginning of the current session, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the *last* Preliminary Law Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

16. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Rashbihari Sengupta*, a student in the Third-year class of the College, who, owing to deficiency in his attendance at lectures, was permitted by the Senate to appear at the last Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student, but could not avail himself of the same on account of straitened circumstances, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law Examination in July, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

17. Read applications, recommended by the Principal, Hooghly College, from *Hrishikes Sil* and *Prafulladhan Bhar*, students in the Second-year I.A. class of the College, who were asked by the Syndicate (dated the 22nd July, 1921 and 29th July, 1921) to apply at the end of their course for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in French as non-collegiate students, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in French as non-collegiate students.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in French as non-collegiate students.

18. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from *Saileshchandra Chatterji*, a student in the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the aforesaid College, praying

for permission to offer *German* as an additional subject at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in *German* as a non-collegiate student.

19. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, forwarding an application from Kesabchandra Banerjee, a student of the Post-Graduate Class in Pure Mathematics, who passed the B.Sc. Examination in 1921, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition only as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition as a non-collegiate student.

20. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Debendranath Gupta*, a Graduate of the Patna University, who has obtained the necessary migration certificate from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to continue his studies in the Post-Graduate and Law Classes attached to this University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

21. Read a memo. from the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, forwarding an application from *Nirmalananda Palit*, a graduate of the Patna University, for sanction to his admission into the 5th-year Post-Graduate Classes in *General Chemistry*.

The required permit from the Patna University has been submitted by the applicant.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the 5th-year Post-Graduate Classes in *General Chemistry* be sanctioned.

22. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, from *M. Sitaramayya*, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University with Economics, praying for permission to prosecute his Post-Graduate Courses of Study in *Commerce* under this University.

The applicant has submitted the required migration certificate from the Madras University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, from *Sudhirkumar Mukherjee*, who passed the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna University, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year Class of the aforesaid college.

The necessary permit from the Patna University has been submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the First-year Class of the College be sanctioned.

24. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from *Gangadhar Krsihna Bhave*, who passed the I.Sc. Examination (both theoretical and practical) of the Allahabad University with Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology and the last Preliminary Scientific M.B.B.S. Examination of the same University in Organic Chemistry, and who has joined the Second-year Class of the aforesaid college, praying for sanction to his said admission and for exemption from appearing at the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The applicant has submitted the required migration certificate from the Allahabad University.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the student into the Second-year Class of the College be sanctioned, and that the Principal be informed that the applicant may be exempted from the theoretical portion of the Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination, but he must pass in the practical and oral Examinations in those subjects; also that the applicant cannot be exempted from the theoretical, practical and oral Examinations in Organic Chemistry at the First M.B. Examination.

25. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Anukulchandra Lahiri*, a student in the First-year B.L. Class of the Dacca University, who has obtained the necessary migration certificate from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to prosecute his Law studies in this University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that the applicant be informed that he must attend the full term under this University.

26. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Mohadev Mandal, an unsuccessful candidate of the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with *Mathematics* and *Sanskrit* as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has passed the I.A. Examination with *Mathematics*.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

27. Read an application, recommended by the Vice-Principal, City College, and supported by two medical certificates, from *Moonindranath Sinha*, who, owing to deficiency in his attendance at lectures, had obtained the permission of the Senate to appear at the last I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student, and registered himself for the examination but could not present himself for the same on account of serious illness, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

28. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from the undermentioned students in the 4th-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid college, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics in 1921, took up the B.A. Course and appeared at the last I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as non-collegiate students but were unsuccessful, praying that, as the routine of the college does not permit them to attend I.A. lectures in the subject, they may be allowed to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as non-collegiate students—

Sudhirchandra Mitra.

Sailajananda Prasad Singh.

Bhupatibhushan Chaudhuri.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as non-collegiate students.

29. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, from *M. Afzal Ali Khan*, who, after passing

the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, has taken up the B.Sc. Course in the college, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in Arabic as a non-collegiate student so as to enable him to proceed to the B.A. Examination in future. (The college routine does not allow him to attend lectures in the subject).

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Arabic as a non-collegiate student.

30. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from the undermentioned students, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany, are prosecuting their studies in the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the aforesaid college with the same combination of subjects, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Physics in 1923 in order to be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Examination in 1924. The applicants are attending lectures in that subject at the 2nd-year's stage.

Mukundalal Chakrabarti.

Sarojkumar Basu.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Physics as non-collegiate students.

31. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Sudhirchandra Mitra, who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University and has attained the requisite age, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year Class of the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

32. Read an application from Rama Shankar, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Benares Hindu University in 1920 and has been serving as a teacher in the Madhusudan Vidyalay, Sultanpur, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in Political Economy and Political Philosophy in 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in Economics in 1923 as a non-collegiate student.

33. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Mukundalal Maulik*, who passed the Matriculation Examination of the Panjab University in 1921 with Sanskrit as one of his subjects, praying for sanction to his admission into the First year class of the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Panjab University, is submitted. The applicant was born on 23rd December, 1903.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

34. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Sadasadi H. E. School (Dacca), from Abdul Hoque, who is at present employed as the Head Maulvi of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination of this University in English only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

35. Read an application, supported by a certificate from the Head Master, Rani Bhabani School, Calcutta (recognised), from *Sibabrata Chatterjee* who has been a casual student of the 1st class of the above institution for the last 9 months, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private student after passing the Test Examination held in the said school.

The applicant has also submitted a certificate from Mr. H. C. Duttagupta, Professor, Presidency College (Calcutta), that he has attained the requisite age.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

36. Read a memo. from the Head Master, *Chaubari Islamia H. E. School* (not recognised in Geography), forwarding an application from Balaram Pal, who has taken his admission into the First Class of the above school on transfer from the Serajganj Victoria H. E. School where he had Geography as one of his subjects, praying that he may be permitted to sit for the next Matriculation Examination with *Geography* as one of his optional subjects.

The Asst. Head Master who is proficient in that subject is giving him instructions in Geography.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

37. Read a letter from the Headmaster, Collin's Institution, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration

to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation Class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of S. M. Akhegaonker, formerly a student of Class XI of a school under the Bombay University, who had to migrate to this University owing to change of residence of his guardian and who has been examined and found fit for the Matriculation class.

The T. C. of the student, countersigned by the Inspector of Schools, Nagpur Circle and a medical certificate are submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

38. Read a letter from the Head Master, Taltala High School, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Md. Shibly, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a school under the Patna University, who has to migrate to this University at the desire of his guardian.

The requisite letter of permission is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

39. Read a letter from the Principal, *Saraswat Kshatriya Vidyalaya, Calcutta*, reporting that *Lakshminidhi Chaturvedi*, who having failed to pass the annual Examination of Class IX in December, 1920 joined the next higher (*i.e.* the Matric.) Class of the S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, took his transfer from the school and subsequently succeeded in passing the last Matriculation Examination, and requesting that as the admission of the student to a higher class than that for which he was eligible is a violation of the Departmental rules, proper steps may be taken by the University to deal with the offending parties and enclosing copies of correspondence on the subject with the Divisional Inspector of schools who has finally advised him to refer the matter to the University.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the authorities of the S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, for their observations.

40. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for sanction to the migration to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as regular students, of the following students of other

Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Dharmanath Misra	Kanchanlala J. D. J. Institution.	Patna
2	Lal Mohan Prasad	S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta.	ditto
3	Ramji Sahu	ditto	ditto
4	Abdul Qader	Calcutta Madrassah	ditto

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

41. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies and sanction to the late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or where he read last.	school where he seeks admission, dies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he has been provisionally admitted.
1 (C) Rambahadur Singh.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1920.	.	.	.	Kamala H. E. school, Calcutta.
2 (C) Sriishchandra Sengupta.	Sibpur H. E. School	January, 1922	Calcutta Training Academy.	ditto	
3 (C) Akhilnath Lahiri.	Sent up but could not appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1921.	...	...	...
4 (L) Sekandar Ali	Got plucked at the last Matriculation Examination.	...	.	Comilla Victoria Collegiate school.	
5 (L) Bikashendra-narayan Mukerjee.	.	.	.	Lonsing H. E. school.	
6 (L) Etwari Ram	Got plucked at the last Matriculation Examination.	...	...	Taltala High school, Calcutta.	
7 (L) Kartik-chandra Das.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	...	...	Baradaprasad High school, Garia.	
8 (C) Dilwar Ali	Muradnagar D. R. H. E school.	6th September, 1922.	Paschimgaon B. N. H. E. school.		
9(C)Rameschandra Chaudhuri.	City Collegiate school, Mymensingh.	16th August, 1922.	Sandikona H. E. school.		
10(L) Madanmohan Das.	Read in the 2nd class of Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution and then continued his studies at home.	...	Gorabazar I. C. Institution.		

11 (L) Sudhirkumar Chaudhuri.	Got plucked at the last Matriculation Examination.	...	Dinajpur Town H. E. school.
12 (L) Safiuddin Ahmed	ditto	...	ditto
13 (L) Mahanand Sahai	ditto	...	ditto
14 (L) Ajodhya Prasad	ditto	...	ditto

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

42. Read an application, from Sureschandra Ray, who passed the Entrance Examination of this University in 1909, and has been serving as a teacher in the Alipur Duar H. E. School, since January, 1918, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with History, Logic and Sanskrit as his combination of subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

43. Read a letter from Babu Aswinikumar Bagehi, formerly Headmaster of the Mohanpur Kshitimohan Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1923) in the district of Pabna, praying that, as the authorities of the said school have not yet paid off his dues, steps may be kindly taken in order that he may get his dues at the earliest possible date.

ORDERED—

That the authorities of the school be informed that if the orders of the Syndicate be not complied with immediately and the steps taken to that end forthwith reported to the University, the privileges of recognition will be withdrawn from the school.

44. Read a letter from the Head Master, *Chaubari Islamia H. E. School* (not recognised in Geography), requesting that special permission may be given to Kisorilal Goswami, a student of Class X of the School, to offer *Geography* as one of his optional subjects at the ensuing Matriculation Examination.

It is stated that proper arrangements have been made to coach the student in the subject and that he passed in Geography at the last Matriculation Examination.

RESOLVED—

That, as a special case, Kisorilal Goswami be permitted to offer Geography as one of his subjects at the next Matriculation Examination. •

45. Read a letter from Babu Upendrakumar Gangopadhyay, B.A., Secretary, *Autshahi R.N.H.E. School Committee* (formed at a public meeting held in October, 1921, as opposed to the rival

committee formed at the instance of the proprietors) requesting, in reference to this office letter No. S $\frac{2407}{6}$ dated the $\frac{18}{20}$ th November, 1922, that the Syndicate may be pleased—

(1) to fix a date sometime during the month of January, 1921.

(2) to direct the representatives of both sides to meet the committee of the Syndicate at one and the same time, and

(3) to inform him if the representatives must needs be members of the present committee or if they may as well be ex-members of the committee fully conversant with the history of the institution.

RESOLVED—

That the representatives of the two Managing Committees be required to meet the committee of the Syndicate on Saturday, the 13th January, 1923, and that the secretaries be informed that the representatives chosen need not necessarily be members of the present committees.

46. Read letters from the Head Master, *Sthal Pakasasi Institution* (permanently recognised), in the District of Pabna, reporting dissolution of the old Committee of the school, election of 6 representatives (including 2 Mahomedans) of the guardians on the new committee at a general meeting of the parents and guardians of the boys, and the names of the reconstituted committee for 1923-25, consisting of the aforesaid six representatives of the guardians, two representatives of the founders, the Head Master, and a representative of the teaching staff.

*

*

*

Read also a letter from the Head Master forwarding, for information of the authorities of the University, a copy of the resolutions of the first meeting of the reconstituted Managing Committee of the school, held on the 23rd November, 1922, when the place of one of the 3 Mahomedan representatives was filled in by a Hindu representative and the office bearers were elected.

*

*

*

Read also a letter, dated the 18th November, 1922, from certain Mahomedan guardians of the students, taking exception to the procedure adopted in reconstituting the Managing Committee of the school with only 2 Mahomedan representatives on it instead of 3, as fixed by the Syndicate at the instance of the University Inspector of Colleges, and praying that they may be permitted to hold a separate meeting to elect, and send in 3 representatives on the committee according to their choice and that orders may be issued for the postponement of the committee

meeting fixed for the 21st November, 1922, for the election of the Office-bearers until the election of the committee is sanctioned by the Syndicate and their prayer is considered.

* * *

Read also a letter from Babu Sureshchandra Pakrasi on behalf of the founders of the Sthal Pakrasi Institution, reporting election of two representatives of the latter on the Managing Committee of the school, taking exception to the appointment as one of the representatives of Muhammadan guardians, in spite of the protest of Muhammadans and in contravention of the principle of communal representation, as laid down by the University Inspector of Colleges, of Babu Ajitkumar Pakrasi, President of the last Committee, and requesting orders for the election, within a specified time, of a Muhammadan representative in his place.

[According to the recommendation of the University Inspector of Colleges, accepted by the Syndicate, the reconstituted committee of the school should contain—

2 representatives elected by the Pakrasi founders and benefactors ;

3 representatives of guardians and parents of Hindu students ; 3 representatives of guardians and parents of Mahomedan students.

1 Head Master *Ex-officio* member ; and 1 teachers' representative.]

ORDERED—

That the authorities of the school be directed to send three representatives to meet a committee of the Syndicate on Saturday, the 13th January, 1923.

47. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Backerganj J.S.U.H.E. School* (unrecognised) in the District of Barisal, reporting that the defects noticed in the last inspection report on the school have been removed as far as practicable and praying that recognition may be granted to the school at an early date.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year with effect from January, 1923, be granted to the school with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924.

48. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Jahapur Kamalakanta Academy* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Tappersh.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for an extension of recognition of the above school for 5 years.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school should not be kept with the Secretary but should be placed in a Bank at an early date.

49. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Chandra-Kona R. L. Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the above School.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

50. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Jagannathpur Chandiprasad H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for an extension of recognition of the School.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

51. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School*, (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

52. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a report of inspection on the *Shibchar Nandakumar Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Faridpur.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the above school, or if that is not considered feasible, an *extension of recognition* for a further period of two years.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

53. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Kashipur H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Barisal.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, and that their attention be drawn to the remarks made by the Inspector specially to those with regard to the disposal of the Reserve Fund of the school.

54. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Iswarganj B. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the district of Mymensingh, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy

of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at once and that the funds of the school should not be kept with the Secretary but should be placed in a Bank at an early date.

55. Read applications forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for sanction to the migration to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as regular students, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Rameshwarprasad Sinha.	Oriental Traning Academy, Calcutta.	Patna
2	Abdul Hamid	Cotton Institution Calcutta.	Bombay
3	Jang Bahadur Lal Sinha	Bengal Institution, Calcutta	Patna
4	Keshub Narayan Chowdhury	Ripon Collegiate School, Calcutta	

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

56. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for *condonation of break* in the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he reads admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1 (C)	Rashmohan Deray.	Barhatta C. K. P. Institution (Class IX).	February, 1921	Asujia J. N. C. Institution.
2 (C)	Nagendrachandra Ghosh.	ditto	ditto	ditto
3 (C)	Pareschandra Bhattacharjee.	Santosh Jahnavi H. E. school (Class IX).	31st July, 1920	Maishamura B. K. H. E. Institution.
4 (C)	Sabdar Ali	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination 1921.	...	Madaripur Islamia H. E. School.
5 (C)	Enjaberali Ahmed.	Itna High school	31st January, 1920	Kasiani G. C. High school.
6 (L)	Kamalmohan Bose.	Barisal National school.	June, 1922	Barisal Town school

7 (L) Umeshandra Banerjee.	ditto	October, 1922	ditto
8 (C) Kazikhaliyer Rahaman.	Meher Sahapur Satindra H. E. school.	May, 1921	Meher Sahapur Satindra H. E. school
9 (L) Manoranjan Bhadra	Barisal National school.	September, 1922	Barisal Town school
10 (L) Milanmohan Banerjee.	Sir C. M. High school sholaghlar (Class IX) (since nationalised).	4th April, 1921	Sasikumar H. E. school, Shamaidhi.
11 (L) Lakshminarayan Bose.	Barisal National school.	February, 1922	Thakurgaon H. E. school.
12 (L) Abhaypada Dey.	Unsuccessful can- didate at the last Matric. Exam- nation.	...	Central Collegiate School, Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

57. Read an application from Babu Kartikchandra Dasgupta, an assistant in the Office of the Registrar, praying that, on account of the serious and protracted illness for the last 5 months of his sons and nephews, who are now in a convalescent state and require a change of climate, as also of the consequent strain on his own health, for which he requires absolute rest and change of climate, he may be granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 2nd January 1923, in continuation of the ensuing X'mas holidays, or from such nearer date as he may avail himself of.

The leave prayed for is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

58. Read a note from the Offg. Controller of Examinations, reporting that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has appointed Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri, B.A., a member of the Board of Examiners to examine the thesis for the Premchand Roychand Studentship for the year, 1922, in place of Sir John Marshall, Kt., C.I.E., Litt. D., F.S.A., resigned.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

59. Read a letter from the Head Master, S. V. S. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Bhuranmall Agarwala, a student of the second class of the above school, praying that in the circumstances stated therein, he may be permitted to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination as a special case.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

60. Read a report from the University Inspector of Colleges, on the claims of the *Dinhata H.E. School* (permanently recognised) in Cooch-Behar, to recognition in *Hygiene*.

The Inspector recommended that the School be recognised as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in Hygiene with effect from 1924.

RESOLVED—

That Dinhata H. E. School be authorised to impart instruction in Hygiene up to the Matriculation standard and to present candidates in the subject at the Matriculation Examination.

61. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Srikhanda H. E. School*, (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District Burdwan, forwarding, in compliance with the orders of the Syndicate, communicated on the 12th September, 1922, a copy of the resolutions of the Managing Committee of the school, regarding the improvements effected on the lines suggested in the last inspection report on the school, and praying for an extension for such period as might be deemed proper.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924.

62. Read a letter from Babu Hrishikesh Ghosh, B.L., late Asst. Head Master, *Kolia Amir Ali H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Howrah, complaining against the authorities of the said school for having dispensed with his services on the 25th September, 1922, the closing day of the school for the last Puja holidays and claiming two months' pay (for one month of the vacation for another month in lieu of notice).

Read also a letter from the Secretary of the school, submitting, by way of his observations on the complaint, a copy of his letter, on the subject, together with its enclosures, addressed to the Divisional Inspector of Schools.

ORDERED—

That Babu Hrishikes Ghosh be informed that the Syndicate cannot intervene in the matter.

63. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Kandipara Askar Ali H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922) in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the above school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

64. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Bowkati Bindubashini H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the above Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

65. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Akhilbandhu Saha*, whose attendance at lectures for the Preliminary Examination in Law during 1921-22, fell short of the prescribed minimum in Jurisprudence, Hindu Law and in Moot Courts in Hindu Law, and who could not apply for the condonation of the same on the last occasion owing to unavoidable causes, praying for permission to appear at the *Preliminary Examination in Law* to be held in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

1. That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

2. That the applicant be allowed to proceed to the Preliminary Examination in Law in January 1923 on payment of double fees.

66. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Matilal Saha*, who passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1919, and registered himself for the last time for the Final Law Examination in

[Dec. 8,

July, 1921, praying for permission to appear at the *Final Law Examination* to be held in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of treble fees.

67. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Abdul Matin Beharee*, an unsuccessful candidate at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1922, praying that, as he could not register himself for admission to the said examination in July, 1922, he may be permitted to appear at the examination in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

68. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Jnandakanta Sarkhel*, who registered himself for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1922, but could not do so on the last occasion, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law to be held in January, 1923, on payment of the requisite fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

69. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Hemantakumar Chakrabarti*, whose application for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1922, as a non-collegiate student, as his lectures fell short of the prescribed minimum, was refused by the Syndicate (item No. 16 of 14th July, 1922), and who has been attending lectures in the Second-year Class in the present session only in the *Transfer of Property Act and Real Property*, praying for permission to appear at the *Intermediate Examination in Law* in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student.

70. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Amiyanath De*, whose attendance

at lectures for the Preliminary Examination in Law during 1921-22 fell short of the prescribed minimum and who has attended lectures in the present session for the same only in Jurisprudence, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student

71. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Wesleyan College, Bankura, from the undermentioned students of the Patna University, who have obtained the required migration certificates from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to continue their studies in this University :—

Name.	Qualifications.	Class into which admission is sought.
1 Somekesh Pd. Verma	... Passed the I.Sc.	First-year B.Sc.
2 Jitendranath Majumdar	... Unsuccessful at the I.Sc.	Second-year I.Sc.
3 Sudhirchandra Banerjee	... Passed the Matriculation.	First-year I.A.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

72. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, A. M. College, Mymensingh, from *Mahimchandra Das*, praying that his surname 'Das' may be changed to 'Senapati' in accordance with the affidavit submitted by him and that necessary alterations may accordingly be made in the University records.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of surname be sanctioned and that necessary alterations be made in the records of the University.

• 73. Read an application from the Joint Secretaries to the Governing Body of the proposed *Nursing Dutt College* at Howrah, for affiliation, in modification of their previous proposal, in the following subjects and to the following standards with effect from the commencement of the session 1923-24 :—

I.A—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

RESOLVED—

That the following gentlemen be appointed to inspect the College and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to affiliation :—

The University Inspector of Colleges.

Prof. Prabhulachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.

74. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Loreto House, Calcutta, from *Miss Suroma Sen* who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1921, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with the following subjects.

English.
Bengali.
Botany.
History.
Logic or Bengali.

The applicant has undergone necessary practical training in Botany in the aforesaid institution.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

75. Read a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Political Department, Records Branch, forwarding two copies of the proceedings of the 5th meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission and requesting that Government may be furnished with the views of the University on the suggestion made in resolution No. VIII of the proceedings regarding a conference of the Universities and Historical Associations in each of the Provinces for the co-ordination of their work.

ORDERED—

That the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal be informed that the University is in favour of a proposal for an annual conference.

76. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's, College, from *Kalagotla Bhimeswara Swamy*, who has passed the S.S.L.C. Examination of the Madras Government in the subjects stated below and who has been declared eligible for admission into a College affiliated to the Madras University, praying for sanction to his admission into the First year class of the aforesaid college. The applicant was born on 4th January, 1907 and is prepared to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in Pali—

English.
Vernacular Composition (Telugu).
Physics.

Mathematics.
History.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused, the applicant's age being below the prescribed limit.

77. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from *Jadunandan Prasad*, an unsuccessful B.Sc. candidate of the Patna University, who has obtained necessary permit from the Registrar thereof, praying for sanction to his admission into the Fourth-year B.Sc. class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

78. Read an endorsement from the *Principal, Calcutta Madrassah*, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Md. Azmotullah, who passed the Final Madrassah Examination with English as his second language, praying that he may be permitted to sit for the next Matriculation Examination in English only.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

79. Read applications from the following teachers for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students :—

Names	Qualifications	Subjects.
Sureschandra Bhattacharyya.	Passed the Matriculation Examination in 1920. Has been serving as a teacher in recognised schools since January, 1920.	English, Bengali, Logic, History, Sanskrit.
Asutosh Sengupta	Passed Matriculation Examination in 1911. Has been serving in a recognised school since 1915.	Ditto.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

. 80. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a statement of remuneration to Examiners and Tabulators for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations for 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the statement be passed for payment.

81. Read a letter from Messrs. Martin & Co., on the subject of their tender for the supply of steel joists and tees, required for the proposed building at the Fish Market site.

NOTE—Their tender was accepted by the Syndicate on the 24th November, 1922. (Vide item No. 125).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

82. Read a letter from Messrs. B. K. Dutt & Co., Plumbers, addressed to Mr. M. N. Mookerjee, Engineer, forwarding a bill for Rs. 657 from the Corporation, of Calcutta, for supply of unfiltered water for the purpose of construction of the proposed building on the Fish Market site.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid and that the amount be afterwards deducted from the contractor's bill.

83. The Registrar reported that he had appointed a peon in place of Panchu Sahu, allowed to retire with effect from the 1st December, 1922. (Vide item No. 62 of Syndicate, dated 1st December, 1922).

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

84. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill from the Calcutta Paper Syndicate amounting to Rupees Three Hundred and Fifty only for supplying five reams of paper for Diplomas.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

85. Read a note from the Offg. Controller of Examinations, reporting that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor has appointed the undermentioned gentlemen to be a Board of Examiners to examine the thesis submitted by Mr. Nalinimohan Basu, M.Sc., for the Degree of Doctor of Science :—

The Hon'ble Dr. R. P. Paranjpye, D.Sc.

Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Dr. D. N. Mallik, Sc.D., F.R.S.E.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

86. On the results of the Final Law Examination held in July, 1922, the Ritchie Prize was awarded to Panchkari Sarkar of the University Law College.

87. On the results of the Intermediate Law Examination, held in August, 1922, the Parbaticharan Ray Medal was awarded to Muhammad Ghyasuddin, a non-collegiate student.

88. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Sachindramohan Barma*, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in July, 1921, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Final Law Examination on payment of treble fees for the same.

The applicant passed the Intermediate Law Examination in July, 1921.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

89. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Debiprasad Gupta*, whose attendance at lectures during the last session fell short of the prescribed minimum in *Mahomedan Law, Contracts and Torts and Contracts and Torts (Moot Courts)* owing to unavoidable circumstances, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law and M.A. Examinations in July, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

90. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Manindralal Goswami*, who registered himself for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law for the last time in July, 1921, praying for admission to the said Examination in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of treble fees.

91. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Durgapada Basu*, who registered himself for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law for the last time in January, 1922, praying for admission to the same Examination in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

92. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Nibaranchandra Das, who registered himself for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law to be held in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

93. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Surendrakumar De, who passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1919, and submitted fees for the Final Law Examination for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the Final Law Examination to be held in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

94. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Sudhindranarain Sinha, who registered himself for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law for the last time in July, 1920, but failed to deposit fees for the subsequent examinations, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of fees for five Examinations.

95. Read an application from the Secretary, Daulatpur Hindu Academy, praying for extension of affiliation of the College in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass) and Mathematics (Pass and Hons.) to the B.Sc. standard and in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Hons.) and Sanskrit (Hons.) to the B.A. standard with effect from the commencement of the next session.

RESOLVED—

That the following gentlemen be appointed to inspect the College and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to the extension of affiliation applied for:—

The University Inspector of Colleges.

Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

96. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, from Narendramani A. Dikshit, who, after passing the B.Sc. Examination, joined the Fifth Year M.Sc. Class in Chemistry and who has obtained permission of the Syndicate (dated the 1st December, 1922) to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition, praying for permission to change his M.Sc. Course for M.A. and to join the Fifth Year English Class at the Presidency College.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

97. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Maheschaandra Institution, Chaporkona (recognised), from Maulavi Md. Kazemuddin, who passed the Final Madrassah Examination in the year 1919 and who is, at present, a student of Class IX of the above Institution, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination of this University in English only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

98. Read an application from the Secretary, Solaghar H. E. School (unrecognised), in the District of Dacca, requesting that, as the school was converted into a national one out of necessity last year, thus losing its permanent recognition which it enjoyed for the last 20 years and as the authorities have at the very first opportunity been trying to reconvert it into a school under this University, the students reading in Class X of the School, who were coached by efficient teachers, may be allowed to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as private candidates after passing a test examination to be held by the school.

RESOLVED—

That the students be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as private candidates on passing a test Examination.

99. Read the Report of the Age Committee, dated the 7th December, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the report be confirmed.

100. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from C. V. Healy (Wakeford), who passed the Senior Local Examination of the Cambridge University, with English Composition, Religious knowledge, English Literature, English History, Geography, French, Mathematics, Hygiene and Free-hand and Model Drawing, praying for sanction to her admission into the First Year Class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the applicant into the First-year Class of the College be sanctioned on condition that she will not be considered to have been successful at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination unless she has already passed the I.Sc. Examination in Physics and Chemistry.

101. Read the Report of the Examiners appointed to scrutinise the answer-papers of the candidates for the Matriculation Examination, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the report be recorded and that the candidates be informed that there has been no change in their results.

102. Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department :—

"No. 2491 (Edn.)

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Education Branch.

From

S. W. GOODE, Esq., I.C.S.

Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

To

THE REGISTRAR,

Calcutta University,

THE HON'BLE MR. P. C. MITTER, C.I.E.,

Minister in charge

Calcutta, the 7th December 1922.

SIR,

With reference to your letter No. Iisc. 2177, dated the 15th September, 1922, and in continuation of this Department letter No. 1597, dated the 3rd August, 1922, I am directed to say that in the circumstances stated in your letter under reply, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) sanction, under the provisions of section 25 (1) of the Indian University Act VIII of 1904 as amended by the Calcutta University Act of 1921, clause 3 of the draft regulations for the degree of the Bachelor of Commerce forwarded with your letter No. G-405, dated the 19th June, 1922.

I have the honour to be

SIR,

Your most obedient servant

J. N. ROY.

For Secretary to the Government of Bengal."

(Letter No. Misc. 2177 dated the 15th September, 1922, from the Registrar Calcutta University to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department),

"I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 1597 Education conveying the sanction of the Government of Bengal under the provisions of Section 25 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 to the regulations for the degree of B. Com. and the amendments in the 1.A. regulations. Your letter under reply conveys sanction to the B. Com. regulations with the exception of clause 3. I am directed by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, to point out that under section 25 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, sanction cannot be granted with a modification, whether the modification be by way of omission, addition or alteration. This is the interpretation which has been uniformly placed upon that section since 1904, and also upon the corresponding section of the Act of Incorporation of 1857. It may further be pointed out that there has been some misapprehension as to the scope of clause 3. Clause 3 was not intended to confer any new power on the University authorities which are unlimited as is clear from section 19 of the Indian Universities Act. The object of clause 3 was to regulate the mode of exercise of the power possessed by the University authorities under section 19. It may also be explained that there is no intention on the part of the University authorities to embark upon undergraduate instruction specially if the undertaking involves new expenditure. At the same time there is no reason why the University teachers in the department of Economics and Commerce should not within the limit of the time at their disposal assist such students as may be anxious to qualify themselves for the B. Com. degree. The desirability of such a course, to the extent it may be feasible is obvious when the fact is borne in mind that even the Government of Bengal does not appear to be at present in a position to provide for instruction in the subjects of the B. Com. Examination in the Government Commercial School at Calcutta.

As regards the suggestions that subjects like precis writing and Commercial correspondence may be introduced at the Intermediate stage the Faculty of Arts have been consulted and they have expressed the opinion that it would be desirable to proceed cautiously and to watch the effect of the new regulations, for some later time."

ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded and that the regulations sanctioned be notified in the Gazette.

The Regulations sanctioned for the Degree of B. Com. are as follows :—

CHAPTER XXXIV (A)

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE.

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be held annually in Calcutta and such other places, as shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Syndicate, the approximate date to be notified in the Calendar.

2. Any person may be admitted to this Examination who has prosecuted a regular course of study in one or more colleges affiliated to the University for this purpose for not less than two academical years, after passing the Intermediate Examination.

3. A student not belonging to any affiliated College who has prosecuted a regular course of study under University Professors or University Lecturers, may, on the recommendations of the Syndicate by special order of the Senate, be admitted to to the examination as a non-collegiate University student, anything in Chapter XVI of the Regulations to the contrary notwithstanding.

4. Every candidate shall produce a certificate, (a) of good conduct and (b) of diligent study, and shall send in his application with a certificate in the form prescribed by the Syndicate to the Controller of Examinations in time so that it may reach his office at least six weeks before the date fixed for the Examination.

5. A fee of Rupees Forty-five shall be forwarded by each candidate along with his application. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim refund of the fee. A candidate who fails to pass may be admitted subsequently to one or more Degree Examinations in Commerce on payment of a like fee of Rupees Forty-five. Provided he produces a certificate of good conduct and diligent study for six months before the examination from the Head of an affiliated College or a University Professor or Lecturer in his subject or any other authority approved by the Syndicate.

6. The Degree Examination in Commerce will be conducted by means of printed papers, the same papers being used at every place where the Examination is held.

7. As soon as possible after the Examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in two divisions, the first in order of merit, and the other in alphabetical order. Every candidate on passing shall receive a certificate in the form prescribed.

8. Every candidate should be examined in the following subjects :—

- (1) Composition in an Indian Vernacular other than the Vernacular of the candidate or French or German or Chinese or Japanese.

Note—(The Syndicate shall on the report of the Board of Studies concerned specify the Indian Vernaculars recognised for this purpose and may add to the list other languages.)

- (2) General Economics.
- (3) Indian Economics.
- (4) Modern Economic History.
- (5) Economic Geography.

- (6) Business Organisation.
- (7) Inland and Foreign Trade.
- (8) Elementary Commercial Law.
- (9) One of the following subjects :—
 - (i) Accounting.
 - (ii) Banking and Currency.
 - (iii) Industrial Organisation.
 - (iv) Agricultural Economics.
 - (v) Economics of Transport.
 - (vi) Public Administration.
 - (vii) Public Finances.
 - (viii) Statistics.
 - (ix) Tariffs.
 - (x) Such other subject or subjects as may be prescribed by the Syndicate, from time to time, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned.

9. One paper shall be set in each of the subjects (1)—(8) and two papers shall be set in the subject chosen by the candidate from (9). Each paper shall be of three hours and shall carry 100 marks.

10. The limits of the subjects shall, from time to time, be defined by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned.

11. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 30 per cent. of the marks in each paper and 40 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate. In order to be placed in the first division, he must obtain 60 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate.

[The following subjects have also been inserted under Group A, Section 7, Chapter XXXI (Regulations for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.)

- (v) Elements of Civics.
- (vi) Commercial Geography.
- (vii) Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.]

103. Read a letter from the District Officer, Dacca, in reply to the D. O. letter No. 194, dated the 23rd November, 1922, from the Controller of Examinations to the Sub-Divisional Officer, Munshigunj, relating to the holding of the Matriculation Examination for the year 1922 at the Munshigunj Centre. While over-ruling the objection raised by the Sub-Divisional Officer on the ground of the pressure of his own duties, the District Officer insists that the sum of Rs. 262

spent at the time of the last Examination at the Centre should be refunded, as it was taken as a loan from the "Poor Fund" and from individuals, and could not be realised from the candidates or their guardians or other persons, and that provision should be made by the University for the cost of the next Examination at the Centre.

ORDERED—

- (1) That the sum of Rs. 262 be paid.
- (2) That the District Officer, Dacca, be informed that the costs for the ensuing Examination at the Centre will be paid by the University.

104. Read endorsements from the Head Master, M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta, regarding applications from the following students, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination :—

Aulad Hussain.
 Abdul Hamid Beg.
 Abdul Hamid Khan.
 Ramechandra Singh.
 Miran Mustafa Khan.

It is stated in their applications that they, with a view to take their admission in the Jorasanko High School, paid their tuition and admission fees to the Superintendent of the School who realised other additional sums of money from them on the plea of fines or subscriptions to the school fund and permitted them to go back home and advised them to come back for the Test Examination. When, however, they returned, they found that the Superintendent had absconded and the School authorities told them that their names had not been enrolled in the School Register.

The requisite particulars in each case have not yet been received.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be referred to the University Inspector of Colleges with a request to hold an enquiry and favour the Syndicate with a report at once.

105. Read the following Proceedings of the Press and Publication Committee, dated the 8th December, 1922 :—

"1. Read a letter from the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, requesting that a set of publications of this University relating to Orientalia may be sent to the eminent German Savant Professor E. Hultzsch, Ph.D.

RESOLVED—

That the suggestion be carried out.

2. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Rammohan Library, Calcutta, requesting that copies of the publications of the University may be supplied to the Library for the use of the public and the members of the institution.

RESOLVED—

That the Committee regret that they cannot depart from the principle followed in the case of other Libraries in Calcutta.

3. Read a letter from Professor C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., forwarding a letter from Messrs. Wheldon and Wesley Limited, Book-sellers and Publishers, London, in which they propose to undertake the sale in England of his book on the Molecular Diffraction of Light and suggesting that 25 copies of the book may be sent to them on the usual trade basis.

RESOLVED—

That the proposal be accepted.

4. The Registrar reported that at the request of Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Ganganath Jha, he had forwarded to him one copy of Manubhasya, Vol. I, Part I for his personal use.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

5. Read a letter from Mr. B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A., L.T., forwarding a list of scholars and editors of Journals and requesting that a copy of his book entitled "Present Day Banking in India" may be forwarded to each of them for review.

RESOLVED—

That the proposal be accepted.

6. Read a letter from the Editor of the "Health and Happiness" forwarding a set of the magazine from the beginning of this year and requesting that the following publications of the University may be supplied to him free of charge.

1. Calcutta University Minutes.
2. Calcutta University Calendars.
3. Annual Reports of Post-Graduate Classes.
4. Annual Budget Report of the University.
5. Other periodical and useful publications in which the workings of the University are fully represented.

RESOLVED—

That No. 3 and No. 4 and Reports of the students' Welfare Committee be supplied.

7. Read a letter from Professor I. J. S. Taraporewala forwarding the following estimate submitted by the Baptist Mission Press for the printing of Part II of the "Selections from Avesta and Old Persian"

Rs. A. P.

Printing and paper as sample for 500 copies of "Selections
from Avesta and Old Persian" Part II, Demy 8 Vol.

assorted types @ per page 6 4 0

If any accents, strange to Pt. I., required, at Rs. 8 per kind. Payment to be made each six months—June and December—on as many pages as printed.

The work will be taken in hand on acceptance of estimate.

Specimen of paper enclosed. Author's alterations, if any, extra.

Professor Taraporewala makes a suggestion regarding foundation of an endowment in the University to be styled the "Iranian Fund" with the object of publishing books on Iranian subjects (Philology, History or

Culture) and requests that the proceeds of the Avesta Selections, Part I, may be kept apart to constitute a nucleus for the Fund which will also be maintained by small contributions by his Parsi Friends.

RESOLVED—

1. That the sale proceeds of the Avesta Selections, Part I, be set apart as proposed to constitute a nucleus of an Iranian Fund.
2. That the estimate of Part II of the Selections be approved.
3. Read a letter from the Editor, Journal de Physique of Paris, requesting that a copy of Professor Raman's "Molecular Diffraction of Light" may be sent to him for review.

RESOLVED—

That the request be complied with.

9. The Registrar placed before the Committee an appeal by the Committee on Intellectual co-operation constituted by the League of Nations in aid of Austrian intellectual works and of intellectual life in Austria.

The Committee requests among other things, that publications of the University may be supplied to the Austrian Universities, academies and learned societies or that systems of exchange may be organised with them.

RESOLVED —

That a system of exchange be organised.

10. The Registrar submitted the following revised list of University Publications and their prices:—

	Rs. As. P.
Rigvedic India, by Abinashandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.	10 8 0
Carmichael Lectures, 1918 (Ancient Indian History, B.C. 650 to 325) by Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.	2 13 0
Ancient Indian Numismatics (Carmichael Lectures, 1921), by Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.	4 14 0
The Ajivikas—I, by B.M. Barua, M.A., D.Litt.	1 6 0
The History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A., D.Litt.	10 8 0
Early History of the Vaishnava Sect, by Hemchandra Roy Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph. D.	2 13 0
Rigveda Hymns	2 13' 0
Inscriptions of Asoka, by Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., and S. N. Majumdar, M.A.	4 4 0
Siva Chhatrapati by Professor Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.	4 14 0
Bengal in the 16th Century, by J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon)	2 13 0
India in the 17th Century, by J. N. Dasgupta, B.A. (Oxon)	3 8 0
Documents and Extracts Illustrative of the British Period of Indian History	5 10 0
Bharat Ingraj (Beng. Edn)	1 6 0
" (Debneograhi Edn)	1 6 0
A History of Islamic People, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., Barrat-Law	5 10 0

The Orient under the Caliphs, by S. Khuda Buksh, M.A., Bar-at-Law ...	... ... ...	8 6 0
Economic Causes of Famines in India (Beerosswnr Mitter Medal, 1905) by Satischandra Ray, M.A. ...	... ...	4 4 0
Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies, by Satischandra Ray, M.A. ...	... ...	7 0 0
Land Revenue Administration in India, by Satischandra Ray, M.A. ...	... ...	2 13 0
A Grammar of the Tibetan Languages, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar-at-Law ...	... ...	11 4 0
Higher Persian Grammar, by Lt-Col. D. C. Phillot, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. ...	... ...	14 0 0
Sabda-sakti-prakasika by Pandit Jagadisa Tarkalankara, Part I	... ...	1 6 0
History of Bengali Language, by Bijaychandra Majumdar, B.A., B.L. ...	... ...	7 0 0
History of the Bengali Language and Literature, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt ...	... ...	16 12 0
Do. (for affiliated Institutions) ...	... ...	11 4 0
The Vaishnava Literature of Mediae al Bengal, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D. Litt. ...	... ...	Rs. 1 6 0
Chaitanya and His Companions, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D. Litt. ...	... ...	" 2 0 0
Bengal Prose Style, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D. Litt. ...	... ...	" 4 4 0
Typical Selections from old Bengali Languages, Parts I and II, edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D. Litt., (Two parts) ...	... ...	" 16 12 0
Typical Selections from old Bengali Languages. Parts I and II, edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D. Litt., (for affiliated Institutions) ...	... ...	" 11 4 0
Folk Literature of Bengal, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D. Litt. ...	... ...	" 4 4 0
Bengali Literature in the 19th Century (Premchand Roychand Studentship, 1917), by S. K. De, M.A., D. Litt. ...	... ...	" 8 6 0
The Origin of Bengali Script (Jubilee Research Prize, 1913), by Rakhal das Banerjee, M.A. ...	... ...	" 3 8' 0
Typical Selections from Oriya Literature, edited by Bijaychandra Majumdar, B.A., B.L., Vol. I	... ...	" 11 4 0
Theory of Higher Plane Curves, Part I, by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, M.A. ...	... ...	" 2 13 0
Theory of Higher Plane Curves, Part II, by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, M.A. ...	... ...	" 4 4 0

RESOLVED—

That the list as revised be approved.

11. The Registrar reported that the stock of the "Selections from W. Irving" having run short, an edition of 5,000 copies was being printed in the University Press.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

12. The Registrar reported that the Matriculation Arabic Selections, compiled and edited by E. D. Ross, C.I.E., Ph.D., which was prescribed for the Matriculation Examination in 1923 and 1924 were out of stock and enquired whether any edition was to be printed.

The Registrar also enquired what steps were to be taken for the publication of the Arabic and Persian Selections compiled by Maulvi Mohammad

Irfan and Aga Mohammad Kazim Shirazi respectively which were prescribed for the Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. (Fass) Examinations in 1925.

RESOLVED—

1. That the Selections be re-printed.
2. That estimates be called for from selected wresses.
13. The Registrar reported that at the suggestion of Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri he had sent a copy each of the following publications to the Consul General of Germany.
1. University Regulations.
2. University Calendar for 1920 and 1921.
3. University Calendar for 1918-19, Part II. Vol. 1.
4. Ditto Vol. II.
5. Post Graduate Teaching Proceedings from 1918-20.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

14. Read a letter from the Director and Editor of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology addressed to Prof. P. Brühl, forwarding under instruction from the Government of India, a set of the Review of Applied Mycology, Vol. I to Nos. 1 to 10 (January to October) and proposing that the Journal of the Department of Science of this University may regularly be supplied in exchange.

The Registrar reported that in anticipation of the sanction of the Committee he had addressed the Editor accepting the proposed exchange and had forwarded to him a copy each of the Journal of the Department of Science, Vols. I and II.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

15. Read a letter from Professor Sunitikumar Chatterjee suggesting that selected publications may be forwarded to Professor Jules Block who is an acknowledged authority in Indian Linguistics and who is keenly interested in the work of this University in the furtherance of the study of Indian Vernaculars for favour of review in leading continental journals.

RESOLVED—

That the suggestion be carried out.

16. The Registrar submitted an estimate of Rs. 940 for printing 500 copies of Prof. Macdonell's lectures on Comparative Religion delivered by him as Stephenos Nirmalendu Ghose Lecturer.

RESOLVED—

That the estimate be sanctioned.

17. Read a letter from Pandit Kokileswar Shastri making suggestions in connection with his Bengali work "Advaitabad" which has just been published.

RESOLVED—

1. That the price of the book be fixed at Rs. 3.

2. That 15 copies be supplied to him for presentation purposes.

18. Read a letter from Mr. K. Mitra, requesting that he may be supplied with two copies of the Journal of the Department of Science containing his article on "role of olfactory sensation in Ants" one for his own use and the other for the Department of Zoology.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Mitra be supplied with author's copies.

12. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following statement showing the present stock of some of the Publications which were prescribed for the Matriculation Examination in 1923, 1924 and 1925, and enquired whether any steps were to be taken for printing any fresh edition :—

Name of publications.

Select Readings from English History, Part I.			
Do. Do. Do. Part II.			
Matriculation Sanskrit Selections, Part I.			
Bible Selections, Part II.			

ORDERED—

That Select Readings from English History, Part I and Matriculation Sanskrit Selections, Part I, be reprinted."

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be confirmed.

106. The Registrar enquired what arrangements were to be made for the construction of the buildings on the Fish Market site in view of the refusal by Mr. A. K. Aditya.

RESOLVED—

That in modication of the resolution, dated the 24th November, 1922, the work of construction (including supply of materials other than wood-work and steel-work) as also the wood-work be divided equally between Messrs. Karunamay Mullik and A. K. Mitter & Co, in such manner as the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor might decide, each contractor to do the wood-work in the portion of the building assigned to him.

107. RESOLVED—

That the following Committee be appointed to advise the Syndicate on the question of the reduction of expenditure in the Administrative Departments of the University under the Registrar and the Controller of Examinations—

Girishchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S., *Chairman.*
 Satischandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Narendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.A.

[Dec. 8,

108. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 6th December, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. GHOSH,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 56

THE 15TH DECEMBER, 1922.

Present :

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D. M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Prof. P. Bröhl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.G.S., F.G.S.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Prof. D. B. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.	H. Suhrawardy, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I. L.M., M.L.C.
T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th December, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. RESOLVED—

• That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering for the year 1923-24 be constituted as follows :—

FACULTY OF ARTS.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B. W. W. Hornell, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., M.L.C. Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A. Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L. Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.A.

Adharchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.
 Prof. C. E. Cullis, Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Brajendranath Seal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri, Kt., M.A., LL.M., M.L.C.
 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A.
 Rai Dineschandra Sen, Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
 Rai Lalitmohan Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.A.
 Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 E. E. Biss, Esq.
 J. R. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
 F. W. Südmersen, Esq., B.A.
 Jaminibhushan Ray, Esq., *Kariratna*, M.A., M.B.
 Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 T. S. Sterling, Esq., M.A.
 Maulavi Muhammad Irfan, M.A.
 T. O. D. Dunn, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 S. Khuda Buksh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
 Apurbachandra Datta, Esq., B.A.
 Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
 Abdulla-al-Mamun Subrawardy, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D.,
 M.L.C.
 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Khan Bahadur Maulavi Ahsanulla, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi.
 E. F. Oaten, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
 Hassan Suhrawardy, Esq., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., M.D., M.L.C.
 Rev. E. C. Dewick, M.A.
 Asutosh Sastri, Esq., M.A.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rev. A. E. Brown, M.A., B.Sc.

Egerton Smith, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt.
 J. C. Coyajee, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Maulavi Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur.
 Miss G. M. Wright.
 Khagendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
 Girishchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 Sir Prabhulla Chandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Kumudinikanta Banerjee, Bahadur, M.A.
 Debendranath Mallik, Esq., B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Rai Bhupatinath Das, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc.
 Prof. Prabhulla Chandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 D. B. Meek, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.Met.S.
 D. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 J. A. Taylor, Esq., M.Sc.

FACULTY OF LAW.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.,
 M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadikary, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.,
 M.L.A.
 Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri, Kt., M.A., LL.M., M.L.C.
 Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Abdul Majid, C.I.E., B.A., LL.B.
 S. Khuda Buksh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A.,
 B.L.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sir T. C. P. Gibbons, Kt., K.C.
 Kaminikumar Chanda, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D.,
 M.L.C.
 Nawab A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. C. Rankin, M.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Sir Abdur Rahim, Kt., M.A.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Sir Kailaschandra Bose, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., L.M.S.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
 Major-General B. H. Deare, C.I.E., D.P.H., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 Jaminibhusan Ray, Esq., *Kaviratna*, M.A., M.B.
 Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
 Lt.-Col. R. P. Wilson, F.R.C.S., D.P.H., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. D. McCay, M.D., I.M.S.
 Mahendranath Banerjee, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S.
 Lt.-Col. A. Leventon, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., I.M.S.
 C. A. Bentley, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.
 Hassan Suhrawardy, Esq., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., M.D., M.L.C.
 Lt.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, M.D., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. W. V. Coppinger, D.S.O., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.I.,
 I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D.,
 F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 Jatindranath Maitra, Esq., M.B., M.L.C.
 Pramathanath Nandi, Esq., M.D.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., M.I.E.
 (Ind.)
 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.
 (Ind.)
 Col. H. A. Cameron, C.I.E., R.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)
 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., A.M.I.E. (Ind.)
 G. G. Dey, Esq.

3. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the Board
 of Accounts for the year 1923-24 be constituted as follows :—

1. Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L., *President.*
2. Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
3. Debendranath Mallik, Esq., B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.

4. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the Library General Committee and the Library Executive Committee for the year 1923-24, be constituted as follows :—

LIBRARY GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Vice-Chancellor, *President, Ex-officio.*

Mr. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Mr. Satishchandra Ray, M.A.

Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.D., B.Litt.

Mr. S. Khuda Buksh, M.A., B.C.L.

Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.

Prof. Prafullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt.

The Registrar, *Ex-officio.*

LIBRARY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

Vice-Chancellor, *President, Ex-officio.*

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

The Registrar, *Ex-officio.*

5. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate the Students' Residence Committee for the year 1923-24, be constituted as follows :—

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., *Chairman.*

Mr. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.

Mr. Girishchandra Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S.

Jatindranath Maitra, Esq., M.B., M.L.C.

Hussan Suhrawardy, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., M.L.C.

6. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the Transfer Committee for the year 1923-24, be constituted as follows :—

Sir Devaprasad Sarvadikary, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., *Chairman.*

Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.

Mr. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Shams-ul-Ulama Maulavi Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur.

7. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following four members of the University be appointed to the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts, for the year 1923-24.

Mr. Girischandra Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S.

Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.

Mr. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt..

8. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following four members of the University be appointed to the Board of Management for the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment for the year 1923-24.

Mr. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

Mr. Girischandra Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S.

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Mr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A.

9. RESOLVED—

That the Bill Committee for the year 1923-24, be constituted as follows :—

Mr. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

10. RESOLVED—

That the Press and Publication Committee for the year 1923-24, be constituted as follows :—

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.,
President.

Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A.

Harendracoemar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

11. Read a letter from Professor Phanindranath Ghosh forwarding a bill for Rs. 1,575-12-0 for his return passage from London to Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the bill be paid out of the Sir Rashbehary Ghosh Fund (Second Gift).

12. Read a letter from Professor S. P. Agharkar, forwarding a bill for Rs. 89-15-6 for expenses incurred in connection with his tour to the Agricultural Research Farm, Dacca, and requesting that the amount may be paid out of his research grant.

RESOLVED—

That the bill be paid out of the research grant of Prof. Agharkar.

13. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 785 from Messrs. Spence Ltd., for executing repairs and improvements to the *Lift Room*.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

14. Read the following letter from the Government of Bengal, Education Department :—

From the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department No. 2366-Edn., dated the 30th November, 1922, to the Registrar, Calcutta University.

" I am directed to refer to the correspondence ending with this Department letter No. 1369 Edn., dated the 11th July, 1922, regarding an initial grant of Rs. 1,00,000 to the Calcutta University for the arrangement of instruction in agriculture, and particularly for the training of such persons as might desire to be teachers of that subject in Secondary Schools.

2. In reply I am to say that in view of the present financial position of the province, it is not possible for Government to consider the matter. The scheme has not also been fully worked out. If, however, a complete scheme is placed by Government, they would be prepared to examine it and if it meets with their approval, they may try to provide money for it when the finances have improved."

ORDERED—

1. To be recorded.

2. That the Secretary be informed that in view of the present financial position of the Government of Bengal, the Syndicate propose to defer the preparation of a complete scheme.

15. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding a copy of Notification No. 2484 Edn., dated 7th December, 1922, appointing *Sir George Godfrey*, Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway, to be a member of the Governing Body of the Bengal Engineering College, *vice Mr. C. D. M. Hindley* resigned.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

16. Read a letter from *Professor C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.*, in reference to this Office letter No. 2121-C, dated 7th December, 1922, expressing his heartfelt thanks to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate and the Senate for creating him

Emeritus Professor of the University from the date of his retirement from the Chair of Hardinge Professorship of Mathematics.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

17. On the results of the Final M.B. Examination, held in June, 1922, the following Medals and Prize were awarded :—

(a) The Goodeve Medal to Siddheswar Bandyopadhyay of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(b) The McLeod Medal to Umapati Gupta of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(c) The Pasupati Medal to Umapati Gupta of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(d) The Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal to Umapati Gupta of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(e) The Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal to Prabhullabhushan Bose of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(f) The Bankubehari Gupta Prize to Siddheswar Bandyopadhyay of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(g) The Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal to Siddheswar Bandyopadhyay of the Medical College, Calcutta.

18. On the results of the First M.B. Examination, held in June, 1922, the following Medal, Scholarships and Prize were awarded :—

(a) The Rai Dr. Soorjeeoomar Sarbadhikari Silver Medal to Jogeschandra Bandyopadhyay II of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(b) The Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Scholarship to Abanimohan Chaudhuri of the Medical College, Calcutta.

(c) The Dr. Rakhal das Ghosh's Prize to Bijaykrishna Sarkar of the Carmichael Medical College.

(d) The Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship to Bijaykrishna Sarkar of the Carmichael Medical College.

19. Read a letter from Mr. Abdul Hadi Zohoodul Huq, Research Maulavi, Asiatic Society's Rooms, offering himself as a candidate for the Examinership in Arabic, Persian or Urdu at the Matriculation and I.A. Examinations of this University without any remuneration.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Abdul Hadi Zohoodul Huq for his kind offer.

20. Read a report on the scrutiny of answer-papers in "Real Property and Succession" of Phanindranath Ghosh (Roll. No. 64), a candidate for the last Intermediate Examination in Law, July, 1922.

ORDERED—

That the report be recorded and the candidate be informed that there has been no change in his results.

21. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding a joint application from some students of the above-named College, who are also candidates for the next B.Sc. Examination, praying that the dates for the next B.Sc. Examination may be postponed from March to April, 1923, in view of the fact that their College Examinations will come off in the first week of March, 1923.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Medical College, be informed that the dates for the next B.Sc. Examination cannot be changed.

22. RESOLVED—

That the following Board of Paper-setters be appointed for the ensuing B. Com. Examination :—

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

Mr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A.

„ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.

„ Satischandra Ray, M.A.

„ B. K. Rau, M.A.

„ S. K. Dey.

„ Bhudeb Mookerjee, M.A.

„ Surendramohon Sanyal, M.A., M.Sc.

23. Read a letter from the Head Master, Jalabari D. N. H. E. School, requesting that extra-time for forty-five minutes in the First Paper and for half-an-hour in the Second paper at the Matriculation Examination may be allowed to Jitendranath Chakrabarti, a student of the Class X of his school, who accidentally broke his right arm which had to be amputated, and has, therefore, to write with his left hand with difficulty; and that special arrangements may be made for him at the Examination Hall for which he is ready to help the Centre Superintendent.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted and that necessary arrangement be made..

24. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College and supported by a medical certificate, from *Hariprasad Bhattacharyya*, whose attendance at lectures during the session 1920-21 fell short of the prescribed minimum in Mahomedan Law, Mahomedan Law (Moot Courts) and Contracts and Torts (Moot Courts) owing to illness and other unavoidable circumstances, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as

to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law Examination in January, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

25. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Saradaprasad Sinha*, whose attendance at lectures during the session 1920-21 fell short of the prescribed minimum, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has passed the Preliminary Law Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

26. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Lalitmohan Chatterjee*, whose attendance at lectures in Hindu Law during the last session fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to his late admission, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

27. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Rajanikanta Misra*, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the ensuing Final Examination in Law on payment of double fees for the same.

The applicant passed the Intermediate Law Examination in July, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Final Examination in Law on payment of double fees.

28. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Bhupati Chongdar*, who registered himself for the Intermediate Examination in Law for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January 1923 on payment of double fees.

29. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Satyaranjan Ghosh*, who registered himself for the last time for the Preliminary Law Examination in July, 1921, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Law Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of treble fees.

30. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, and supported by a medical certificate from *Ramanuja Seth*, whose attendance at lectures during the last session fell short of the prescribed minimum in Mahomedan Law, Transfer of Property and Real Property owing to illness, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

31. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Susilkumar Banerjee*, whose attendance at lectures for Intermediate Law Examination during the session 1920-21 fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to unavoidable circumstances and who re-attended lectures from June, 1922 to December, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law Examination in January, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

32. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from *Mahadeva Singh Sarma*, who registered

himself for the Preliminary Law Examination for the last time in January 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Examination in Law on payment of double fees for the same.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law on payment of double fees.

33. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Jyotiprasad Chaudhuri*, who registered himself for the combined Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law for the last time in July, 1919, praying for permission to proceed to the Intermediate Law Examination in January, 1923, on payment of necessary fees.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law Examination in July 1917.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he must appear at both the Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law in January, 1923, and that he be required to pay six fees for each Examination.

34. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from *Satischandra Ghosh*, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923, on payment of double fees for the same.

The applicant has passed the Intermediate Law Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees.

35. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from *Chittaranjan Dasgupta*, who completed his Preliminary Law lectures in the University Law College during the session 1920-21 but could neither join the Second-year Law Class nor registered himself for the Preliminary Law Examination within the third chance, and who is now re-attending Preliminary Law Lectures in the Ripon Law College, praying for permission to attend the Intermediate Law Lectures in the University Law College along with the Preliminary Law Lectures.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

36. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidya-sagar College, from *Kalidas Chatterjee*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, has taken up the B.A. Course in the college, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in Logic as a non-collegiate student as the college routine does not allow him to attend lectures in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Logic as a non-collegiate student.

37. Read applications, recommended by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from the undermentioned students who after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics as one of their subjects, have taken up the B.A. course, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as non-collegiate students on the ground that the routine of the College does not permit them to attend I.A. Lectures in the subject.

Haripada Das.

Pasupati Ghosh.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as non-collegiate students.

38. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, from *Daman Sham Sher Bahadur Rana*, who joined the 3rd-year class of the aforesaid College last year after being successful at the I.A. Examination of the Patna University, praying for sanction to his admission into the College. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the applicant into the Presidency College, Calcutta, be sanctioned.

39. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, St. Paul's College, from *Sambhunath Bose*, who passed the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna University and who has obtained the necessary permit from the Registrar thereof, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year I.Sc. Class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the applicant into the First-year I.Sc. Class of the College be sanctioned.

40. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Jagannath Intermediate College, Dacca, from *Bhabanath Ghosh Dastidar*,

who obtained the permission of the Senate to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1921 as a non-collegiate student, but could not avail himself of the same owing to unavoidable circumstances and family mishap, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

41. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from *Sybil O. Williams*, who passed the Senior Local Examination of the Cambridge University in 1921, with I, II and III groups and with Religious knowledge, Geography, Mathematics and Free-hand Model and Memory Drawing, praying, for sanction to her admission into the First year class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the admission of the applicant into the Medical College, Calcutta, be sanctioned on condition that she will not be considered to have been successful at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination unless she has already passed the I.Sc. Examination in Physics and Chemistry.

42. Read a letter from the Principal Midnapur College, reporting expulsion with effect from the 8th December, 1922, of *Chandidas Chatterji*, a student in the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the College, for being found guilty of breach of College discipline.

Also an application from the same student praying that, in view of the fact that he is sincerely repentant for his conduct and has already begged for pardon of his Principal, the Syndicate may be pleased to take a lenient view of his case so as to enable him to appear at the ensuing I.Sc. Examination.

ORDERED—

1. To be recorded.
2. That a copy of the application be forwarded to the Principal of the College and that he be requested to state whether he has any objection to the student's joining some other college.

43. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, from *Kiranchandra Saha*, who passed the B.A. Examination of this University in 1915, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination in History as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in History as a non-collegiate student.

44. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Gopalchandra De, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with Sanskrit and History as his combination of subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

45. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Rasikchandra Nag, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with his previous combination of subjects (*viz.* Mathematics and Sanskrit).

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

46. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Sanskrit College, from *Sachindra Chandra Sarkar*, whose attendance at lectures in English for the B.A. Examination in 1921, fell short of the prescribed minimum, owing to unavoidable circumstances, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as to enable him to proceed to the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

47. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Government Collegiate H. E. School, Bangalore, from *C. Krishnaswamy*, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1920 and who is at present employed as a Teacher in the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination of this University in English, as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has submitted the requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Madras University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in English as a non-collegiate student.

48. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, London Mission High School, Gooty (Madras), from C. Ranganatha Aiyengar who passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1912 and who is at present employed as a Teacher in the above school, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination of this University in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has submitted the requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Madras University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

49. Read an application, forwarded by Rev. E. C. Dewick, a member of the Senate, from Mrs. Ashima Banerjee, who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1915, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Logic, Sanskrit and History as her combination of subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

50. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from *Taraprasanna Mukherjee*, a student in the Fourth-year B.A. Class of the College, who, after becoming unsuccessful at the B.Sc. Examination, joined the 3rd-year B.A. class of the College in 1921 with Mathematics as one of his subjects, although the college had then no provision for teaching the subject to the B.A. standard and who was asked by the Syndicate (dated the 5th August, 1921), to apply at the end of his two years' course for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student, praying that on the strength of his attendance at lectures in Mathematics in the B.Sc. classes during the sessions 1919-20, 1920-21 and in the Fourth-year B.A. class of the aforesaid college (where provision has now been made for teaching the subject), he may be permitted to offer Mathematics at the next B.A. Examination as a collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to offer Mathematics at the next B.A. Examination as a collegiate student.

51. Read an application, from Hulas Pande, who was unsuccessful at the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna

University and has produced the requisite letter of permission from the Inspector of Schools, Patna Division, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination of this University as a private student.

The applicant has attained the requisite age.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

52. Read applications from the following Teachers, who have been employed in institutions recognised by the University or approved by the Government, for three academical years, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as non-collegiate students:—

Name.	Examination of this University passed.	Combination of subjects to be offered at the B.A. Examination.
1 Syed Md. Izharul Haque	I.A. in 1917 ...	History and Persian.
2 Anantacharan Biswas ..	I.A. in 1913 ..	History and Sanskrit.
3 Gopinath Chakrabarti	F.A. in 1906 ...	Do.
4 Satishechandra Mitra	I.A. in 1919 with Mathematics ...	Mathematics and Sanskrit.
5 Haramohan Das	... I.A. in 1914 with Logic ..	Philosophy and Sanskrit.
6 Bankimbihari Guha ..	Do.	Do.
7 Birendranath Samanta	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1918, (with Logic and Mathematics).	Mathematics Philosophy.
	(ii) Serving in an approved institution, since March, 1920.	
8 Jaminiranjan Biswas ...	(i) Passed the I.A. Examination Sanskrit. in 1914, (with Logic as Philosophy. one of his subjects).	
	(ii) Has been serving in recognised school, since 1916.	

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

53. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Training College, Dacca, from Babu Nityagopal Guha, who was unsuccessful at the B.T. Examination of this University in 1921, praying for permission to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

54. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal David Hare Training College, from Baidyanath Das, who was unsuccessful at the last B.T. Examination of this University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

55. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, from *Purnendunath Chaudhuri*, a student in the Third-year Class of the College, who was permitted by the Senate (dated 10th December, 1921) to appear at the B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Zoology, Physiology and Anthropology after completing the B.Sc. course in Anthropology in the University, praying that as he could not join the Anthropology class last session owing to ill-health and pecuniary difficulties he may be permitted to proceed to the B.Sc. Examination with the aforesaid subjects in 1924 after completing his Anthropology course in the University.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be directed to submit his application after he has completed his course in Anthropology.

56. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Medical College, from *Mrigendrachandra Ganguli*, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1914 and the Final M.B. Examination in April 1920, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.Sc. Examination with Physiology, Zoology and Anthropology as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has submitted copies of a few certificates from the Professors of the Medical College regarding his career and capabilities.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he must attend a course of study in Anthropology in the University for one full session, before he can be permitted to offer the subject at the B.Sc. Examination.

57. Read an application, forwarded by the Senior teacher of Science and Mathematics, L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur,

from Miss Esther Mulchand Dube, who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1921, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with the following subjects:—

English, Urdu, History, Geography and Urdu.

The applicant has produced a certificate from the Professor of History, Ewing College, Allahabad, that she has undergone necessary practical training in Geography.

RESOLVED—

- That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

58. Read an application, from Anantlal Misra, who passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University in 1918 and has obtained the necessary letter of permission from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with History, Logic and Sanskrit as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has been a teacher for three academical years.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

59. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, J. B. Institution, Ballygunge (recognised), from Quazi Wahajuddin Ahmed, who appeared at the last I.A. Examination of this University in English only as a private candidate but was unsuccessful, and who is, at present, employed as the Head Maulavi of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in English only as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in English as a non-collegiate student.

60. Read an application from A. S. Subrahmanyam, who passed the I.A. Examination of the Madras University in Part II only in 1917 and who has submitted the requisite letter of permission from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination of this University with History, Logic and Pali as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has been a teacher for more than three years.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

61. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, from *Jnanendranath Dhar*, who after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, joined the Third-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student in view of the fact that the college routine does not allow him to attend lectures in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student.

62. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, from *Amritalal Das*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics in 1921, joined the Third-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student in view of the fact that the college routine does not allow him to attend lectures in the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student.

63. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Serampur College, from *Jnanranjan Sarkar*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination, with Mathematics, has taken up the B.A. Course in the College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student.

64. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Rai Gunakar Bharat Chandra Institution, Howrah District (recognised), from Sudhindranath Sengupta, who, passed the I.Sc. Examination of this University in 1917 (with Mathematics), and who is at present employed as a teacher in the above institution, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* only in order to be eligible for admission to the B.A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

65. Read an application, forwarded by the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, from Nilmani Bhattacharyya, who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1919 and who is now a student of the Third-year Class of the said Medical School, praying for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination with *Physics, Chemistry and Physiology*, as his combination of subjects.

The applicant states that he has undergone necessary practical training in the above subjects since he has passed the Primary and Intermediate Examinations of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

66. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Nalhati H. P. H. E. School, Birbhum, from Nazir Ahmad, who is at present employed as the Head Maulavi of the above institution praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private student.

The candidate appeared at the last Matriculation Examination in English only but was unsuccessful.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

67. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Hat-hazari Parbati Institution (Chittagong), from Monsur Ahmad, who, as a regular student of the above institution, appeared at the last Matriculation Examination of this University but was unsuccessful, and who since then has not been able to attend school owing to an attack of Rheumatism, praying for permission to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination as a private student..

ORDERED—

That the Head Master be informed that the applicant must pass the test Examination before he can be permitted to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination as a private candidate.

68. Read a letter from the Head Master, Bengal Institution, Calcutta, requesting that V. S. Thakur and Viswanath Laxmi-kanta Ulabhagi, who have passed the Matriculation Examination

of the Maharastra Vidyapith, Poona, from the Tilak Vidyalay, Nagpur, may be permitted to take their admission into the Matriculation class of the above-named school with a view to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination as regular students.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master be informed that it is now too late for the students to join the Matriculation Class this session as regular students.

69. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for sanction to the migration to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as regular students, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

No. Serial	Name of the student.	School to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Ajohyaprasad Jha	Rampurhat H. E. School.	Patna ...
2	Jharkhandi Jha	Ditto	Do
3	Jyotil Mukherjee	Beltali G. T. H. E. School.	Do
4	Saradakanta Sukul	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.	Do.
5	Chandermohan Lal	Ditto	Hyderabad
6	Sundermohan Lal	Ditto	Ditto
7	Radhaballav Prasad	Ditto	Ditto
8	Keshee Jairam Dinghankar	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.	Raipur Govt. High School.
9	Mustafa Khan	ditto	Robertson Anjuman Islamia High School.
10	Khalil Ahmad	ditto	Bilaspur Govt. High School.
11	Ram Avatar Prasad	ditto	U. B. Academy, Chapra.
12	Harnandan Prasad Singh	ditto	T.N.J. Collegiate School.
13	Jugalkissore Narayan Singha.	Bagbazar High School, Calcutta.	Patna
14	Sharada Prasad Varma	ditto	ditto
15	S. B. Thombre	S. V. S. Vidyalay, Calcutta.	Allahabad
16	Indubhusan Gupta	Sonarang High School, Dacca.	Dacca.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

70. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies

and of sanction to late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1 (L) Umakanta Jha		Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination 1922.	...	Kamala High School, Calcutta.
2 (L) Harischandra Nag.		Ditto .	...	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.
3 (L) Maheeschandra Misser.		Ditto .	...	Ditto
4 (C) Jnanadarajan Barua.		Patiya H. E. School.	1st May, 22	Rahatali H. E. School, Patiya.
5 (L) Md. Nuruzzaman.		Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	...	Ditto
6 (L) Abdus Subban		Ditto	...	Ditto
7 (L) Lalitkumar Barua		Ditto	...	Ditto
8 (L) Suba Singh		Ditto	...	S. S. D. Vidyalya, Calcutta.
9 (C) Subodhchandra Das		Barisal Zila School.	April 1922	Bengal Institution, Calcutta.
10 (C) Sachindramohan Nandi.		Kishorgang H. E. School.	31st December, 1916.	Sandikona H. E. School.
11 (L) Md. Ishaque ...		Never read in any school before.	...	M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta.
12 (L) Damodar Trimbak Deshpande.		Ditto	...	Collins Institution, Calcutta.
13 (C) Rajendrachandra Saha.		Sent up but did not appear at the Matriculation Examination 1921.	...	Baradi H. E. School
14 (L) Shyamal Gope		Sholaghlar National School.	February, 1922	Ichpapura H. E. School.
15 (C) Krishnalal Biswas.		Harinarayanpur H. E. School.	January, 1918	Harinarayanpur H. E. School.
16 (C) Hirendranath Bose.		Banaripara H. E. School (Class IX).	April, 1922.	Sholak Victoria H. E. School.
17 (C) Akhilnath Lahiri		Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation of 1920.	.....	Chandaikona H. E. School.
18 (C) Pramathanath Bose.		Debergati H.E. School (Class IX).	1921.	Barisal Town School.
19 (L) Phanischandra Majumdar.		Sent up but could not appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1922.	.....	Goalundo H.E. School.

20 (C) Birendranath Basu Rai.	Telirbag K. M. D.M. Institution.	January, 1920.	Telirbag K. M. D. M. Institution.
21 (L) Kshirodgopal Basu.	B.M. National School, Barisal.	.....	S. C. G. M. Vidyalay Barisal.
22 (L) Abanikanta Kar	Ditto	.....	Ditto
23 (L) Jnanprasanna Dasgupta.	Ditto	.... .	Ditto
24 (L) Rabindrakumar Basu.	Ditto	.....	Ditto
25 (L) Sudhansubhusan Chaudhuri.	Ditto	.....	Ditto
26 (L) Banke Prasad	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	.....	Bagbazar High School, Calcutta.
27 (L) Madhusudan Chakrabarti.	Ditto	....	Khararia H.E. School.
28 (L) Sheik Mokles Ali	Ditto	... .	ditto
29 (L) Satyendranath Richaudhuri	Ditto	.... .	ditto
30 (L) Prabhulakumar Sengupta.	Ditto	.... .	ditto
31(L) Jatindra Chandra Mukerjee.	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	..	City Collegiate school, Mymensingh.
32(L) Md. Abdul Haque	Do.	...	Do.
33(L) Rabindranath Majumdar.	Do	...	Do.
34(L) Srikrishna Desarkar	Do.	...	Do.
35(L) Girijaprasad Bal	Do.	...	Do.
36(L) Manmathanath Bhattacharyya	Do.	...	Do.
37(L) Md. Shamser Ali	Do.	..	Do.
38(L) Jogendra Chandra Karmakar.	Do.	...	Do.
39(L) Haricharan Bhanja.	Sent up but could not sit for the Matriculation Examination, 1922.	...	Sridhar Bansidhar School, Nawabganj.
40(L) Mahabir Prasad	Unsuccessful candidate of 1922.	.	Ripon Collegiate School, Calcutta.
41(C) Dewan Mohiuddin Hyder.	Did not appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1921.	..	Iswar Pathela, Comilla,
42 Dineshchandra Kahali.	Do. of 1922.	...	Sarisha H E. School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

71. Read a letter from the Head Master, Gorabazar I. C. Institution (provisionally recognised), requesting that, in the circumstances stated therein, permission may be given, as a *special* case, to the under-mentioned 13 students of the school

to offer *Geography* as one of their optional subjects at the ensuing Matriculation Examination :—

- (1) Bijaybhusan Sarkar.
- (2) Jitendranath Adhikari.
- (3) Brajasyam Bagchi.
- (4) Amarupendra Mallick.
- (5) Bimalendusekhar Bagehi.
- (6) Praphullachandra Banerjee.
- (7) Kazi Azizul Haque.
- (8) Johaque Ahamed.
- (9) Nabakumar Pal.
- (10) Sukumar Raychaudhuri.
- (11) Bibhutibhusan Sinha.
- (12) Sachindranath Sen.
- (13) Bijaykumar Mukherjee.

It is stated that from the beginning of the school session, regular Geography class has been opened in the school and the services of a B.Sc. teacher capable of teaching the subject efficiently have specially been requisitioned for the purpose but that as the School has not yet been in a position to provide a separate room for the teaching of Geography, application for recognition of the school in the subject was not made which the school authorities propose to do in the coming session.

RESOLVED—

That as a special case the students be permitted to offer Geography as one of their subjects at the next Matriculation Examination and that the Head Master be informed that no such permission will be granted in future, and that the school must apply for recognition in Geography if instruction in the subject is sought to be imparted.

72. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding an application from the Secretary, Patrasayer Gurudas Institution (provisionally recognised up to 1924), in the District of Bankura, praying for permanent recognition of the School, in view of its present improved condition.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

73. Read a letter from the Secretary, Maharaja of Cossimbazar's Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta (permanently recognised), requesting that the school may be recognised in *Geography* with effect from the 1st January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That Mr Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A., be requested to inspect the school and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to recognition in Geography.

[Dec. 15,

74. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the Fatehpur K. G. High School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

75. Read a letter from D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Kaneshwar S. C. E. Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Faridpur.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

76. Read a letter from the Joint Secretary, *Kadamtalu George H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Barisal, forwarding, for consideration, copy of Resolution No. II (passed on 1st December, 1922) of the Managing Committee of the school.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

77. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Rupasdi Brindaban H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for continuance of recognition of the above school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a

copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

78. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Arial Swarnamayee H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

79. Read a letter from the D. P. I. Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Rudrakar Nilmani H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Faridpur, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

* 80. Read a letter from Babu Satischandra Sarkar, B.A., late Asst. teacher, *Comilla Victoria Collegiate School* (permanently recognised), complaining against the authorities of the school.

Read also a letter from the Secretary of the school offering his observations on the points raised in the complaint.

ORDERED—

That Babu Satischandra Sarkar, B.A., be informed that the Syndicate cannot interfere in the matter.

81. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Karanjali H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1923) in the District of 24 Parganas, requesting that, as the Managing Committee of the school have resolved to change the name of the

institution to 'Karanjali Brajakisore Institution' to mark their sense of deep gratitude to Babu Brajakisore Ghosh, Zemindar, Karanjali, who has endowed the school with landed property of 115 bighas and has met the major portion of the expenses incurred in connection with the construction of the school building, etc., the Syndicate may be pleased to sanction the proposed change of name of the school.

ORDERED—

That the Syndicate have no objection to the name of the school being changed into "Karanjali Brajakisore Institution."

82. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Deotukan H. K. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Mymensingh, together with copy of the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date; they be also advised to effect an amalgamation of the school with the school at Purbadhalia.

83. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution*, (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

84. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Kundala Kripasindhu Gopendra Chandra H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Birbhum.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy

of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

85. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Basanda H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school should not be kept with the Secretary but should be placed in a Savings Bank.

86. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, reporting that the *Chauk Bochui Moslem Institution* (Bogra) and the *Gumaniganj R. G. H. E. School* (Rungpore)—both provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922—have been abolished.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

87. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Nabagram Hindu Academy* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Howrah, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for an extension of recognition of the school or for its permanent recognition as the case deserves.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the funds of the school must on no account be kept with the Secretary but must be kept in a Savings Bank and that on receipt of a report that the present order has been carried out, the Syndicate will extend the period of recognition of the school by two years.

88. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Balla Coronation H. E. School*,

(provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the school.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

89. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Mustafapur H.E. School*, (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Faridpur, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

90. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the complaint of Babu Bipinchandra Das, late Assistant teacher, *Chandrakona R.L.H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Mymensingh, against the authorities of the school for non-payment of certain dues.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter together with its enclosures, be forwarded to Babu Bipinchandra Das and to the Secretary, *Chandrakona R. L. H. E. school* for information.

91. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Belda Gangadhar Academy* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Midnapur, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary praying for an extension of recognition of the above school for five years.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy

of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

92. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Bidyanandikati R.B. Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Jessore.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

93. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Singhjani High School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for permanent recognition of the above Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the Singhjani High School be permanently recognised as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination.

94. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Haria Siruprasad Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Midnapur, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school should not be kept with the Secretary but should be placed in a Bank.

95. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Mirpur Sitedhanta H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Dacca together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, for information and necessary action.

96. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Shilganj H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Howrah, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report,

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1925, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

97. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Jujersa P. N. Manna Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1921) in the District of Howrah together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

98. Read a letter from Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, offering 6 per cent. War Bonds (Income-Tax free) for Rs. 8,000 on the following conditions:—

(1) That the aforesaid Bonds shall constitute a permanent Trust Fund of the University.

(2) That the interest accruing on them on 31st March, 1923, on 1st October, 1923 and 31st March, 1924, shall be appropriated by the University to meet the present deficit in its Funds and

(3) That thereafter the interest accruing on the Bonds shall be utilised in giving a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month or Rs. 480 per annum to a Post-Graduate student in Science of the University College of Science and tenable so long as he studies in that institution, subject to such conditions as the University may from time to time lay down.

(4) That when the Bonds shall be paid up by Government, the money realised shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes and in no other security and the interest on them shall be utilised as set forth in condition No. (3).

RESOLVED—

That the offer be accepted with thanks and that the letter be placed before the Senate.

99. Read a Report of the Board of Examiners consisting of Prof. A. C. Seward, Prof. V. H. Blackman and Mr. E. J. Butler appointed to examine the thesis submitted by Mr. Sahayaram Bose for the Ph.D. degree stating that they consider the work submitted worthy of the degree.

RESOLVED—

That the candidate be admitted to the degree of Ph.D.

100. Read a letter from Mr. Madan Gopal who passed the M.A. Examination of the Allahabad University in English Literature, standing 1st in the First Class, enquiring whether he may be permitted to offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Ph.D. of this University on submission of a thesis on "The effect of Scientific thought on English poetry during the latter part of the 19th century," in 1924.

ORDERED—

That Mr. Madan Gopal be informed that he must first pass the M.A. Examination of this University.

101. Read a letter from Babu Kshitichandra Mukherjee, President of a public meeting held at the Krishnagar Barwari-tala on the 19th December, 1922, forwarding copy of a resolution passed at the meeting protesting against the inclusion of the "Selections from the Bible" in the list of books prescribed for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

102. Read an endorsement from the Dean of the Faculty of Law, Dacca University, forwarding a joint application from a few candidates for the ensuing Law Examinations, praying that a centre may be created at Dacca for holding the said Examinations.

The Registrar, Dacca University, has agreed to make necessary arrangements for the conduct and supervision of the Examinations and to be the custodian of question papers on behalf of the Calcutta University.

RESOLVED—

That arrangements be made for holding the ensuing Examinations in Law at Dacca.

103. Read a letter from the Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, Khulna, applying for permission to hold the next B.A. Examination at Daulatpur on the conditions agreed upon in previous years.

RESOLVED—

That Daulatpur be appointed a centre for holding the B.A. Examination of this University for the year 1923.

104. Read the following Inspection Report on the Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, for 1922-23 :—

REPORT

ON

The Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, for 1922-23

(Inspected on the 16th August, 1922)

This College is affiliated in the following standards and subjects:—

B.A. English (Pass), Vernacular Composition in Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass).

I.A.—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

The College fee is Rs 5/- per month for B.A. and I.Sc. students; I.A. students in "pure" Arts have to pay Rs 4/- per month but those who read any Science subject pay Re. 1 per month extra as laboratory charges.

The authorities are now realising from every student a Building contribution of Re. 1 per month.

I. Governing Body

The Board of Trustees for general supervision and control remains unchanged but the College Council which manages all internal affairs has lost a member in the shape of the former Acharya Pandit Debnath Smrititirtha who has resigned. The gentleman who replaces him is the new Acharya Pandit Jamnikanta Tarkatirtha.

The College Council held four meetings in session 1921-22 and one meeting in the current session up to the date of our inspection.

The Teachers' Council held eight meetings in the last session. We were glad to see that proceedings of the meetings of both the bodies are recorded in books kept for the purpose.

II. Buildings :—Accommodation

The dimensions of the rooms used for teaching purposes have been given in previous Inspection Reports.

There are 21 teachers of whom 10 are provided with family quarters and 11 with bachelors' quarters. The medical officer in charge also gets family quarters. All quarters are rent-free.

III. Teaching Staff

The Teaching Staff remains unaltered with the exceptions noted below:—

(1) Pandit Debnath Smrititirtha the Acharya and Prof. of Sanskrit resigned on the 1st May, 1922. The authorities have appointed Pandit Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha to the vacancy.

(2) Babu Hemendrakisore Dutt, Prof. of Chemistry and Botany, resigned in July, 1921. Babu Manindrabinode Dutt who was appointed for one year on probation on Rs 80/- per month has been confirmed in his post on Rs 100/- from July, 1922.

(3) The post vacated by the resignation of Babu Parphullanath Ray, M.A., has been filled up by the appointment of Babu Aswinikumar Mookerjee (M.A. in English, Class I, 1921) on Rs 100/- per month.

We scrutinised the time-table and found that no Lecturer has to work more than eighteen periods per week.

It appears that the last general increment was given in July 1920. Only two Lecturers, *viz.*, Messrs. P.N. Roy and S.G. Mookerjee were excluded from this but they got their increment on completion of their two years' service.

We have to state that the proportion of teachers to students in some subjects is rather low. We, however, do not wish to press this point at present because we do not know whether in the next session the College will continue to have as many students as it has this session.

Tutorial Work and Examinations:—Tutorial work is done in the First and Third Year classes from January to April and in the Second Year class from July, to December. Students meet their tutors once a week. There were eleven batches in English five in Sanskrit, six in Logic and two in History in the First and Second Year classes. In the Third Year class tutorial work was attempted in English, Sanskrit and Philosophy only. There were four batches in English, three in Sanskrit and two in Philosophy. Owing to difficulties in the arrangement of the

time-table, some tutorial groups consisted of as many as 23 students.

We think it desirable that all tutorial work should be valued and the marks recorded in books kept specially for the purpose. We are further of opinion that no batch should consist of more than 10 to 12 students.

There are no exercises in any⁴ class. The First and the Third Year classes have the usual Annual Examination held in April while the Second and the Fourth year classes have the Preliminary Test which is held in September and the Final Test held in January. Students have to answer three-hour papers in all subjects. We were glad to note that marks received by students are properly recorded.

IV Numerical Strength

On the day of our inspection there were 599 students on the rolls of the College as against 518 on the 10th August, 1921. The following statement shows the numbers as they were distributed in the different courses and classes on the day of our inspection.

Class	Arts	Science	Total
First. year	113	164	277
Second. year	107	98	205
Third. year	64	...	64
Fourth. year	53	...	53
			599

The following statement shows the distribution of students according to their home districts:

Khulna	...	225
Jessore	...	143
Faridpore	...	98
Barisal	...	62
Other Districts		71
		599

It will be seen from the above that over 61% of the students are drawn from Jessore and Khulna. This shows what a great local need this institution is supplying.

Of the 599 students shown above, 553 are Hindus and 46 are Mahomedans. Out of the 553 Hindu students 85 belong to the so-called depressed classes.

V. Results of University Examinations

It appears that 104 students sat for the I.A. Examination of whom 76 passed -22 in the First, 39 in the Second and 15 in the Third Division.

61 students sat for the I.Sc. Examination of whom 50 passed-29 in the First, 16 in the Second and 3 in the Third Division-besides two who passed in Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

48 were sent up for the B.A. Examination of whom 39 passed-7 with and 32 without distinction.

Of the 28 who failed in I.A. 25 failed in English. Of the 11 who failed in I.Sc., 9 failed in English. All the 9 who failed in B.A. failed in English. This makes it quite clear that it is imperative to pay greater attention to tutorial work in English.

VI Science Department

This institution is affiliated to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards in Physics, Chemistry and Botany. The number of pupils studying Science in the different classes is as follows:-

Class	Subject		
	Chemistry	Physics	Botany
I.A. First. year	27	...	..
" Second "	27	...	...
I.Sc. First. year	164	161	81
" Second "	96	91	45
	—	—	—
	316	252	126

The staff in Chemistry consists of a Lecturer and two Demonstrators ; in Physics of a Lecturer and a Demonstrator and in Botany of a Lecturer. There is no fixed annual grant for the three Laboratories, the amounts spent from year to year depending on the actual needs of the different departments. The

following statement shows the amounts spent in session 1921-22:—

Subject	Apparatus	Contingencies
Physics	Rs. 3531/1/-	Rs. 471/5/-
Chemistry	„ 417/14/3	„ 509/6/3
Botany	„ 20/1/-	„ 14/5/6
	Rs. 3969/0/3	Rs. 995/0/9

Practical work in all subjects is commenced in the First Year class from January and is continued all through the Second Year class up to December. All students do practical work twice a week for two periods, i.e., one hour and a half in succession.

The I.Sc. classes are held in the afternoon from 12-30 to 4-15 P.M., practical work being done in the morning. I.A. students who take up Chemistry have lectures in the morning and practical work in the afternoon. As all Science students are residents in the attached hostels or live very close to the College, no difficulty is experienced even when they have to attend classes both morning and afternoon.

The inspectors in their previous reports suggested that the authorities should take steps to obtain affiliation up to the B.Sc. stage. We found that much of the necessary apparatus has already been procured from abroad and that the building plans are ready. The College has also about three lacs of bricks in hand. We learnt that the Secretary has applied to the University for a grant of Rs. 24,000 to meet part of the expense which will have to be incurred for the extension of the present Laboratory buildings. Application has also been made to the D.P.I., Bengal, for a grant to meet the increased recurring expenditure for the maintenance of the proposed B.Sc. classes. We hope that the applications will be granted.

VII. Library & Common room

The total number of books in the Library on the 31st May, 1922, was 7760.

There is no fixed annual grant for the Library but in session 1921-22, 348 books were purchased at a cost of Rs. 2343/10/3. It further appears that the College got 118 copies of books as present from gentlemen interested in the institution.

The approximate daily attendance in the Reading Room has been about 20. We were gratified to find that in the last session 2393 books were taken out for study at home by students.

The following is a list of periodicals provided for the Common Room:—

<i>Daily</i>	<i>Monthly</i>
Amrita Bazar Patrika	Indian Review
<i>Weekly</i>	Modern Review
Calcutta Gazette	Indian Antiquary
India Gazette	Prativa
Hitabadi	Bharatvarsa
Standard Bearer	Prabasi
<i>Fortnightly</i>	Ayurveda
Collegian	Udbodhan
	Utsab
	Tattvabodhini Patrika
	Sahitya
	Manasi-O-Marmavani
	Shikshak
	Calcutta Review
	Herald of the Star
	Basumati

It is regrettable that the authorities have not provided magazines like the *Strand*, *Wide World*, etc., for the Common Room. We would further like to see a magazine on athletics like Bernarr Macfadden's well-known *Physical Culture* or the *Badminton Magazine* provided for the students.

VIII. College Clubs

In the last session four meetings of the Students' Literary Association were held. On each occasion a member of the staff presided and the attendance, we were told, was quite fair.

There is an Athletic Club with the Principal as President and a member of the staff as Vice-President and Secretary. Football, Hockey, Cricket, Tennis, Badminton, Rowing and indigenous games like Hadudu are the sports popular with students. There is a big playing field in the centre of the College compound with smaller areas for minor games. There were Inter-Class Cricket matches as well as rowing competitions.

There is no covered gymnasium connected with the College but Indian Clubs, Dumb-bells, Parallel Bars, etc., are provided for the use of students. Students contribute Re. 1 per session.

to the funds of the Athletic Club. There is, however, no annual fixed grant from the College funds for sports and games.

We would like to see physical exercise in some form made compulsory for every resident in the hostel, it being of course understood that those who are physically unfit would be excused after examination by the resident medical officer.

The College being a residential one affords ample opportunities for fostering collegiate life. The resident students get constant facilities for coming into direct personal contact with the teachers. The College union which is organised among the students for nursing the sick and helping the poor goes a great way towards the fostering of corporate life. The Poor Fund and the Brotherhood for nursing the sick continue doing good work.

IX. Residence of Students

Of the 599 students on the rolls of the College referred to in the fourth section of this Report, 319 live in the Collegiate Hindu Hostel (maximum accommodation 387), 16 in the Collegiate Mahomedan Hostel, 89 in private lodgings, 62 with parents and 113 with guardians.

Details of the different blocks with the arrangements for supervision and other information were given in the Report for 1920-21. The seat-rent and the establishment charges remain unaltered. The messing charges come up to about Rs. 10 per month.

We were informed that the Principal is about to make arrangements to inspect the residence of students said to be living with their guardians.

We fully agree with the opinion of the previous Inspectors which we quote below :—

“ The Inspectors in their previous Inspection Report pointed out the desirability of increasing the allowances of the Hostel Superintendents. It is desirable that in view of the small salary drawn by the members of the staff, it should be increased as soon as the financial condition is better.”

X. Finance

The Return of Finance for the three years ending 31st March, 1922, is given in the Appendix.

XI. Suggestions

1. Steps should be taken without further delay to obtain affiliation up to the B.Sc. stage in Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

The study of Economics is becoming popular. We think it desirable that the institution should obtain affiliation in this subject also. The extensive area of land attached to the College building should afford ample facilities for the study of practical agricultural Economics.

2. The authorities of the College should contribute an amount equal to that realised from members of the College Provident Fund. The salary paid is admittedly low and this would be one of the means to make service in the Hindu Academy attractive to teachers.

3. A parapet should be put round the open verandah of the two storied "Governmnet Hostel." If necessary, the authorities should move the P. W. D. to obtain the required sanction.

4. An allowance should be paid to the Acharyya Pundit Jamininath Tarkatirtha for the work he does in the College department.

5. The allowance paid to the Hostel Superintendents should be increased.

6. Tutorial batches should not, in our opinion, consist of more than 10 to 12 students.

7. Physical exercise in some form should be made compulsory for every resident of the Hostel unless it is prohibited under orders from the resident medical officer.

8. The College roads should be metalled.

SENATE HOUSE : }
The 9th November, 1922. }

H. C. MOOKERJEE.
D. M. BOSE.

Appendix X.
Return of Finance.

YEAR.	Opening Balance.	From Endowments.	From the Funds of the Management.	Fee Income.	GOVERNMENT OR OTHER GRANT.		Other sources including Subscriptions, Loans, etc.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
					For Capital Expenditure.	Recurring.			
1	2	3	4	5	6 (i)	6 (ii)	7	8	9
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1921-22	18,301 8 0	...	...	29,364 2 3	8,000 0 0	8,475 0 0	4,927 6 0	69,068 0 3	
1920-21	10,196 0 0	...	...	33,850 15 6	10,000 0 0	8,475 0 0	6,213 9 6	68,735 9 0	The figures in column 7 include Syedpur Grant Trust Fund re-fund, seat rent, donation etc.
1919-20	4,941 4 9	...	...	30,011 4 3	9,000 0 0	8,475 0 0	1,156 12 0	53,584 5 0	

EXPENDITURE.

9

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

[Dec. 15,

YEAR.	EXPENDITURE.										CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.				
	On Teaching Staff.	On Clerical Staff.	On Miscellaneous Expenses.	On Furniture.	On Library.	On Apparatus, Etc.	On Repairs to or Extension of Buildings.	On Scholarships.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Closing Balance.	MARKS.			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
1921-22	24,941 15 0	2,498 12 3	1,659 10 0	26 5 6	2,854 4 9	5,533 10 0	6,768 3 9	...	5,510 13 9	49,733 11 0	19,334 5 3				
1920-21	25,220 8 9	2,266 10 6	1,639 4 3	317 6 0	822 5 0	1,824 14 3	11,508 6 6	...	6,074 9 9	50,434 1 0	18,301 8 0				
1919-20	23,368 1 6	2,282 8 3	1,543 6 0	210 15 6	438 2 9	1,165 15 6	9,053 9 6	...	5,305 10 0	43,388 5 0	10,196 0 0				

The figures of column 19 include contributions to Dabhibenma Seba Fund, postage-money, printing charges, Hostel Superintendents, all-women, Games etc.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the College for information and necessary action.

[Dec. 15,

105. Read the following Inspection Report on the Brajamohan College, Barisal, for 1922-23 :—

REPORT
ON
Brajomahan College, Barisal for 1922-23.
(*Inspected on the 31st August, 1922.*)

The College is affiliated in the following standards and subjects :—

B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), and Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

I.A.—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Logic and Chemistry.

The College fee is Rs. 4 per month with an additional fee of Re. 1 for those who take up Chemistry. The admission fee is Rs. 4 only. Students have also to pay what is called the " Ordinary Contribution " of Rs. 2 per year which goes towards meeting cost of "extraordinary" repairs of the College buildings, the cost of ordinary repairs being met from the general income. From this session the authorities are levying the Building Contribution referred to in pages 13 to 16 of the Inspection report for sessions 1918-21.

I. Governing Body.

The Governing Body for the current session is composed of the following gentlemen :—

Mr. P. H. Waddell, M.A., I.C.S.		
„ Chandmohan Chatterjee, B.L.,	{	Nominated by Government.
re-nominated.		
Maulvi Mafizuddin Ambed, B.L.	}	
Mr. Tarinikumar Gupta, L.M.S.	{	Elected by Proprietors.
re-nominated.		
„ Jagadish Mookerjee, B.A.	}	
„ Sukumar Dutt, M.A., B.L.		

Mr. Saratchandra Guha, M.A., B.L. re-elected	}	Elected by Guardians.
,, Atulchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L., elected vice Babu Kaliprasanna Ghosh, B.A.		
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Hemayet Uddin Ahmed, B.A.	}	Elected by Moslem Guardians.
Mr. Nilratan Mookerjee, M.A.		
,, Kaliprasanna Ghosh, B.A., Offg. Principal & Secretary <i>vice</i> Mr. Nrityalal Mookerjee, M.A., on leave.		Elected by College Staff.

There were nine meetings of the Governing Body in session 1921-22, and four meetings in the current session up to the date of our Inspection.

The Teachers' Council met five times in the last session and only once in the course of the current session. We were glad to note that the teachers have started a Co-operative Credit Society from February, 1921. It seems to be doing very good work.

The Professors have made a representation for graded pay which we hope will have favourable consideration from the authorities of the institution.

II. Buildings : Accommodation.

The dimensions of the rooms used for teaching purposes have been given more than once in previous Inspection Reports and are not therefore repeated here. Rent-free quarters are provided in the College compound for the four Superintendents of whom one is given "bachelor's" quarters and the other three "married" quarters.

Since the last inspection, concrete drains round the College buildings have been completed at a cost of about Rs. 1800. It seems that special permission was obtained to divert the grant for laboratories for the improvement of the Hindu Hostel and for the construction of the drains referred to above.

The authorities have also reconstructed the Moslem Hostel providing the building with pucca plinth, pucca walls and torruggated iron roof. The cost which has amounted to a little over Rs. 6000 has been partly met from general income transferred to the Building Fund by a resolution of the Governing Body.

We examined the accounts of the Building Fund and found that in April, 1922, the total amount standing to its credit was Rs. 5263-5-7. On the 4th March, 1922, the Governing Body transferred Rs. 5000 from the General Fund to the Building Fund. Without having any desire to criticise the action of the Governing Body we must confess that we do not see the reason for transferring such a large sum from the General Fund to the Building Fund when almost the whole of the cost for reconstructing the Mahomedan Hostel could have been met from the Building Fund. To us it seems better that capital expenditure such as this should be met from grants, subscriptions, and the money raised from students as Building Contribution. The current income of the Institution ought not to be diverted from legitimate channels such as library grants, laboratory contingencies, the giving of adequate salaries to teachers and placing them on graded pay and so forth.

III. Teaching Staff.

A—The names and qualifications of members of the Teaching Staff are given in Appendix I.

Babu Kaliprasanna Ghosh is officiating as Principal. The authorities have advertised for a gentleman of experience to fill up the vacancy created by the resignation of the late Principal Babu Nrityalal Mookerjee. It seems that some applications have been received. It is hoped that the appointment will be made in the near future.

Babu Kaliprasanna Ghosh is officiating as Principal from November, 1921, for which he has been drawing an allowance of Rs. 75 per month. Babu Chintabaran Ray has been officiating as Vice-Principal from November, 1921. The authorities have given him an allowance of Rs. 25 per month from April, 1922; that is to say they have not paid him anything for the five months' work he put in from November, 1921, to March, 1922. We cannot say that we can regard this as quite fair.

Since the last inspection, Babu Sailendrakumar Chandhuri has been given an increment of Rs. 20 while Babus Hemantakumar Bose and Bhabataran Chakravati have each received increments of Rs. 15 per month. We further note that the appointment of Babu Hemchandra Ghosh has been made a permanent one and that his salary has been increased from Rs. 80 to Rs. 100 per month.

Our enquiries elicited the fact that Babu Saurindrakumar Chadhuri had drawn Rs. 125 per month in 1915, in 1917 he got

an increment of Rs. 25 in 1920 an increment of Rs. 30 and in the current session an increment of Rs. 20. Babu Hemanta-kumar Bose drew Rs. 175 in 1914, in January, 1918, he got an increment of Rs. 20 and in January, 1922, another increment of Rs. 15. Babu Bhabataran Chakravarti drew Rs. 125 in 1914, he got an increment of Rs. 15 in 1918, and another increment of Rs. 15 in 1922. Maulvi Abdus Sovan drew Rs. 80 in 1912 he got an increment of Rs. 20 in 1916, another increment of Rs. 10 in 1920 and an increment of Rs. 15 in 1922.

In this connection we pointed out to the Offg. Principal the remark made by the Inspectors in their report for 1918-21 in which it was stated that "as no member of the Staff is on graded pay the result is that increments are given at irregular intervals." He admitted that there was no clearly laid down principle in fixing the pay and that the "staff suffered somewhat for four or five years as their salaries could not be raised adequately during that period." It was further stated that an attempt was being made to adopt a fixed grade. We earnestly hope that the matter will be taken seriously in hand and the position of the teachers made more secure without further avoidable delay.

Tutorial work and Examinations—Tutorial work is done in English, Philosophy and History in the Fourth year and in English, Logic and History, in the Second Year classes. Students generally meet their tutors once a week. Each batch ordinarily consists of 15 to 20 students. We do not know how the tutors manage to give individual help to 15 to 20 students in a period consisting of 50 minutes only. An examination of the records showed that attendance is poor in the Fourth Year but is good in the Second Year tutorial classes. We were told that all mistakes are corrected and discussed but marks are not allotted for tutorial work. Attendance is not compulsory. We are of opinion that no tutorial batch should consist of more than 10 students. Marks should be allotted for the work done and attendance should be made compulsory. It also seems desirable that the tutorial record of students should be taken into account in sending them up to the different University Examinations.

The First and Third year classes have a Periodical Examination which is held in February and the Annual which is held in April while the Second and the Fourth Year classes have two Periodical Examinations held before and after the Puja Vacation besides the Test Examination which is held in January.

Inadequacy of Staff—In the last session there were 651 students and in the current session about 814 students. All these are students of English and a majority of them students of Sanskrit, Mathematics and Logic or Philosophy. We do not yet know as to whether the College will continue to teach such large numbers. It is possible that the high figures are caused by the fact that many students who kept away from College last session have resumed their studies and that in the next session there will be an appreciable drop in the numerical strength. We therefore refrain for the present to press for the strengthening of the staff in English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, and Logic and Philosophy.

IV. Numerical Strength.

On the day of our inspection there were 814 students on the rolls of the College as against 651 students on the 16th January last. The following statement shows the numbers as they were distributed in the different courses and classes on the day of our inspection :—

I.A. First Year Section A	...	...	152
" " " B	...	...	144
" " " A	...	...	152
" " " B	...	...	106
B.A. Third Year	...	...	114
" " " Fourth	...	...	146
			814

The following statement shows the distribution of students according to their home districts :—

Backergunj	...	...	613
Faridpore	...	...	81
Dacca	...	...	46
Noakhali	...	...	42
Other Districts	...	...	22
			814

It will be seen from the above that over 71.7 per cent. of the students are drawn from the district of Backergunj. This shows what a great local need this institution is supplying. In this connection it should be pointed out that the Barisal public has not done its duty towards the College which has served and is still serving the district in which it is located.

Of the 814 students referred to above 624 are Hindus, 188 Mahomedans and 2 Indian Christians.

V. Results of University Examinations, 1922.

155 students appeared in the I.A. Examination of whom 123 passed—49 in the First Division, 63 in the Second Division and 11 in the Third Division. Of these two secured senior scholarships.

71 sat for the B.A. Examination of whom 59 passed—6 with and 53 without distinction.

8 appeared for B.A Honours in English and Philosophy of whom 3 secured Second Class Honours in Philosophy, and 1 Second Class Honours in English. Another B.A. English Honours student passed in the Pass Course. The others failed.

VI. Science Department.

The College is affiliated in Chemistry to the I.A. standard.

There is no fixed grant for the Laboratory. It varies from year to year. In the last session Rs. 1500 was budgetted for apparatus and contingencies out of which Rs. 303-10 was spent but we learnt that in the course of the financial year ending 31st March, 1922, chemicals to the value of Rs. 3,046-6 were purchased.

The staff consists of a Professor and two Demonstrators. Classes both theoretical and practical are held in a separate block. The dimensions of the rooms used by this department were given in the Report for 1918-21 and are not therefore repeated here. This year there are 134 students of Chemistry in the Second-year class who have been divided into four batches of about 40 each. Each batch works for two consecutive periods of 50 minutes each twice a week.

VII. Library and Common Room.

The total number of books in the Library on the 31st May, 1921, was 2591. There is no fixed annual grant, but Rs. 2,000 was budgetted for the purchase of books in session 1921-22. We learnt that between April and October, 1922, 576 books were purchased at a cost of Rs. 2,702-14-3. In the last session boys took out 1227 books for study at home. The approximate daily attendance in the Library is about 34.

We were sorry to note that the authorities have not yet succeeded in procuring the books of reference recommended in page 5 of the Report for 1921-22.

The system of Library Deposit has been abolished but those students who take books home during the Summer Vacation and the Durga Puja holidays have to deposit Rs. 2 only for each volume taken out.

The Common Room is well lighted and well ventilated. Students haeve not to pay any Common Room fee. The following is a list of periodicals provided for the Common Room :—

Windsor Magazine	Manasi-o-Marmabani
Strand Magazine	Mind
Wide World Magazine	Calcutta Gazette
Review of Reviews	Dacca Review
Indian Review	Calcutta Review
Modern Review	Journal of the American Research Psychical Society
The Daily Bengalee	Bharati
Bharatvarsa	Sahitya Parisad
Prabasi	Islamic Review
Nabyabharat	Fortnightly Review
Annals of the Bhandarkar Institute	Literary supplement to the Times.
Udbodhan	Journal of Indian History
Gazette of India	
Journal of Indian History	

We should like to see a magazine on athletics like the *Badminton Magazine* ordered for the Common Room.

VIII. College Clubs.

The Debating Society held three meetings in the last session.

• There is a College Athletic Club. Students play Football, Cricket, Hockey, etc. There is a Football ground measuring 100 yds. x 50 yds. and a Tennis Court in the College grounds. A large number of friendly matches were played.

There is no fixed grant from College funds for athletics. It varies from year to year. This session the grant is Rs. 550. Students pay 4as. per year. We were sorry to note that the Football ground is far from satisfactory. It requires levelling very badly. We recommend that the work be taken in hand immediately.

Physical exercise is not compulsory but some 60 students attend the gymnastic classes held in the open air Gymnasium in

charge of a competent Gymnastic Teacher Babu Hiralal De who draws Rs. 30 per month. The apparatus provided consists of two pairs of parallel bars, one horizontal bar, etc.

We recommend that physical exercise be made compulsory in the case of the residents of the Hindu and Mahomedan Hostels. It is further desirable that the College should provide Dumb-bells, Indian Clubs, etc., in the Hostels so that students so disposed might take physical exercise in the morning and go out for long walks in the afternoon.

Details regarding the Friendly Union, the Little Brothers of the Poor, etc., have been given in previous Inspection Reports and are not repeated here.

There is a quarterly called the Brojomohan College Magazine edited by the Offg. Vice-Principal Babu Chintaharan Ray. Articles are contributed by both Lecturers and students. All students have to pay a magazine fee of Re. 1 per session. Up to the present the savings made under this head have amounted to Rs. 1614. It further appears that in the last session students contributed Rs. 698 out of which only Rs. 339-1-6 was spent. As no Common Room fees are levied, we suggest that either the magazine fee be reduced or that the savings be utilised to pay for really good papers for the Common Room.

IX. Residence of Students.

The Principal told us that out of the 814 students referred to above, 92 lived in the attached Hindu Hostel, 71 in the attached Mahomedan Hostel, 23 in attached messes and 628 with guardians.

We are afraid that the sanitary arrangements are not quite adequate. It would be undoubtedly an improvement if a four-seated latrine is provided for each of the two hostels, Hindu and Mahomedan.

The Offg. Principal has promised that steps will be taken to inspect the residences of students before the Christmas Vacation.

Babu Chintaharan Ray, the Resident Superintendent, of the Hindu Hostel, gets Rs. 30 per month and free family quarters. The Assistant Superintendent Babu Taranikanta Sen gets free bachelor's quarters and Rs. 20 per month. We learnt that the Assistant Superintendent has been serving in the College for over 10 years. If possible, his allowance should be increased as a recognition of his long and faithful service. Free family quarters are given to both the Resident Superintendent and the Assistant Resident Superintendent of the Mahomedan Hostel. The former gets Rs. 30 and the latter Rs. 20 per month.

X. Finance.

The Return of Finance for three years ending 31st March, 1922, is given in Appendix II.

XI. General Remarks.

(a) *Secretaryship to the College Council*—In last Report the Inspectors pointed out that it was desirable that the Principal should be the *ex-officio* Secretary to the Governing Body. The question does not rise this year because the Vice-Principal is officiating as the Principal.

(b) *Provident Fund*—We are glad to find that the authorities have considered the suggestion of the Inspectors regarding modifications of the Provident Fund rules. The Governing Body has resolved that after 10 years' approved service a contributor will be granted the whole contribution made by the College with interest up to the date of his ceasing to serve. Five Years' service will entitle him to half the contribution of the College. From 6 to 10 years the contributor will get an amount proportionate to the years of his complete service. Under present rules every employee contributes $6\frac{1}{4}\%$ while the College contributed $3\frac{1}{8}\%$. It would be an improvement if the amount contributed by the College equals the amount contributed by the employee.

XII. Suggestions.

1. The Principal should be *ex-officio* Secretary to the Governing Body.
2. The rules of the Provident Fund should be altered in the manner suggested.
3. All members of the Staff should be placed on graded pay and the salary in a majority of cases increased.

SENATE HOUSE : } The 9th November, 1922. }	H. C. MOOKERJEE. S. C. MUKERJI.
---	------------------------------------

[Dec. 15,

APPENDIX I.

No.	Name.	Degree with names of Universities, Classes, Honours, etc., with dates (with details as to previous teaching experience).	Present Post.	Date of appointment to Present Post.	Pay or Status.	REMARK.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Babu Kaliprasanna Ghosh	B.A. (1884).	Offg. Principal and Prof. of History. Prof. of English.	20th September, 1921. 18th January, 1913.	Rs. 300	
2	" Saurindra Kumar Chaudhury.	M.A. in English, Group A, Class III (1907) Group B, Class II (1917), in History, Class II (1921).	Do. (Offg.)	2nd November, 1921. 27th August, 1917.	150	In place of Babu Nriyashal Mookerji, Principal and Professor of English on leave.
3	" Bejoyranjan Dasgupta.	M.A. in English, Group B, Class I (First).	Do.	28th August, 1919.	125	
4	" Devendranath Chatterji	M.A. in English Class II, B.A. with Honours in English Class II (1914).	Do.	2nd November, 1921.	100	In place of Babu Mukunda-kishor Chakravarty.
5	" Jitendranath Dasgupta.	M.A. in English, Class II (1917)	Do.	2nd March, 1911.	210	
6	" Hemchandra Ghosh	B.A. Honours, Class II.	Do.	6th July, 1914.	180	resigned.
7	Hemantakumar Basu	M.A. in Philo. Class II (1908), B.A. Second Class, Honours in Sanskrit and Philosophy, (1902).	Prof. of Philosophy and Logic.			
8	" Bhobotaran Chakravarty.	M.A. in Philosophy, Class II (1911), Sanskrit, Group (D) Class II (1914), B.A. Honours Sanskrit.	Do.			

9	" Gopachandra Bhattacharji.	M.A. in Philosophy. Class II (1917).	Do.	31st August, 1918.	116
10	" Chintaharan Ray ..	M.A. in Mathematics, Class II, (1902), First in order of merit.	Prof. of Mathematics.	3rd July, 1911.	210
11	" Rohinkumar Bhattacharji.	M.A. in Mathematics, Class I (1915). B.A. Honours in Mathematics (1908).	Do.	13th August, 1917.	135
12	Pandit KaminiKanta Vidyaratna..	Passed Sanskrit title Examination.	Prof. of Sanskrit.	1889.	150
13	Babu Atulchandra Dasgupta.	M.A. in Sanskrit, Group A, Class II (1914), Honours in Sanskrit.	Do	13th September, 1915.	125
14	" Nilratan Mookerji ..	M.A. in History, Class III (1908)	Prof. of History	19th July, 1911.	145
15	Maulvi Abdus Sohhan ..	Final Madrasa passed and read up to Entrance Standard	Prof. of Arabic and Persian.	23rd November, 1911.	125
16	" Sajjad Ali ..	Final Madrasah passed and read up to F.A.	Do. (offg.)	12th August, 1921.	100
17	Babu Hemendranath Roy	M.A. in Chemistry, Class II, (1913), B.A. Honours in Chemistry, (1911).	Prof. of Chemistry.	9th July, 1918.	140
18	" Mahendranath Gupta.	B.Sc. (Pass Course).	Demonstrator.	6th February, 1912.	80
19	" Chandbinod Banerjee.	B.Sc. (Pass Course).	Temporary Demonstrator appointed for one year.	.....	50

[Dec. 15,

Appendix II.
Return of Finance.

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	On Teaching Staff.	On Clerical Staff.	On Clerical Expenses.	On Furniture.	On Library.	On Apparatus, Laboratory, etc.	On Bequests to or extension of Building.	On Scholarships.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.	CLOSING BALANCE.	REMARKS.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1921-22	33,107	3	8	2,311-1-9	1,883-6-2	126 4 6	2,013 6 6	3,441 0 3	371-12-0	260-0-0	9,777-7-7	63,863-1-8	14,891-4-4
1920-21	31,725	8	10	1,950-10-1	1,971-7-2	786 5 6	1,945 12 6	855 1 9	802-6-0	2,277-1-1	42,538-8-4	1,04,761-1-11	22,658-0-2
1919-20	31,527	2	5	2,430-14-4	2,162-1-8	523 8 9	1,548 15 6	595 15 0	32,576-7-2	2,731-0-0	32,643-0-61	1,06,739-1-5	9,689-0-0
*Municipal tax	..	..	..	126 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 0 0	..	..
Night soil removing	..	..	..	456 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	339 1 6	..	..
Contingencies	..	..	..	734 18 6	Gymnastic Materials	..	..	..	..	..	89 4 0	..	..
Sports and Games	..	..	..	374 6 .6	Little Brothers of the poor	..	..	..	..	..	10 12 0	..	..
Periodicals	..	..	..	160 6 6	Repairs to hostels	..	..	..	..	..	767 1 6	..	..
Grain and War allowance	..	..	..	361 1 9	Hostel Sup't. allowance	..	..	..	..	..	1,392 8 6	..	..
Heramba Memorial	..	..	..	25 0 0	Hostel servants	..	..	..	..	..	354 0 0	..	..
Concession to poor students	..	..	..	338 0 0	Deposit repaid in excess	..	..	..	..	..	1,516 0 1	..	..
P. F. Contribution	..	..	..	950 0 9	Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	739 13 3	..	..
Two Typewriter	..	..	..	579 2 9	Audit fee	..	..	..	..	..	600 0 0	..	..
											9,777 7 7		

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the College for information and necessary action.

106. Read an endorsement from the *Head Master, Jangalbadhal Bhabendra H. E. School*, forwarding an application from *Rajendranath Majumdar*, who was obliged to absent himself from school from September to November on account of a severe attack of Asthma, praying that he may be permitted to sit for the test Examination of the school and enclosing a medical certificate in support of his application.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

107. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College and supported by a medical certificate from *Haribandhu Chatterjee*, whose attendance at lectures for Intermediate Law Examination during the last session fell short of the prescribed minimum owing to illness, praying for condonation of the deficiency so as to enable him to proceed to the ensuing Intermediate Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant passed the Preliminary Law Examination in July, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

108. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Satischandra Modak*, who registered himself for the Final Law Examination for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Final Examination in Law.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing Final Examination in Law on payment of double fees.

109. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Rameschandra Das*, whose attendance at lectures during the last session fell short of the prescribed minimum in Constitutional Law and Constitutional Law (Moot Courts) owing to illness and who could not apply to the Syndicate for permission to appear at the last Preliminary Examination in Law on account of adverse circumstances, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Law Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

110. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from *Birendranath Chakrabarti*, who registered himself for the Intermediate and Final Law Examinations for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to proceed to the aforesaid Examinations in January, 1923 on payment of double fee for each.

The applicant has passed the Preliminary Law Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law, on payment of double fees for each.

111. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, K. N. College, Berhampur, from *Sitaram Sinha*, who passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University, and who has obtained the necessary permit from the Registrar thereof, praying for sanction to his admission into the First year class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

112. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from *Md. Solaiman*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.A. Examination of the Patna University, who has obtained the necessary migration certificate from the Registrar thereof, praying for sanction to his admission into the Second-year I.A. class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

- That the application be granted.

113. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from *Stanley C. Robbins*, who passed the Senior Cambridge Examination in 1920 with English Literature and Composition, Mathematics, Latin, Religious knowledge, Geography and History, praying for permission to join the First-year class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

114. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College from *Kisorimohan Saha*; who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics has taken up the B.A.

course in the College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in Logic as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Logic as a non-collegiate student.

115. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from *Bhubanchandra Nath*, a student in the Second-year I.Sc. Class of the College, praying that he may be permitted to change his surname from 'Nath' to 'Ray' in accordance with the affidavits submitted by him and his father and that necessary alterations may accordingly be made in the University records.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

116. Read an application from *Sasibhushan Baksi*, stating that the Principal, Comilla Victoria College, refused to grant transfer certificate in October, 1922, to his brother *Bidhubhushan Bakshi*, a student in the First-year Class of the College, unless the college fees for the whole session were paid, and praying that the Principal may be directed to grant the necessary transfer certificate to the student in question.

Read a letter from the Principal, Comilla Victoria College, to whom the matter was referred in this Office letter No. 1969/C, dated the 21st November, 1922, stating his grounds for refusing to grant the transfer certificate to the applicant's brother.

RESOLVED—

That the Principal be requested to grant a transfer certificate to the student.

117. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Binaykumar Mukherjee*, a student in the Third-year class of the College, who registered himself for the Preliminary Law Examination for the last time in July, 1921, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Law Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing Preliminary Examination in Law on payment of treble fees.

118. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Syed Tafazzal Hussen*, a graduate of the Patna University, who has obtained the necessary migration certificate from his University, praying for permission to continue his further studies in this University.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

119. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, K. N. College, Berhampur, from *Radhasyam Mukherjee*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, has taken up the B.A. course in the College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Sanskrit* as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

120. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, St. Paul's College, from *Narendranarain Chaudhuri*, who passed the last Matriculation Examination of the Patna University, and who has obtained the necessary permit from the Registrar thereof, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year class of the afore-said College.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

121. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from *Surojmohan Datta Chaudhuri*, an unsuccessful B.Sc. candidate of the Benares Hindu University, who has obtained the necessary permit from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to join the Fourth-year B.Sc. Class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

122. Read an application from Dinanath Dhar, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Punjab University in 1920 and who has been serving as a teacher in the State High School, Srinagar, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Pure Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Pure Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

123. Read an application, forwarded by Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, a member of the Syndicate, from Miss Lilabati Ghosh, who passed the I.A. Examination of this University in 1921 with Logic as one of her subjects, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Philosophy and Sanskrit as her optional subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

124. Read an application, forwarded by the Director of Statistics, Government of India, from Herambalal Datta, who passed the B.Sc. Examination in 1920, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition, as a non-collegiate student, with a view to qualifying himself for admission to the M.A. Examination later on.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition as a non-collegiate student.

125. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Mahendrachandra Das, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B.A. Examination held by the Dacca University, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student, with Sanskrit and Philosophy, as his optional subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

126. Read an application from Quazi Abdur Rab, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1924 as a non-collegiate student, as a special case.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.T. Examination in 1924 as a non-collegiate student.

127. Read an application, forwarded by the District Registrar, Pabna, from Syed Abu Yusuf Ahmad, a Mahomaden Registrar and Kazi, Shahzadpur, in the district of Pabna, who passed the Bengal Higher Madrassa Examination and the Matriculation Examination in *English only*, as a private candidate, in 1918 and 1921, respectively, praying for permission to appear at the ensuing I.A. Examination in *English only* as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination, in *English only* as a non-collegiate student.

128. Read an application, forwarded by the Sub-Assistant Inspector of Schools, Venkatagiri Range (Madras), from T. Chenchu Venkata Rau, who was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination of this University (as a non-collegiate student), and who has been employed as a teacher in a school approved by the Madras Government for over three years, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with his previous combination of subjects *viz.* Pali, History and Geography.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

129. Read applications from the under-mentioned Teachers for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students:—

Names.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 Binodbihari Si ..	Passed Matriculation Examination in 1916; serving as a teacher in a recognised school since 1917.	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic.
2 Abdul Manan ...	Passed Matriculation Examination in 1920; serving as a teacher in approved and recognised schools since April, 1920.	English, Arabic, History, Logic, Bengali.
3 M. V. Purinayya ..	Passed S. S. L. C. Examination of Madras in 1917; serving as a teacher in recognised schools since 1918	English, Telugu, History, Sanskrit, Logic.
4 G. Venkoba Rau ..	Passed S. S. L. C. Examination of Madras in 1912; serving as a teacher in approved schools since 1914.	English, Telugu, History, Logic and Sanskrit.
5 Gopibhushan Chaudhuri.	Passed Matriculation Examination in 1919; serving as a teacher in a recognised school since July, 1919.	English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit and Logic.
6 Rajanikanta Ray	Passed Matriculation Examination in 1918; serving as a teacher in recognised schools since 1915.	Do.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

130. Read applications from the under-mentioned Teachers for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923 as non-collegiate students :—

Names.	Qualifications.	Subjects which the candidates have taken up.
1 Kalipada Ray ...	Passed F.A. Examination (with English, Bengali, Logic) in 1903; serving as a teacher in a recognised school since 1913.	Sanskrit and Philosophy.
2 Aghornath Ray ...	Passed I.A. Examination in 1911; serving as a teacher in a recognised school since 1915.	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Economics.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

131. Read applications from the under-mentioned Teachers for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1924, as non-collegiate students :—

Names.	Qualifications.	Subjects.
1 Magui Ram Agrawal.	Passed Intermediate Examination in 1918; serving as a teacher in a recognised school since 4th July, 1921.	English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Political Economy and Political Philosophy.
2 Hemchandra Chakrabarti.	Passed Intermediate Examination in 1908; serving as a teacher in an approved Institution since 1913.	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Political Economy and Political Philosophy.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1924, as non-collegiate students.

132. Read an application from P. V. Sharma, who has been permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1923, as a non-collegiate student, praying that the migration fee of Rs. 10 paid by him in connection with his application may be refunded to him in view of the fact that he was registered as a student of this University on payment of the aforesaid fee when he had previously applied for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1922.

ORDERED—

That the migration fee submitted by the applicant be refunded to him.

133. Read a letter, recommended by the Controller of Examinations, from Mrs. Violet C. Harcourt Coze, praying that the fee deposited by her for appearing at the B.A. Examination for 1923, may be refunded, as the date fixed for the Examination makes it quite out of the question for her to come over to Calcutta to sit for the Examination.

ORDERED—

That the fee for admission to the B.A. Examination paid by Mrs. Violet C. Harcourt Coze be refunded to her, as a special case.

134. Read a letter from Mr. P. Ganguly, requesting that his son Sibchandra Ganguly, who was a student in the Third class of the Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur) in 1920, but who was obliged to discontinue his studies on account of continued ill-health, may be permitted to appear of the next Matriculation Examination from the Collins Institute, Calcutta, if he is otherwise found fit.

RESOLVED—

That Sibchandra Ganguly, be permitted to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination from the Collins Institute, provided the Headmaster of the Institute sends him up for admission to the examination.

135. Read, a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, inviting a reference to his Office letter No. 5377 G., dated the 19th September, 1922, on the subject of the political activities of certain teachers and pupils of the *Dattapara R. R. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1923), in the District of Noakhali, and enquiring what action, if any, has been taken by the University in the matter.

The D. P. I.'s letter No. 5377G. referred to above was placed before the Syndicate at their meeting held on 27th November 1922, along with his letter forwarding copy of an inspection report on the School (*vide* Item No. 113 of Syndicate meeting, dated the 17th November, 1922).

ORDERED—

That the authorities of the Dattapara R. R. H. E. School, be asked to send a representative to meet a Committee of the Syndicate on Saturday the 13th January, 1923.

ORDERED ALSO—

That the D. P. I. Bengal, be informed of the action taken by the Syndicate in the matter.

136. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Mymensingh Edward*

[Dec. 15,

Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

137. Read a Memo. from the Offg. Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, forwarding copy of his inspection remarks on the *Jorhat Government High School* (permanently recognised), in the District of Sibsagar, Assam.

Certain remarks are made about the percentage of attendance of students and class work, etc.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

138. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Amgram H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Faridpur, together with a copy of the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School, praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by one year i.e., up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

139. Read the following Minutes of the Faculty of Medicine, dated the 18th September, 1922 :—

"Considered, at the request of the Syndicate, an application, recommended by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Lt.-Col. W. V. Coppinger D.S.O., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., from Mr. Jyotirmay Banerjee, M.B., for the Darbhanga Research Scholarship for the current session.

RESOLVED—

1. That before recommending the application of Mr. Jyotirmay Banerjee, M.B., for the Darbhanga Research Scholarship for the current session, he be requested to submit a report as provided for in the Regulations set forth below :—

'4 (d) Every Research Scholar shall be required to submit short quarterly reports of his work to the Member of the Faculty of Medicine who may be deputed to inspect his work and upon whose favourable report the continuance of his Scholarship shall depend.

(e) Each Scholar shall, at the end of his tenure of Scholarship, submit a complete statement, typewritten and otherwise ready for publication, which shall be laid before the Faculty of Medicine who shall, if publication be deemed advisable, decide all questions in connection therewith.'

2. That these Reports be called for from the applicant on receipt of which the consideration of recommendation be taken up at a future meeting.'

ORDERED—

That a copy of the resolution of the Faculty on the subject, be forwarded to Mr. Joytirmay Banerjee, M.B., for information and necessary action.

140. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherjee, Engineer, stating that the estimate for Rs. 9,124 sanctioned by the Syndicate, is for urgent work for making the New Workshop fit for immediate use, and not for completion of the whole building.

Note—An estimate for Rs. 9,124 for completion of the New Workshop building was accepted by the Syndicate on the 1st December, 1922, (*vide* item No. 106).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

141. Read an application, supported by a certificate from the Assistant Head Master, K.D. Institution, Katwa, from Ramnarayan Mukherjee, who was unsuccessful at the last Matriculation Examination of this University from the above school, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private student after passing the Test Examination of the said institution.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

142. Read an application from Ashrafali Khondkar, who passed the M. V. Examination and who has been serving as a Vernacular teacher in the Gandata M.E. School, Barisal, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a paivate candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

. 143. Read an application from Sudhirkumar De, who was unsuccessful at the last M.Sc. Examination in Chemistry of the Patna University, praying for permission to join the 6th-year M.Sc. Class in Chemistry of the Post-Graduate Department of

this University so as to enable him to appear at the next M.Sc. Examination in the subject. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

ORDERED—

That the admission of the applicant into the sixth-year Class in Chemistry be sanctioned and that he be informed that he must work for one full session with a view to make himself eligible for admission to the M.Sc. Examination in Chemistry.

144. Read an application from S. M. Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc., P.R.S., and others, Members of the Board of Trustees, Calcutta Model Institution (unrecognised), praying for the recognition of the school with effect from January, 1923.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the application be forwarded to the Inspector of Colleges for early report.

145. Read an application from Saileskumar Das, who passed the last B.A. Examination of this University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination in Economics only as a non-collegiate student in order to be eligible for admission to the M.A. Examination of this University in Commerce.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in Economics as a non-collegiate student.

146. Read an application from Babu Manindranath Chakravarti, an Assistant in the Registrar's office, praying that he may be granted privilege leave for 22 days with effect from the 2nd December, 1922, on the ground of ill-health.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

147. Read an application from Babu Priyagopal Chatterjee, an Assistant in the Registrar's office, who was granted privilege leave for 1 month and 18 days from the 23rd October, 1922, praying that he may be granted leave for a further period of 7 days with effect from the 10th December, 1922 on the ground of ill-health.

NOTE:—4 days' privilege leave and 3 days' leave on half pay are admissible.

RESOLVED—

That privilege leave for 4 days and leave on half pay for 3 days be granted to Babu Priya Gopal Chatterjee, in continuation of the leave already sanctioned.

148. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, South Suburban College, from Prafullachandra Sanyal, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.Sc. Examination, praying that as he had to wait for a long time to know the result of scrutiny of his answer paper for which he had already applied, he may be permitted to join the Second-year Class of the South Suburban College at this stage so as to enable him to proceed to the next I.Sc. Examination,

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

149. Read an application, forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, from Kumar Rabindranath Raychaudhuri, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private student.

The applicant, owing to his illness, has been exempted by the officer mentioned above, from appearing at the Test Examination held by him.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be admitted to the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a private candidate.

150. Read a letter from Mr. Karunamoy Mullick, requesting that the amount due to him for the construction of the *Students' Infirmary* at Belgachia may be paid.

Read also an endorsement from Mr. C. K. Sarkar, Engineer, forwarding a bill for Rs. 1,636-7-0 from Mr. Karunamoy Mullick, for plumbing work in the Infirmary.

Note—A bill for Rs. 69,234-14-6 for the above work (under the second contract) has been sent by Mr. C. K. Sarkar; Engineer. Rs. 59,896-3-6 has been paid *on account*. The Engineer has deducted Rs. 6,354 from the bill on account of the value of materials supplied. But a surplus quantity of angle iron valued at Rs. 857 is reported to have been lying in the compound of the Infirmary.

The Contractor has also submitted a bill for Rs. 180 being the salary of a Durwan appointed by him to look after the premises.

The Engineer has not sent the P.W.D's completion certificate.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. M. N. Mukherjee be requested to favour the Syndicate with a report on the matter.

151. Read a letter from the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Accountant General, Bengal, and of its enclosure containing

Part II of the Audit Report on the accounts of the University for the year 1920-21.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of Accounts with a request to submit a report as soon as possible.

152. Read a letter from the Vice-Principal, University Law College, in reference to this Office letter No. 2184/C, dated the 11th December, 1922, stating that as *Sudhindranarayan Sinha*, a candidate for the ensuing Preliminary Examination in Law, registered himself for the last time for the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1920 and not in July, 1920 as previously reported, he should be required to pay six fees for the aforesaid Examination in January, 1923 instead of five fees as directed by the Syndicate (dated the 8th December, 1922) and requesting that the matter may be referred to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate for orders.

RESOLVED—

That, in supersession of the previous resolution, the student be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of fees for six Examinations.

153. Read an application from Bonbehari Patnaik, who passed the last B.Sc. Examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition only as a non-collegiate student so as to enable him to proceed to the M.A. Examination in due course.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular Composition as a non-collegiate student.

154. Read a report from the University Inspector of Colleges regarding the cases of 5 students of the M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta. (Vide Syndicate item No. 106 dated the 8th December, 1922).

RESOLVED—

That the five students be admitted to the next Matriculation Examination, provided they pass the test examination.

155. Read a report from the University Inspector of Colleges on an anonymous letter containing certain allegations against the Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That the authorities of the School be directed to appear before a committee of the Syndicate on Saturday, the 13th January, 1923.

156. Read an application from the Secretary, *Malikhali H. E. School*, (unrecognised) in the District of Barisal, praying for the recognition of the school with effect from January, 1923.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the application be forwarded to the D. P. I. Bengal, for favour of a report.

157. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Noapara High English School, from Durgeschandra Dhargupta, who, having failed to apply in time for his admission to the Test Examination held by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, appeared at the Test Examination held in the aforesaid High English School and was successful in it, praying for permission to proceed to the next Matriculation Examination of this University as a private student.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as a private candidate.

158. Read an application, forwarded by Professor Taraporewala and Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, from Nityanand Tewari, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination of this University as a private student after passing the Test Examination of the Mitra Institution, Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

159. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, forwarding an application from J. Joshua, who was a pupil of the St. Xavier's College School in 1920, and who has now been reading in England for the London Matriculation Examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination of this University as a private candidate. The Inspector of Schools states that the Test Examination held by him being now completed, the student could not sit for the Examination and that he has no objection to the candidate being admitted to the Matriculation Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools be informed that the applicant must appear at the Test Examination of some recognised school.

160. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following two Members of the Senate be appointed to the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund for the session

1923-24 :—

Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.
Mr. Girischandra Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S.

161. RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Mr. Bijay Pratap Singh, B.A., be appointed as the representative of the founder on the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund for the session 1923-24.

162. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts (Special), dated the 15th December, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

163. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Engineering (Special) dated the 15th December, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

164. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Engineering, dated the 15th December, 1922.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

165. Read an application, from the Secretary, Mahadeopur H. E. School (unrecognised) in the district of Rajshahi, praying for the recognition of the school with effect from January, 1923.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the application be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. GHOSH,
Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1922.

No. 57.

THE 22ND DECEMBER, 1922.

Present:

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

W. W. Hornell, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., M.L.C.	Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit., B.D.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.	Bidhanchandra Ray, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.	Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 15th December, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Science (Special), dated the 16th December, 1922 (election of representatives on the Syndicate).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

3. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Science, dated the 16th December, 1922 (election of a representative on the Basanti Bejay School of Mines).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

4. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Medicine (Special), dated the 15th December, 1922 (election of representatives on the Syndicate).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

5. Read a letter from the Vice-Chancellor and Syndics for the Cambridge University Local Examinations and Lectures,

inviting one or two representatives of the University to attend a Conference on Extra-mural University teaching to be held at Cambridge, from July 6 to 10, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the following gentlemen be nominated representatives of the University to attend the conference :—

Mr. H. M. Percival, M.A.

Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.

Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.

6. Read a letter from Dr. Nikhilranjan Sen on the subject of his appointment as *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics*.

RESOLVED—

That the allowance of Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen be remitted in English Currency.

7. Read a letter from Mr. Karunaranjan Ray, *Guruprasanna Ghose Scholar*, forwarding the following progress report from the Registrar, University of Birmingham.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

"This is to Certify that Karunaranjan Ray passed the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Metallurgy in June, 1922, which degree cannot be conferred until Mr. Ray has completed a further year's attendance. Mr. Ray has now taken up research work for the degree of Master of Science, which, if he is successful, will be conferred upon him in July, 1923.

SD. JOHN H. COSTAIN,

28th November, 1922.

Registrar."

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Scholarship be continued to be paid to Mr. Karunaranjan Ray.

8. Read a letter from Mr. Saralkumar Bose, *Guruprasanna Ghose Scholar* for 1919, reporting the work done by him during the term of three years he held the Scholarship.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

9. Read a letter from Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, *Guruprasanna Ghose Scholar*, forwarding the following progress report from the Registrar, London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London), and stating that he passed the First Part of the Final Commerce Examination in last September, and is

now specialising in the Inland Transport Group for the Part II of the Final Examination.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

"This is to Certify that Mohitkumar Ghosh is pursuing his course of study at the London School of Economics to the entire satisfaction of the lecturers concerned in his course. His work is marked with great keenness and industry and there is every reason to believe that he will do well in Part II of his Final Examination which he will take in September, 1923. He is now specialising in the study of Inland Transport.

E. V. EVANS,
Registrar.

16th November, 1922. .

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Scholarship be continued to be paid to Mr. Mohit-kumar Ghosh.

10. Read a letter from Professor Debendramohan Bose, forwarding a bill for Rs. 225 from Mr. L. G. Virnar for repairing an apparatus and requesting that the amount may be paid out of the Professors' Research grant.

*Note:—*Rs. 3,400 has been provided in the current year's Budget under *First Ghose Fund* for the Professors' Research grant.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid out of the research grant of Professor Debendramohan Bose.

11. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherjee, Engineer, forwarding a bill for Rs. 487 from Messrs. A. C. & K. C. Majumdar, for completion of the Engineer's office and godown on the Fish Market site.

*Note:—*An estimate for Rs. 487 for the above work was accepted by the Syndicate on the 27th October, 1922. (*Vide* item No. 84.)

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

12. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 35 from the Remington Type-writer Co., for thorough over-hauling of a type-writing machine.

*Note:—*An estimate for Rs. 35 for the work was accepted by the Syndicate on the 10th November, 1922. (*Vide* item No. 37.)

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

13. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 20-4-0, from Mg. We Lin for printing confidential papers.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

14. Read a letter from the Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), requesting that a sum of Rs. 14-11-3 may be remitted to him, in payment of interest on Rs. 44-12-9 being the claim of Bernh. Liebisch (Book-Seller, Leipzig) against the Calcutta University.

ORDERED—

That the amount be paid.

15. Read a letter from the Imperial Bank of India, stating that 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 800 have been purchased for the *Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Birth Day Fund* at a total cost of Rs. 478-5-0.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

16. Read a letter from Mr. Karunamay Mallik, stating that, for reasons stated in his letter, he is not prepared to do half the work of construction including wood-work of the proposed building on the Fish Market site.

Read also a letter from Messrs. A. K. Mitter & Co., stating that they are prepared to undertake half the work of construction (including wood-work).

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

17. Read a letter from the Health Officer, District No. IV, Calcutta Corporation, stating that an estimate amounting to Rs. 2,927 has been prepared in connection with the filling up of the insanitary tank at 51-1, Hazra Road, and requesting that the cost may be paid in advance if the work is to be done by the Corporation.

ORDERED—

That the amount be paid.

18. Read a note from the Offg. Controller of Examinations, reporting that the fine of Rs. 5 paid by Sudhindranarain Sinha, for the late payment of his fee for the next Preliminary Examination in Law has been excused in view of the fact that the

applicant received the letter permitting him to appear at the Examination after the expiry of the latest date for submission of fees.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

19. The Registrar reported that the term of Babu Narendranath Chatterjee, additional typist, would expire on the 31st December, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the term of appointment of Babu Narendranath Chatterjee be continued for one year.

20. The Registrar reported that sanction to the grant of *Grain Compensation Allowance* of Re. 1 per month and the *Extra Allowance* of Rs. 4 per month to each of the menials of the University would expire on the 31st December, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the allowances be continued to be paid for a further period of one year.

21. Read a letter from the Asst. Honorary Secretary to the Muhammadan Defence Association, Calcutta, making the following proposals in view of the financial difficulty of the University and in order to help the Alma Mater :—

(i) Maulvi Abdus Sattar, B.A., Head Master, Karaya Moslim Boys' School, is willing to act as an Honorary Examiner in History at the ensuing Matriculation Examination.

(ii) Maulvi Syed Md. Karim Aga, formerly Professor of Persian, Duff College and the L. M. S. College is ready to act as an Honorary Examiner in Persian at the ensuing Matriculation, I.A. and B.A. Examinations. He is also ready to deliver two or three lectures a week in Urdu or Persian in the Post-Graduate Classes.

(iii) Another member is ready to hand over to the University, the copy right of his Anglo-Persian Grammar to utilise the proceeds of the same towards the debt of the University or to some purpose of public utility.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to the Asst. Honorary Secretary of the Association for the kind proposals.

22. Read a letter from Mr. Sudhindranarayan Ray, M.Sc., Superintendent of Excise and Salt, stating that in view of the financial difficulties of the University, he will be very much pleased to act as an Examiner in Mathematics at the next

Matriculation Examination, for which he has applied, without any remuneration.

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Sudhindranarayan Ray for his kind offer.

23. Read a letter from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding a letter from the Principal, King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapur, asking for the opinion of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on certain points mentioned therein, relating to the remuneration to the examiners in Medical Examinations of this University.

RESOLVED—

That necessary information be supplied.

24. Read a letter from Mr. Chobylal Loby, a candidate for the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Arts, who is an assistant teacher in Godfrey Middle School, Maihar State, C. I.. praying for permission to have his application form for admission to the Examination countersigned by the Inspector of Schools, Maihar State, C. I.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

25. Read an endorsement from the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Dwijes-chandra Gupta, a candidate for the ensuing Preliminary Examination in Law, praying that he may be granted half-an-hour's extra time at the Examination, as he cannot write swiftly on account of a sprain in his right hand.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

26. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Ilsooba Mondlai H. E. School, forwarding an application from Hari-mohan Paul, who passed the Matriculation Examination, 1921, standing third in order of merit, among the successful candidates appearing from the above school, praying that the "Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship" which was awarded to Jitendranath Koley, may be awarded to him, as the former has discontinued his studies.

The Head Master informs that both the first and the second boys have discontinued their studies.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

27. On the results of the B. E. Examination, held in July, 1922, the following Medal and Prize were award :—

(1) The Trevor Medal and Prize to Pulinbihari Ghosh of the B. E. College, Sibpur.

(2) The Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal to Pulinbihari Ghosh of the B. E. College Sibpur.

28. On the results of the B.A. Examination in Honours History held in April, 1922, the Adharchandra Mookerjee Commemoration Prize was awarded to Sunitkumar Deb of the Presidency College.

29. On the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations in Honours Economics and Honours Physics respectively, held in April, 1922, the Shamacharan Ganguli Prizes were awarded to Saibalkumar Gupta and Atulranjan Mukhopadhyay of the Presidency College.

30. Read an application from candidates for the ensuing M.L. Examination, praying that the commencement of the said Examination may be postponed to the 24th January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

31. Read a letter from Mr. Prankristo Chatterjee, nominating *himself and his nephew Mr. Durgadas Chatterjee* as members on the Committee of the School of Mines at Ikhra.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

32. Read a letter from the *Secretary, Governing Body of the Brajomohan College, Barisal*, reporting that the following resolution was adopted at the meeting of the College Council held on 2nd December, 1922.

“Resolved that the conditions laid down for affiliation in the report of the University Inspectors, dated the 4th November, 1922, be accepted subject to the modification that the pay of the Lecturers in Physics should be Rs. 150-5-200 and not Rs. 150-10-200 as suggested by them.”

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

33. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, from *Kamalakanta Das*, a student in the 3rd-year B.A. class of the aforesaid college, praying for permission to change his surname “Das” to “Barma” in view of the fact that he is a *Kshatriya* by caste and has taken the sacred thread after performing the necessary ceremony. An affidavit has been submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of sur name be sanctioned and that necessary alternations be made in the records of the University.

34. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Rashbihari Sen*, who registered himself for admission to the Intermediate and Final Law Examinations for the last time in January, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the two examinations to be held in January, 1923, on payment of the requisite fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law in January, 1923, on payment of double fees for each.

35. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Hirendranath Mitra*, whose attendance at lectures for the *Moot Courts in Land Tenures* fell short, praying for permission to appear at the *Final Examination in Law* to be held in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student. (The applicant passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1922).

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Final Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

36. Read applications, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from the undermentioned students, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination, in which they did not take up Mathematics, have taken up the B.Sc. Course with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1923 in *Mathematics* in order to be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Examination in 1924.

Praphullakumar Chatterji.

Kalicharan Pal.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as non-collegiate students.

37. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from *Bhubaneswar Prasad*, a graduate of the Patna University, praying for sanction to his admission into the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Patna University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

38. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Rajshahi College, from *Devendrachandra Bhawal*, who was a candidate for the last B.Sc. Examination of the Dacca University but could not appear in all the papers at the examination owing to illness, praying for sanction to his admission into the 4th-year B.Sc. Class of the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Dacca University, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

39. Read an application, forwarded by the Collector, Vizagapatam, from P. Appalarasimham, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1913 and has produced the necessary letter of permission from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination of this University in English (A) as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant is at present employed as a clerk in the Vizagapatam Collectorate.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in English (A) as a non-collegiate student.

40. Read an application from Dhaunantari Mukandrai Mehta, who has passed the M.A. Examination of the Bombay University and has produced the requisite letter of permission from the Registrar thereof, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination of this University in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant is at present employed as a Lecturer of Mathematics in the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, affiliated in the Bombay University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

41. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Indramohan Ray, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with Philosophy and Sanskrit as his optional subjects.

The applicant passed the I.A. Examination in Logic.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

42. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Raimohan Gope, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with Mathematics and Sanskrit as his optional subjects.

The applicant passed the I.A. Examination in Mathematics.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

43. Read applications, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from the following unsuccessful candidates at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as non-collegiate students :—

Name.	Combination of subjects to be offered at the B.A. Examination.	REMARKS.
1 Gopalchandra Debnath	Mathematics and Sanskrit.	Passed the I.A. Examination in Mathematics.
2 Kedarnath Kar	... Philosophy and Sanskrit	Passed the I.A. Examination in Logic.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as non-collegiate students.

44. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Sub-Divisional Inspector of Schools, Barisal Sadar, from Md. Gholam Hussain, who passed the L.T. and the B.A. Examinations in 1918 and 1920 respectively, and who has now been serving as Head Master, Sagardi Guru Training School, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

45. Read an application, from A. Suryanarayana Iyer, an unsuccessful candidate at the last R.T. Examination, who applied for favourable consideration of his case (Syndicate Item No. 107, dated the 3rd November, 1922), praying that the orders of the Syndicate on his case may be modified.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

46. Read applications, forwarded by the Principals of Colleges concerned, from the undermentioned students, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, have taken up the B.A. Course, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students in the subjects stated against their names.

Name.	College	Subject.
Praphullachandra Bardhan ...	Wesleyan College	Sanskrit
Debendranath Khan ..	"	"
Nirodbaran Patra ..	"	"
Asutosh Mallik ..	"	"
Bankimchandra Chaudhuri ...	"	"
Lala Susilkumar ..	"	"
Abdul Jalil ..	"	Logic
Binaykumar Mitra ...	Vidyasagar College	Sanskrit
Ajitkumar Mallik ..	"	"
Binaykumar Ghosh ..	"	"
Manmathanath Khan ..	"	"
Khagendranath Basu ..	"	"
Sachiranjan Bhattacharyya ...	Scottish Churches College.	"
Phanindramohan Som ..	Bangabasi College	Logic

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students in the subjects stated against their names.

47. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from *Kalicharan Arora*, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Botany, has taken up the B.A. Course in the College, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.A. Examination in *Logic* and *Persian* as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in *Logic* and *Persian* as a non-collegiate student.

48. Read an application, forwarded by the President, B. N. R. Indian High School (recognised), from Onkar Pershad, who passed the I.Sc. Examination of this University in 1921

(with Mathematics) and who is at present employed as a teacher in the above Institution, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Persian only as a non-collegiate student in order to be eligible for admission to the B.A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Persian as a non-collegiate student.

49. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Rajballav Saha, who passed the I.Sc. Examination of this University in 1920 from the above Institution with Physics, Chemistry and Botany, praying for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics only as a non-collegiate student, in order to be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

50. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Wesleyan College, Bankura, from Bibhutinath Sengupta, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany, has taken up the B.Sc. Course in the aforesaid college with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, praying for permission to proceed to the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

51. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College, from S. Venkata Suryanarayana, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, praying for permission to join the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Madras University, is submitted..

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to join the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the City College, Calcutta, on condition that he must pass in one of the subjects (other than Mathematics) mentioned in Section 7, Group A., of Chapter XXXI of the

Regulations before he is allowed to proceed to the B.A. Examination.

52. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from *Abdul Ahmad Haldar*, who was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, praying for permission to join the 2nd-year Class of the aforesaid college. .

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

53. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, South Suburban College, from *Abhaycharan Ray*, who passed the S.S.L.C. Examination of the U. P. Government with Sanskrit, praying for sanction to his admission into the First-year I.Sc. Class of the aforesaid college.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

54. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, South Suburban College, from *Parkash Chand Jaidka*, who, after passing the Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University in 1920, joined the 1st-year Class of the Government College, Lahore, taking up Mathematics, Physical Science and Biology but discontinued his studies in February, 1921, on account of ill-health, praying for sanction to his admission into the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the South Suburban College with Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics as his combination of subjects. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Punjab University, is submitted.

(The applicant was born in April, 1903, and had no Classical language at the Matriculation Examination.)

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he must join the 1st year Class of a College affiliated to this University.

55. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College, from *Sundar Lal Chaturvedi*, who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Allahabad University, praying for permission to join the First-year Class of the aforesaid college. The requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Allahabad University, is submitted.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

56. Read applications forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1	Bhimchandranath Bhoumik.	Netrakona G. S. H. E. School (since nationalised.)	Anjuman H. E. School, Netrakona.
2	Mir Abdul Mannaf ...	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination 1922.	Lakshmpasa D. C. Institution.
3	Abdul Amin ..	ditto "	ditto
4	Surjanarayan Raju ...	Never read in any school before.	Khelatchandra Calcutta Inst.
5	Krishna Rao ...	ditto	ditto
6	K. Satya Narayan ..	ditto	ditto
7	K. Khandala Rao ..	ditto	ditto
8	N. R. Jagamohan Rao ..	ditto	ditto
9	P. Bucharya ..	ditto	ditto
10	D. H. Subbaraju ..	ditto	ditto
11	Abbery Narasingha Raju.	ditto	ditto
12	Malladi Surjanarayana ..	ditto	ditto
13	Mahammad Achan ..	ditto	ditto
14	Y. Venkata Sarma ..	ditto	ditto
15	V. Suryanarayana ..	ditto	ditto
16	Atulchandra Ray ..	ditto	ditto
17	Satyanarayana Reddy ..	ditto	ditto
18	G. V. Reddiah ..	ditto	ditto
19	T. Appereddy ..	ditto	ditto
20	C. H. V. Narayan Rao ..	ditto	ditto
21	M. Subbarao ..	ditto	ditto
22	L. Himachala Rao ..	ditto	ditto
23	Ranakotiah ..	ditto	ditto
24	Md. Usman ..	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination, 1922.	Taltala High School
25	Jamuna Prasad ..	Never read in any school before.	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.
26	Mian Khan ..	ditto	ditto
27	Sheo Pujan Kunwar ..	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination of 1922.	S. S. D. Vidyalaya Calcutta

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

57. Read applications forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for sanction to the migration to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as

regular students, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Schools to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Badri Prasad	Jorasanko High School, Calcutta.	Patna
2	Jogendranarayan Misra	Ditto	Do.
3	Soncylall Jha	Ditto	Do.
4	Chandrades Pd. Pandey	Ditto	Do.
5	Kameswari Prasad	Ditto	Do.
6	Moumohan Lall	Ditto	Allahabad
7	Ganeshprasad Bhagat	Ditto	Patna
8	Ramnaresh Singh	Ditto	Do.
9	Md. Manseruddin	Ditto	Allahabad
10	Md. Nazeeruddin	Ditto	Do.
11	Rohimullah Khan	Ditto	Do.
12	Bhaggi Lall	Ditto	Do.
13	Jwala Prasad	Ditto	Do.
14	Gokul Chand	Ditto	Do.
15	Bishnu Prasad	Ditto	Bombay
16	Jageswar Prasad	Ditto	Patna
17	Janerdan Jha	Ditto	Do.
18	Kamruzzaman Khan	Ditto	Allahabad
19	Bhagirathprasad Singh	Ditto	Patna
20	Mohamed Mahmud	Ditto	Allahabad
21	Haridas Mitra	Metropolitian Institution (main.)	Do.
22	Mahabir Pandey	S. S. D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta.	Patna
23	Girish Dutta Upadhyay	Ditto	Do.
24	Kailaspatti Sinha	Ditto	Do.
25	Sayeedul Hasan	Calcutta Madrasa.	Allahabad
26	Sarojkumar Banerjee	Narsil H. E. school	Dacca
27	Kamleswari Charan	Bagbazar High school Calcutta.	Patna
28	Radhey Shyam	Ditto	Allahabad

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

58. Read a letter from the *Rector St. Ann's Institution, Calcutta*, (not recognised in Mechanics) requesting that Himangshubimal Majumdar, a student of the Matriculation Class of the school, who had *Mechanics* as one of his subjects while at the Chittagong Collegiate School and who has been examined and declared to have passed in that subject at the test Examination recently held in the school, may be permitted to sit for the next Matriculation Examination with *Mechanics* as one of his additional subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

59. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Haybatpur A. C. H. E. School*, (unrecognised) in the District of Barisal, praying for recognition of the school with effect from January, 1923.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

60. Read an application from the Secretary, *Chandaikona H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1923), in the District of Pabna, praying that, as the last inspection report on the school, in consideration of which the present term of recognition has lately been granted to it, does not show any defects for which its claims to permanent recognition might have been refused, the application of the authorities of the school for its permanent recognition may be reconsidered favourably, or if that is not possible, the authorities may be informed of the conditions necessary for seeking permanent recognition.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

61. Read an application from the Secretary, *Kalihati R. G. Union H. E. School* (from which recognition was withdrawn), in the District of Mymensingh, praying that the school may again be recognised from January, 1923, and that some boys of the school may be allowed to appear in the ensuing Matriculation Examination.

A letter from the Secretary of the School reporting the nationalisation of the school and the circumstances under which it was nationalised, was placed before the Syndicate at their meeting held on 30th March, 1921 when they ordered the removal of the name of the institution from the list of schools recognised by the University. (*Vide Item No. 40 of Syndicate, dated 30th March, 1921.*)

ORDERED—

1. That a copy of the application be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

2. That the authorities of the school be informed that they should not open the Matriculation Class until the school is formally recognised by the University.

62. Read a memo. from the Secretary, *Harmasra H. E. School*, (unrecognised) in the District of Bankura, forwarding copy of the inspection remarks on the School as recorded by the District magistrate and Collector.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the memo. together with its enclosure be forwarded to the D.P.I., Bengal, for favour of a report.

33. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Haludbari H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Midnapur together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

64. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Ibrahimpur K. G. Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School. praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

65. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Bilghar Radhanath H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

66. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Bidyakut Amar H. E.*

School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Joint Secretary to the School praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

67. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of an inspection report on the *Autpore High School* (unrecognised) in the District of Hooghly, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year be granted to the school with effect from the January, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at once.

68. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Huhar Behari Lal Academy* (unrecognised) in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also a letter from the Head Master and Joint Secretary, pointing out certain inaccuracies in the above report.

Read another letter from the Head Master and Joint Secretary forwarding a letter in original from Babu Dhirendranath Sarkar, Superintendent of Excise, Dhubri, who has made a donation of Rs. 1,500 as Reserve Fund for the school and a written undertaking given by the Managing Committee of the school to adopt a proper salary-scale and to meet any deficit (if necessary) to maintain the same scale of pay.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year be granted to the school with effect from January, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

69. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, on the subject of the submission of an inspection report on the *Shamsiddhi Sasikumar H. E. School* (unrecognised), in the District of Dacca.

Read also a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division regarding the recognition of the school.

ORDERED—

That copies of the letters be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information and necessary action.

70. Read a letter from the D.P.I. Bengal, forwarding, copy of a repost on the *Asadatalia H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922) in the District of Midnapur, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

71. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Basurhat A. H. C. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1922), in the District of Noakhali

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

72. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Sachar H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the President of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

73. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Bhairab H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for an extension of recognition of the same.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

74. Read an application, recommended by the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, from Parbatisankar Basu, who joined the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the aforesaid college in July last on transfer from the Dacca Intermediate College, for sanction to his admission into the college so as to enable him to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

ORDERED—

That the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, be informed that in all such cases applications must be forwarded to the University before or as soon as the students are taken in.

75. Read the Proceedings of the University Cricket League Committee, dated the 18th December, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be approved.

76. Read a letter from Professor J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc., reporting that he intends to attend the forthcoming session of the Indian Science Congress which will be held at Lucknow in

the first week of January next and requesting that a single first class fare from Calcutta to Lucknow and back may be sanctioned as travelling allowance for the purpose.

ORDERED—

That Prof. J. N. Mukerjee be informed that the Syndicate regret they have no money at present at their disposal.

77. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Jagannath Intermediate College, Dacca, from *Nripendranarayan Bardhan*, who was a student of the Jagannath College and who completed lectures for the I.A. Examination in 1921 but could not appear at the Examination in that year as well as in the following year, praying for permission to appear at the same examination to be held in 1923 as a non-collegiate student, on the ground that the College has ceased to be affiliated to the Calcutta University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

78. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Birmohan H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Faridpur, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the President of the School, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

79. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Deridwar Reazuddin H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Tipperah.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School, praying for its permanent recognition..

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the

intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

80. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the Habashpur *Kasimbazar Raj High English School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922) in the District of Faridpur.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

81. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Dhankora Giris Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, for information and necessary action.

82. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Hatiya Union H. S. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Noakhali.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

83. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Dehergati Iswarnarayan H. S. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Barisal.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates

at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

84. Read a letter from the D. P. I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Adiabad Islamia H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the School, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

85. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Panchakhanda Hargovinda High School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of Sylhet, reporting improvements made in respect of the staff, buildings, library, finances, etc. of the School.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

86. Read an application, recommended by the Offg. Controller of Examinations, from Babu Susilchandra Banerjee, an office assistant, praying for privilege leave for one month in continuation of the ensuing X'mas holidays on the ground of illness.

The leave is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

87. Read a letter from Mr. K. C. Sircar, Shorthand Reporter, on the subject of his remuneration for recording the proceedings of a meeting of the Senate held on the 2nd December, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That a remuneration of Rs. 100 be granted to Mr. K. C. Sircar for the work.

88. Read a letter from the Private Secretary to Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar Tagore, forwarding the following

[Dec. 22,

old letter from Sir A. Croft which may be of interest to the University.

17th November, 1898.

RUMLEIGH,

BERE ALSTON, R. S. O.

DEVON.

MY DEAR MAHARAJ KUMAR,

On receiving from Mr. Frampton an intimation that my bust was ready for inspection, I proceeded to London and invited Sir Stewart Bayley Sir Alfred Lethbridge and others to look at it. The result, I am glad to say, was entirely satisfactory. The likeness was pronounced extremely good, and the marble in which the bust is executed is an exceedingly fine piece of stone. I hope it will give equal satisfaction to those many friends of mine in India who have contributed towards the result.

Your Agents, Messrs. R. T. Cooper and Co., have been very attentive in the matter. At Mr. Frampton's suggestion, they employed the packer whom he usually employs, and who has had much experience in this sort of work, so that there is every guarantee that no damage will accrue to the bust in transit. The steamer conveying it is to leave London to-morrow, 18th November, and should arrive in Calcutta about the 20th December. Messrs. Cooper and Co. will doubtless apprise you independently of its despatch.

With renewed thanks to you for all the trouble you have taken in the matter.

Believe me, my dear Maharaj Kumar,

Your sincerely,

A. CROFT

RESOLVED—

That the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar Tagore.

89. Read letters from Professor H. K. Sen and Professor P. C. Mitter, University College of Science, stating that they intend to read papers before the Indian Science Congress at Lucknow to be held in January, 1923, and to take part in its deliberations, and requesting that their travelling expenses to and from Lucknow may be sanctioned.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate regret they have no money at their disposal.

90. Read a letter from Professor M. N. Saha, University College of Science, stating that he intends to read three papers and has also been requested to deliver a public lecture on "Stellar Evolution" before the Indian Science Congress to be held at Lucknow in January, 1923, and requesting that his travelling allowance to Lucknow may be sanctioned.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate regret they have no money at their disposal.

91. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a letter from the President and Governors of the St. Bartholomew's Hospital and the Priory Church, London, inviting the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor to appoint a delegate to be present at the celebration of the 800th Anniversary of the foundation of the Hospital and the Church which will be held in London on the 5th, 6th and 7th June, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Saurendramohan Majumdar M.B., be appointed as the delegate of the University.

92. Read a letter from the Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, Education Department, conveying the sanction of the Govt. in the Ministry of Education to the appointment on the pay shown against each, of the undermentioned University Lecturers for Post-graduate teaching during the year 1921-22, whose salary was met from the Government grant of Rs. 15,000 :—

English.

1. Mr. Heramba Chandra Maitra M.A. ... Rs. 250 per mensem
2. " Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. ... " 100 "
3. Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A. ... " 100 "

Sanskrit, Pali and Ancient Indian History.

4. Mr. Niranjanprasad Chakravartty, M.A.,
up to the 9th September, 1921 ... Rs. 250
per mensem

Sanskrit.

5. Mr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabrati M.A.
up to the 10th September, 1921 ... Rs. 250
per mensem

Arabic and Persian.

6. Shamsul-Ulama Vilayet Hossain ... Rs. 150 per mensem
7. Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi ... " 100 "
8. Maulvi Abu Musa Ahmadu Huq ... " 100 "

Philosophy.

9. Mr. J.R. Banerjea, M.A. ... Rs. 100 per mensem

Pure Mathematics.

10. Mr. Satischandra Busu, M.A. ... Rs. 100 per mensem.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

93. Read an endorsement from the Sub-Divisional Officer Contai, forwarding a joint application from some gentlemen of the locality praying for the opening of a new centre at Contai for holding the Matriculation Examination from 1923.

The Sub-Divisional Officer, Contai, accedes to the usual conditions for the creation of a centre.

RESOLVED—

That Contai be created centre for holding the Matriculation Examination in 1923.

94. Read an application from the District Magistrate and President, Anandamohan College, Meymensingh, for extension of affiliation of the Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, in Mathematics to the B.A. (Pass) standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1923-24.

RESOLVED—

That Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., be requested to inspect the college and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claims to the extension of affiliation applied for.

95. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Rashbihari Sengupta*, who has been permitted by the Syndicate (dated the 8th December, 1922) to appear at the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student on payment of *double j'ees*, praying that as he obtained the letter of permission to appear at the last Intermediate Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student too late, he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing Intermediate Examination on payment of *single fee* instead of *double fees* as directed.

[His application for the last Intermediate Law Examination was forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College on 11th July, 1922. The orders of the Syndicate were communicated to the Vice-Principal on 15th July, 1922 and the applicant was informed by the Law College office on the same date through post. The Intermediate Law Examination commenced on 18th July, 1922.]

RESOLVED—

That, in supersession of the previous resolution, the applicant be admitted to the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923, as a non-collegiate student, on payment of a single fee.

96. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from *Nareschandra Mitra*, who registered himself for admission to the Preliminary Law Examination for the last time in July, 1921, as a non-collegiate student, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination in January, 1922, on payment of requisite fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923 on payment of treble fees.

97. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from *Manindrakumar Sinha*, who registered himself for the last time for the Preliminary Law Examination in July, 1921, praying for permission to proceed to the ensuing Preliminary Law Examination on payment of treble fees for the same.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of treble fees.

98. Read a letter from the Principal, Midnapore College, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 2266/C, dated the 16th December, 1922, that he has no objection to *Chandidas Chatterjee's* joining some other college.

ORDERED—

That the student be informed accordingly.

99. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, from *Kasiruddin Talukdar*, a student in the Sixth-year Class of the Department, praying that he may be permitted to change his name to *Abdullahel Mahmood* in accordance with the affidavit submitted by his father and that necessary alterations may accordingly be made in the University records.

RESOLVED—

That the proposed change of name be sanctioned and that necessary changes be made in the records of the University.

100. Read an application, recommended by the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, from *Dwijendrachandra Ghosh*, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B.Sc. Examination

[Dec. 22,

with Physics, Geology and *Mathematics*, praying for permission to proceed to the next B.Sc. Examination with *Mathematics, Experimental Psychology and Anthropology* as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has produced two certificates to the effect that he has undergone the necessary laboratory courses in Experimental Psychology and Anthropology under University Lecturers in those subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

101. Read an application, forwarded by the Asst. Secretary, Indian Science Association, from *Subodhchandra Sengupta*, a student in the First-year I.Sc. Class of the City College taking up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, praying for permission to take up *Botany* in the Indian Science Association as an additional subject.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

102. Read applications, forwarded by the Principals of Colleges concerned, from the undermentioned students, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, have taken up the B.A. Course, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students in the subjects stated against their names :—

Name.	College.	Subject.
Anathnath Datta . . .	Vidyasagar College	History.
Amares Ganguli . . .	"	Sanskrit.
Manmathanath Chatterjee . . .	Serampour College	"
Nanigopal Mukherjee . . .	St. Xavier's College	"
Harendranath Banerjee . . .	"	"
Sudhansubhushan Dasgupta . . .	"	"
Dhirenchandra Sengupta . . .	"	"
Pareschandra Chakravarti . . .	"	"

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as non-collegiate students in the subjects stated against their names.

103. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon Law College, reporting, in reference to this office letter No. 1971/C, dated the 17th December, 1922, expulsion of *Upendranath Niyogi*, a

student in the Second-year Class of the College, for being found guilty of violation of college discipline.

Also an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon Law College, forwarding an application from the same student, stating that he will be glad to accord to him all the privileges he had been enjoying.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

104. Read an application forwarded by the Head Master, Kidderpore Academy, from Dharanidhar Chatterjee (Kabyatirtha) who is at present employed as a teacher in the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

105. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies and for sanction to the late admission of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he read last.	Date of discontinuance of his studies, or of his transfer.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1. (L)	Abu Naim Ahmed	Unsuccessful candidate at the Matriculation Examination 1922.		Taltala High School Calcutta.
2. (C)	Narendranath Dev	Serajganj Victoria H. E. School (Class 1X) National School Serajganj.	February 1921. May 1922.	Victoria H E School. }
3. (G)	Md. Abu Bakar	Serajganj B L School (Class 1X) Serajganj.	February 1921. May 1922.	ditto }
4. (C)	Majjem Hosain	Serajganj Victoria H E School (Class 1X) Serajganj National School.	February 1921. May 1922.	ditto }
5. (C)	Khan Afserali	Bagbati H.E. School (Class 1X) Bagbati National School.	February, 1921. May, 1922.	ditto }
6. (G)	Goswami Nanigopal	Bangabasi Collegiate School (Class 1X) Manikganj School.	May, 1921. May, 1922.	ditto }

7. (C) Datta Kalicharan	Serajganj Victoria February, H.E. School (Class 1922. IX) Serajganj Na- May, 1922. tional School.	ditto
8. (C) Jajneswar Majumdar	Harina Chalitatali January, Edward Institu- 1921.	
9. (L) Deoraj Singh	Unsuccessful can- didate at the Ma- triculation Exa- mination of 1922.	Jorasanko High School.
16 (L) Adyaprasad Datta	Did not sit for the Matriculation Examination of 1921.	Manikgaj H. E. School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

106. Read a memo. from the Head Master, S.S.D. Vidyalaya, Calcutta, forwarding an application for sanction to the migration to this University, for purpose of admission into the Matriculation class of the above School, as also for condonation of break in the period of studies of Ramchandra Pathak, formerly a student of the Matriculation Class of a School under the Allahabad University, who had to migrate to this University owing to change of residence of his guardian.

The Scholar's Register of the student, countersigned by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, is submitted.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

107. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, informing, with reference to this Office letter No. 2092, dated the 11th November, 1922, that pending the report which is being sent through the D.P.I., the *Solaghar H. E. School* (until recently a National School) should not be allowed to open Class X in January next as the school is quite unfit even for temporary recognition but that the 8 students now reading in Class X of the said school may be permitted as a special case to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination as private candidates after passing the Test Examination of the school.

An application from the Secretary of the school for recognition (which was withdrawn in April, 1921, on account of the school having been converted into a National one and the authorities trying to reconvert it as a school under the University) was considered by the Syndicate on the 3rd November, 1922 and the D.P.I. was requested for favour of a report.

A similar application for allowing the students now reading in Class X to appear as private candidates was considered by the Syndicate on 18th December, 1922 and permission granted.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

108. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding a copy of a report on the *Kolia Amirali H.E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Howrah, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

109. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Jalix H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the President of the above school, praying for permanent recognition of the institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

110. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Zuluhar Saptagram Sammitani Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Barisal, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy

of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

111. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Rajgunj Union H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Noakhali.

.. Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school praying for an *extension of recognition* of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

112. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Mymensingh.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1924, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and 1925 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school should not be kept with the Secretary but should be placed in a Bank.

113. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the *Tilure Kripamayee H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Bankura.

.. Read also an application from the Secretary to the above school, praying for *permanent recognition* of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

114. Read an application from Babu Bhabanath De, an Assistant in the office of the Registrar, praying for privilege leave for

one month with effect from 2nd January, 1923, on the ground of illness, in continuation of two months' privilege leave already granted to him with effect from 24th October, 1922

One month's privilege leave with effect from 24th December, 1922, is admissible.

RESOLVED—

That privilege leave for one month be granted to Babu Bhabanath De with effect from the 24th December, 1922.

115. Read a letter from Mr. Shyamlal Mukerjee, Secretary to the University Cricket League, forwarding a bill for Rs. 530 from Messrs. Grishchandra Dutt and Sons for preparing a Silver Shield (*Viz. the Vidyasagar Shield and 11 Medals*).

Note—Rs. 575 is available from the Cricket League Fund.

ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

116. Read applications forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned for sanction to the migration to this University, with a view to appear as its Matriculation Examination as regular students, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Schools to which he seeks admission.	University or School from which he migrates.	Whether a student of the Matriculation Class or an unsuccessful candidate.
1	Mukhtar Hussain	Collin's Institute, Calcutta.	Allahabad	Unsuccessful candidate, 1922.
2	P. G. Neirkar	... Ditto	Govt Hindu School, Class X Amraoti.	
3	Laxman Bapusa	Ditto	Municipal High School, Ellichpur.	Class XI, 1920
4	Hasimuddin Haider	Ditto	Islamia High School, Lucknow.	S.L.C. Class IX, 1919.
5	Bhageroo Lall	Ditto	Patna	Unsuccessful candidate, 1922
6	Bhon Umberkar	Ditto	Allahabad	Ditto 1922
7	Manohar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto 1921
8	Krishna Rao Ganpat	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto 1922
9	Ram Nagina Jankiram	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto 1922
10	Kashirao Deshmukh	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto 1922
11	Kashirao Bhaisa	Ditto	Govt. H. E. School, Matriculation class, Amraoti.	1920.
12	Udeban Ranjaji	Ditto	Allahabad	Unsuccessful candidate, 1921.
13	Venkatesh Shamkar	Ditto	Ditto	Class XII
16	Trimbuk Deshmukh	Ditto	Ditto	Unsuccessful candidate, 1922.

17 Nandan Ram		Collins Institution Calcutta.	Sasaram School.	H.	E.	Class XII
18 Vinayak Dixit		Ditto	Allahabad			Unsuccessful can- didate of 1922.
19 Ram Rao Patki		Ditto	Ditto	...		Ditto
20 Govind Rajkarne	...	Ditto	Ditto	...		Ditto
21 Shyamkali Lall		Ditto	Patna	..		Ditto
22 Vinayak Deshpande	...	Ditto	Allahabad	...		Ditto
23 Krishna Prasad	...	Ditto	Patna	...		Ditto
24 Jalil Ahmad	...	Ditto	Allahabad	...		Ditto (S.L.C.) Exam.
25 Ali Mohammad	..	Ditto	Patna	...		Ditto
26 Mozafferuddin	...	Ditto	Do.	...		Ditto
27 Syed Uramar Abbas	...	Ditto	Allahabad	..		Ditto 1920
28 Ajiaz Ahmad Faroqui		Ditto	Aligarh	...		Ditto 1922
29 Mahmood Alam	..	Ditto	Patna	..		Ditto
30 Fazal Mohd.	...	Ditto	Allahabad	..		Ditto
31 Latiff Hossain	..	Ditto	A. A. School, Patna			Class IX (1920)
22 Abdul Hai	...	Ditto	Allahabad	...		Unsuccessful can- date (S. L. C. Edi

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

117. Read an application, recommended by Mr. Haripada Maiti, University Lecturer, from Devendranath Haldar, Kavyatirtha, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

118. Read a letter from Dr. Sahayram Bose, Professor, Carmichael Medical College, whose thesis has been approved for the Doctorate Degree in Botany, requesting that he may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science, instead of the Degree of Ph.D. He passed the B.A. Examination in the 'B.' Course under the old Regulations in 1907 and the M.A. Examination in Botany in 1908 prior to the institution of the M.Sc. Degree for the Science subjects.

ORDERED—

That Dr. Sahayram Bose be informed that his request cannot be complied with.

119. Read a letter from Mr. M. N. Mukherji, Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 232-8 for converting a portion of the Durwan's shed in the Senate House into a shop.

Note.—The Budget grant under the head Repairs and Additions to Buildings has been exhausted.

RESOLVED—

1. That the estimate be accepted subject to the sanction of the Senate.

2. That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that an expenditure of Rs. 232-8 under the head repairs and additions to Buildings in excess of the Budget grant under that head be sanctioned.

120. Read a letter from the Secretary, *Magrahat M. A. O. Institution* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the District of 24-Parganas, reporting removal of defects and improvements made, as suggested in the inspection report on the school, a copy of which was, under orders of the Syndicate, dated 18th August, 1922, forwarded to him in this Office letter No. S-⁹²⁵_{Pro. 153}, dated ^{26th August}_{7th September}, 1922, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein must be removed at once, and requesting that the school may be permanently recognised.

ORDERED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended by a further period of one year, i.e. up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that the authorities of the school be asked to take prompt steps to remove the outstanding defects noticed in the last inspection report.

121. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Banagram A. K. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Mymensingh, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date and that the funds of the school should not be kept with the Secretary but should be placed in a Savings Bank.

122. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Mithapur L. N. H. E. School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Faridpur, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school, praying for its permanent recognition.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

123. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the *Sonarung High School* (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from the Divisional Inspector's letter enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

124. Read an application, recommended by the Offg. Principal, St. Paul's College, from Birendranath Gupta, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany, has taken up the B.A. Course in the College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Logic and History as a non-collegiate student, in view of the fact that the College routine does not allow him to attend lectures in the subjects.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Logic and History as a non-collegiate student.

125. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from K. Kumara Menon, who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University with Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics and who has obtained the necessary permit from his University, praying for permission to join the Third-Year B.Sc. Class of the aforesaid College.

RESOLVED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

126. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from Satyanarayan Chatterjee, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, has taken up the B.A. Course in the College, praying for permission to

proceed to the next I.A. Examination in Logic as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in Logic as a non-collegiate student.

127. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from Kishorimohan Sircar, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Botany and Chemistry, has taken up the B.A. Course in the College, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination in History and Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in History and Sanskrit as a non-collegiate student.

128. Read a letter from the Head Master, Benodepur B. K. High School, forwarding an application from the following candidate for permission to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a private candidate :—

Priyanath Chakravarti.

Appeared at the Matriculation Examination from the Benodepore B. K. High School in 1920, but was unsuccessful. Has not attended any school since 1920.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be admitted to the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a private candidate on his passing the test Examination to be held by the Head Master of the School, and on production of the usual certificate from him.

129. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Municipal High School, Vizianagram, from Chetti Satyanarayana, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University in 1912 and who is at present employed as a teacher in the above Institution, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination of this University in Pure Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has produced the requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Madras University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Pure Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

130. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Manindrachandra Das, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with History and Economics as his optional subjects.

RESOLVEI

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

131. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the Dhulla Bhubanmohan H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 1922), in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from a letter from the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

Read also an application from the Secretary to the above School, praying for an extension of the recognition of the School for at least 2 years from the year 1923.

RESOLVE—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

132. The Registrar reported that annual inspection reports on the following Schools, whose period of recognition would expire on 31st December, 1922, had not been received in this Office up to 13th December, 1922 :—

BENGAL.

Pro.	7	Khanjanpore H. E. School, Bogra.
"	8	Kodalla Saharulla Islamia H. E. School, Mymensing.
"	13	Noakhali Ahmedia H. E. School, Noakhali.
"	15	Sinhergaon Govinda High School, Tippera.
"	22	Sitakund H. E. School, Chittagong.
"	28	Bagbari K. M. H. E. School, Bogra.
"	29	Karakdi Rashbihari H. E. School, Faridpur.
"	43	Sadullapur H. E. School, Rungpur.
"	53	Gaibandha Islamia High School, Rungpore.
"	56	Gopinathpur H. E. School, Faridpur.
"	66	Rupsa Ahmedia H. E. School, Tipperah.

Pro.	69	Mahammadpur Ramendra H. E. chool, Noakhali,
"	72	Govindganj H. E. Echool, Rungpur,
"	73	Ramgunj Budhinath Institution, Dinajpur.
"	85	Kailashar Radhakisore Institution, Tipperah.
"	80	Kadamtala George High School, Barisal.
"	92	Balapur Nabinchandra H. E. School, Dacca.
"	94	Khaiyachara H. E. School, Chittagong.
"	95	Barhatta Coronation Krishna Prasad Institution, Mymensingh.
"	98	Achmita George High School, Mymensingh.
"	99	Mirzapur Sadaykrishna H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	104	Darirampnr H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	105	Brahmangaon H. E. Schooi, Dacca.
"	107	Tangail Sibpath School, Mymensingh.
"	109	Chandpur Gani H. E. School, Tipperah.
"	115	Patiya Rahatali H. E. School, Chittagong.
"	117	Ulania Coronation H. E. School, Barisal.
"	126	Parbatipur Patitpabani High School, Midnapur.
"	130	Nandigram Carmichael Institution, Midnapore.
"	131	Raghunathbari Ramtarak H. E. School, Midnapore.
"	142	Kadurkhil Akbar Ali H. E. School, Chittagong.
"	151	Babii Bradley Birt H. E. Schcol, Midnapore.
"	156	Tufanganj Nripendranarayana Memorial High English School, Cooch-Behar.
"	162	Kisorgunj Ramananda High Schcol Mymensingh.
"	167	Boalia High English School, Tipperah.
"	179	Chandrahar High English Sqhool, Barisal.
"	183	Kisorgunj Azimuddin H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	188	Kendua Spry Institution, Mymensingh.
"	191	Dhubertia Safatulla H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	193	Mathabhanga Jagatbandhu Biswanath High English School, Tipperah.
"	195	Narchi H. E. School, Bogra.
"	205	Nalhati Hariprasad H. E. School, Birbhum.
"	211	Uttarshahabazpur George Institution, Barisal.
"	216	Alipur Duar H. E. School, Jalpaiguri.
"	218	Lakhpur Simulia H. E. School, Dacca.
"	219	Kagail Karunakanta H. E. School, Bogra.
"	239	Gopaldighi K. P. Unien Institution.
"	241	Sadasadi H. E. School, Dacca.
"	243	Digpait H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	245	Rupapat B. C. Academy, Faridpur.

[Dec. 22,

Pro.	246	Jalabari D. N. H. E. School, Barisal.
"	248	Bhadrasan G. C. Academy, Faridpur.
"	251	Sandikona H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	254	Sekharnagar R. B. S. Institution, Dacca.
"	255	Sariakandi H. E. School, Bogra.
"	258	Susang Maharaja K. C. Memorial H. E. Mymensingh.
"	263	Galimpur R. H. E. School, Dacca.
"	265	Sara Marwari High School, Pabna.
"	267	Netrakona G. S. H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	269	Baliati I. C. H. School, Dacca.
"	273	Baranadi High English School, Barisal.
"	282	Maishamura B. K. H. E. School, Mymensingh.
"	295	Daudkandi H.E. School, Tipperah.
"	298	Chandra H.E. School, Tipperah.
"	306	Ghoshgaon Jatindra H.E. School, Mymensingh.
"	307	Bauphal H. E. School, Barisal.
"	309	Bajapti R.M.H.E. School, Tipperah.
"	310	Madhabpur S.L.H.E. School, Tipperah.
"	313	Mathabhanga Bhairab H.E. School, Tipperah.
"	314	Mahilara Anantanarayan H.E. School, Barisal.
"	315	Daulatkhan H.E. School, Barisal.
"	316	Chaparkona Maheschandra Institution, Mymensingh.
"	320	Dhanbari Nawab Institution, Mymensingh.
"	322	Baniajan C. T. Union Institution, Mymensingh.
"	326	Basudebpur Chandrakisor H.E. School, Rangpur.
"	338	Hussainpur Sambhuchandia H.E. School, Mymensingh.
"	344	Lalmanirhat H.E. School, Rangpur.
"	373	Bandel St. John's H.E. Schcol, Hooghly.

Assam.

"	116	Karimgunj Nilmani High School, Sylhet. Panchakhanda Hargovinda High School.
---	-----	--

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the abovenamed schools be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination, 1924.

133. Read an application, forwarded by the Registrar, Dacca University, from Anwaruddin, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of the said University, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with Arabic and Philosophy as his optional subjects.

The applicant has passed the I.A. Examination in Logic.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

134. Read an application from Bhupendranath Majumdar, who passed the B.A. Examination of this University in 1920, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Economics (A) as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Economics (A) as a non-collegiate student.

135. Read an application, forwarded by the District Inspector of Schools, Howrah, from Sasadhar Ray, who was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student and who has been employed in the Education Department of Bengal as a Sub-Inspector of Schools for three academical years, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with Philosophy and History as his optional subjects.

The applicant has passed the I.A. Examination in Logic.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

136. Read an application, from V. S. Ramanujacharyulu, who passed the S.S.L.C. Examination of the Madras Government in 1914 and who has been declared eligible for admission to the University Course, by the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, praying for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination of this University as a non-collegiate student with History, Logic and Pali as his combination of subjects.

The applicant has been a teacher in a School approved by the Madras Government for more than three years.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

137. Read an application from Susilchandra Purkayastha, who, while a student of Class VIII of the Raja Girischandra High School, Sylhet (recognised), left the Institution as a result of

the students' strike in February, 1921, and having joined a National School passed the "Adya" Examination of the "Gauria Sarbabidhyayatana" in March, 1922, praying for permission to appear at the next Matriculation Examination of this University as a private candidate.

The student applied to the Divisional Inspector of Schools for admission to the Test Examination held in the Sylhet Government High School, but his application was rejected on the ground that he was not under proper tuition.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

138. Read an application, forwarded by the Governor, Gurukula Vishwavidyalaya, Bijnor District, from Dev Raj Sethi, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Punjab University in 1919, and who is at present employed as Professor of Economics in the said Institution, praying for permission to appear at the next M.A. Examination of this University in Economics as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant has submitted the requisite letter of permission from the Registrar, Punjab University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next M.A. Examination in Economics as a non-collegiate student.

139. Read a letter from the Director of Public Institution, Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the Panchdona Maheswardi H. E. School (unrecognised), in the District of Dacca, together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

RESOLVED—

That provisional recognition for one year be granted to the school with effect from January, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

140. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report on the Rarikhali Sir J. C. Bose Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922) in the district of Dacca.

Read also an application from the Secretary reporting improvements and praying for permanent recognition of the school.

Also a petition from certain inhabitants of Bhagyakul and other adjacent villages taking exception to the establishment of the Rarikhal School and setting forth various grounds of objection in that behalf.

Also a letter from the Secretary of the Rarikhal School refuting the arguments of the petitioners.

Also a letter from the Secretary, Bhagyakul H.L.H.E. School, stating that as the establishment of the Rarikhal School will be injurious to the best interests of his school (which, it is apprehended will be undermined by the recognition of the other school) and suggesting that the Rarikhal School may be ordered to be closed or amalgamated with the Syamsiddhi School (unrecognised) at a distance of 1 mile from Rarikhal and 2 miles and a half from Bhagyakul.

Also a letter from the Secretary, H.L.H.E. School, suggesting that a responsible officer from the University may be deputed to make an enquiry and submit a report bearing upon all the facts detailed in his previous letter and expressing his willingness to bear all expenses in connection with the enquiry.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924, and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

141. Read a letter from the D.P.I., Bengal, forwarding copy of a report of inspection on the Chittagong Umatarra H.E. School (provisionally recognised up to 1922), together with an extract from a letter of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, enclosing the report.

*Read also an application from the Secretary to the above School, praying for permanent recognition of the Institution.

RESOLVED—

That the provisional recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1923, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and that a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that the defects noticed therein should be removed at an early date.

142. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Indubaran Chakrabarti who passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1919 and who

registered himself for admission to the Final Law Examination for the last time in January, 1921, praying for permission to appear at the Final Examination in Law to be held in January, 1923 on payment of requisite fees.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in January, 1923, on payment of fees for four examinations.

143. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from Narendranath Ray, who registered himself for admission to the successive Intermediate Law Examinations from January, 1920 to January 1921, but could not do so on future occasions owing to illness and other unavoidable causes, praying for permission to appear at the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law on payment of the requisite fees.

The applicant has passed the Preliminary Examination in Law.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in January, 1923 on payment of fees for four Examinations.

144. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Azizuddin Hossain, a student in the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the College for permission to appear at the I.Sc. examination in 1923 as a non-collegiate student with Zoology as an additional subject. The applicant obtained permission to offer Zoology at the next I.Sc. Examination (vide Item No. 18 of Syndicate, dated 18th August, 1922.)

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Zoology as a non-collegiate student.

145. Read an application from Miss Suhasini Basu who passed the I.A. Examination in 1921 (with Mathematics), praying that she may be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in Mathematics, English, Sanskrit and Vernacular Composition as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

146. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, forwarding an application from Mohammed Zahir Ali, who, after

passing the H.S.L.C. Examination of the Nizam's State at the age of 19 with a Classical Language, joined the Nizam's College, Hyderabad, with English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Urdu and Persian in 1921-22 and who after completing the 1st year's course there joined the 2nd year I.A. Class of the Bangabasi College in July last with History, Logic and Persian as his combination of subjects and who was directed by the Syndicate (1st December, 1922; item No. 28) to join the first year class of an affiliated college and requesting that the case may be reconsidered and his admission into the 2nd year class may be sanctioned. It is observed by the Principal that he is responsible for allowing him to join the 2nd year class thinking that he was eligible for the same.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that the irregularities noticed in the present case must not be repeated in future.

147. Read a letter from the Secretary, Sukhanpukur H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1923) in the district of Bogra, requesting that in view of the fact that, as the school has been very hard hit by the N. C. O. movement considerably weakening its numerical strength, as also owing to the general condition of the country and the discontinuance of the Government grant-in-aid of Rs. 200 a month, the authorities of the school could not carry out the improvements suggested in the report of inspection in 1920, and also in view of the fact that the authorities have already made provision for raising subscriptions from amongst the local public and that the District Magistrate, Bogra, the President of the School Committee, has been making sincere efforts to maintain the school in a solvent and satisfactory manner, the members of the Committee also having been trying to remove all the defects noticed in this year's report, a reasonable time may be allowed to the authorities to remove all these defects.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

148. Read applications, forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for condonation of break in the period of studies of the following students of the Matriculation Class :—

Serial No.	Name of student.	Name of the school where he seeks admission, or has been provisionally admitted.
1(L)	Manahuranath Takru	Collins Institute,
2(L)	Mahendrakumar Ukil	Sandikona H. E. School.
3(L)	Jitendrachandra Ukil	ditto
4(L)	Brajendrachandra Bose	St. Nicholas Institution, Naghari.
5(C)	Amiyaranjan Ghosh	ditto
6(C)	Surendrachandra Banik	ditto
7(L)	Abdul Maleque	ditto
8(L)	Syed Md. Saleh	Taltala High School, Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

149. Read an endorsement from the Vice-Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Nikunjabihari Chatterjee, a candidate for the ensuing Intermediate Examination in Law, praying that the fine for the late payment of his fee for the Examination may be excused.

RESOLVED—

That in the special circumstances stated, the fine be excused.

150. Read a letter from Mr. D. P. Khaitan, M.L.C., President, Sara Marwari High English School, (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1922), in the District of Pabna, forwarding a communication from the Secretary to the School with reference to the points raised in the report of inspection of the School for the current year and requesting that an interview may be arranged to enable him to discuss with the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor any matters that he (the Vice-Chancellor) may think proper for the benefit of the School.

Read also an application from the Secretary, praying for an extension of recognition of the School.

N.B. The inspection report on the School due this year was received on the 22nd May, 1922, and placed before the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 26th May, 1922. The report having raised certain points on which the Secretary submits his observations, in his communication referred to above, a copy of the report was forwarded to the President of the School with the request that he might favour the Syndicate with his observations on the points in question.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. D. P. Khaitan be requested to meet a committee of the Syndicate on the 13th January, 1923.

151. Read applications forwarded by the Head Masters of the Schools concerned, for sanction to the migration to this University, with a view to appear at its Matriculation Examination as regular students, of the following students of other Universities for purpose of their admission into the Matriculation Class of those Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Schools to which he seeks admission.	University from which he migrates.
1	Jogeswar Mowar ...	Jorasanko High School, Patna Calcutta.	
2	Zulum Singh ...	"	"
3	Kaneswar Prasad .. "	"	"
4	Ghulam Hussain ..	"	Allahabad
5	Abdul Aziz Khan ..	"	"
6	Murad Beg ..	"	"
7	Mujibuddin ..	"	Bombay

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

152. Read a letter from the Secretary, Indian Historical Records Commission, requesting that any old manuscripts of historical importance that may be in the Library of the University may be lent to him for exhibition on the occasion of the fifth session of the Indian Historical Records Commission which will be held in the hall of the Asiatic Society of Bengal on the 12th and 13th January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That Rai Dineschandra Sen, Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt., be requested to make necessary arrangements.

153. Read a letter from the Secretary, Indian Historical Records Commission, requesting that he may be furnished with the names and addresses of the Members of the Senate and of the Councils of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science and also of a few *bona-fide* Post-Graduate students of History (total number not exceeding twenty) who take an interest in Indian History and may wish to attend the fifth session of the Indian Historical Records Commission to be held in Calcutta in the hall of the Asiatic Society of Bengal on Friday, the 12th January next.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be referred to the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

154. Read the following Proceedings of the Governing Body of the University Law College, dated the 21st December, 1922 :—

"The Principal reported that, under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Babu Radhabinod Pal, M.A., M.L., had been appointed to act as a Professor in place of Prof. Hiralal Sanyal, deceased, from the 15th November, 1922, up to the end of the session 1922-23 on a salary of Rs. 175 per month.

The Principal reported further that, under orders of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the salary due to Prof. Sanyal for the months of September, October and three days in November, 1922, had been paid to the widow of the deceased on her application, in anticipation of the sanction of the Governing Body.

RESOLVED—

That the appointment of Babu Radhabinod Pal, M.A., M.L., as a Professor on a salary of Rs. 175 per month, be sanctioned with effect from the 15th November, 1922, up to the end of the session.

That the payment of the salary due to late Professor Hiralal Sanyal to the widow of the deceased, as reported above, be sanctioned.

Read a letter from Professor Umeschandra Ghosh, tendering resignation of his office as Professor with effect from the 16th November, 1922, owing to indifferent health.

The Principal reported that his work was entrusted to Professor Annadacharan Karkun by assigning an additional hour over and above his own duties from the 18th November, 1922, till the end of the session 1922-23 and he was entitled to extra remuneration of Rs. 75 per month.

RESOLVED—

That the resignation of Prof. Umeschandra Ghosh be accepted with effect from the 16th November, 1922, and he be paid his salary up to the 15th November, 1922.

That Prof. Annadacharan Karkun do get an additional allowance for his extra work as recommended by the Principal.

Read an application from Prof. Asirajan Chatterjee praying for extension of leave with full pay from the 24th September, 1922, to the 31st March, 1923, on the ground of ill health.

RESOLVED—

That Prof. Asirajan Chatterjee be allowed an extension of leave, on full pay, up to 31st December, 1922, and leave, on half pay thereafter, up to the 31st March, 1923.

Read an application from Prof. S. M. Bose, praying for two months' leave from the 1st January, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That leave without pay be sanctioned. *

Read an application from Prof. S. R. Das, praying for two months' leave without pay from the 1st December, 1922, on the ground of ill health.

The Principal reported that Mr. S. N. Bhattacharyya was working in his place from the 1st December, 1922, over and above his own duties and was entitled to extra remuneration of Rs. 75 per month.

RESOLVED—

That Prof. S. R. Das be allowed leave without pay for two months from the 1st December, 1922.

That Prof. S. N. Bhattacharyya do receive additional allowance as recommended by the Principal.

Read applications, supported by Medical certificate from Babu Subodh-chandra Mookerjee, Assistant, praying that, in consideration of his ill health, he might be granted casual leave from the 13th to the 29th November, 1922, (11 days exclusive of holidays) and privilege leave for two months from the 30th November, 1922, to the 22nd December, 1922 (X'mas Holidays and New Year's Day from the 23rd December, 1922 to the 1st January, 1923) and from 2nd January to 7th February, 1923.

The Principal reported that the leave was admissible.

RESOLVED—

That Babu Subodhchandra Mookerjee be allowed casual and privilege leave on full pay for the above period.

Read applications, supported by Medical Certificate, from Babu Jitendranath Mookerjee, Assistant, praying that, owing to his ill health, he might be granted casual leave from the 13th November, to the 18th November, 1922, (6 days) and privilege leave for one month from the 19th November, to the 18th December, 1922, both days inclusive.

The Principal reported that the leave was admissible.

RESOLVED—

That Babu Jitendranath Mookerjee be allowed casual and privilege leave on full pay for the period asked for.

Read applications, supported by Medical Certificate, from Babu Sribhushan Mitra, Assistant, praying that he might be granted 11 days' casual leave from the 20th to the 30th November, 1922, and privilege leave for 22 days from the 1st to the 22nd December, 1922, on the ground of ill health.

The Principal reported that the leave was admissible.

RESOLVED—

That Babu Sribhushan Mitra be allowed casual and privilege leave on full pay for the period asked for.

Read an application from Babu Asiranjan Chatterjee, Superintendent, Hardinge Hostel, praying for extension of leave without pay from the 15th November, 1922, to the 31st March, 1923, on account of illness.

RESOLVED—

That Babu Asiranjan Chatterjee, Superintendent, Hardinge Hostel, be allowed leave without pay for the period asked for.

Read a letter from Babu Hemchandra Ray, Acting Superintendent, Hardinge Hostel, suggesting the appointment of the following additional staff to manage the messing of the additional thirty-one boarders who had been accommodated on the Top Floor of the Hardinge Hostel.

One Cook @ Rs. 11 per month, including Rs. 2 for extra allowance.

One Kitchen Servant @ Rs. 7 per month, including Rs. 2 for extra allowance.

One Ward Servant @ Rs. 6 per month, including Rs. 2 for extra allowance.

One Sweeper @ Rs. 7 per month including Rs. 2 for extra allowance.

RESOLVED—

That the appointments, named above, be sanctioned.

Read an application from Babu Bijaykumar Chatterji, Sarkar, Hardinge Hostel, whose pay is fixed at Rs. 20 per month, praying that, in consideration of the high prices of articles and his indigent circumstances, he might be granted a little increment to his remuneration.

RESOLVED—

That the salary of Babu Bijaykumar Chatterji, Sarkar, Hardinge Hostel, be raised to Rs. 30 per month with effect from the 1st December, 1922.

Read an application from Babu Niradbandhu Ray, Superintendent of the Mess at 107, Amherst Street, stating that, in consideration of his family quarters in a house just opposite the mess, he might be granted an additional house allowance, in lieu of the free quarters allowed to him.

RESOLVED—

That the application be refused.

Read an application from Babu Panchkari Sarkar, who stood first at the Final Examination in Law held in July, 1922, praying that, as he is desirous of continuing his studies further in the M.L. Classes of the University, he might be granted the scholarship of Rs. 32 available to M.L. students.

RESOLVED—

That Babu Panchkari Sarkar be granted a Scholarship of Rs. 32 per month as prescribed by the rules for his M.L. studies.

The following Scholarships were awarded on the results of the Preliminary Examination in Law held in July, 1922 :—

Rs 10 each tenable for one year.

1. Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ... 2nd-year, Roll 45, Sec. M., 1922-23.
2. Palit, Govindaprasad ... 2nd-year, Roll 9, Sec. D., 1922-23.
3. Chakravarti, Giridhar ... 2nd-year Roll 21, Sec. M., 1922-23.
4. Acharyya, Jogindranarayan ... 2nd-year, Roll 19, Sec. M., 1922-23.

Read an application from Babu Hemchandra Ray, Acting Superintendent, Hardinge Hostel, requesting to sanction 16 blankets for the cooks and servants of the Hardinge Hostel.

RESOLVED—

That sixteen blankets be purchased for the Menials of the Hardinge Hostel, as requested by the Acting Superintendent.

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be confirmed.

155. Read the following Proceedings of the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts, dated the 22nd December, 1922 :—

"Read the following letter from Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc. :—
University College of Science

FROM

PROFESSOR C. V. RAMAN, M.A., D.Sc.,
PALIT PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS,
92, Upper Circular Road

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated, Calcutta, the 19th December, 1922.

Dear Sir,

It will be within the recollection of the University Authorities that I was on special duty in connection with the Enquiry of the Indian Institute of Sciences from the 10th November, 1921 to the 21st December, 1921. For this period I received in January last from the Director of the Institute the sum of Rs. 2,100 being the honorarium for 42 days at 50 per diem. In accordance with the resolution of the Senate, this amount was retained by me to be utilized for the expenses of my research work in the Palit Laboratory of Physics. I enclose herewith a statement of expenditure supported by vouchers totalling up to Rs. 1682-7-9. The balance of the amount Rs. 417-8-3. I am arranging to hand over to the University authorities to be utilized in arrangements for printing research papers from the Palit Laboratory of Physics according to a plan on which I am addressing you separately.

Kindly put this before the Governing Body of the Palit Endowment on Friday.

I have &c.,

C V RAMAN,

Palit Professor of Physics.

RESOLVED—

That the statement be approved and that arrangements be made for the printing of research papers as suggested.

Read the following letter from Prof. C. V. Raman.—

University College of Science.

FROM

PROFESSOR C. V. RAMAN, M.A., D.Sc.,

PALIT PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS,

92, Upper Circular Road.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated, Calcutta, the 19th December, 1922.

DEAR SIR,

I have the honour to report that Babu Sashibhushan Mali, M.Sc., who was appointed as assistant to the Palit Professor of Physics on a salary of Rs. 100-25-200 for 3 years from the 14th March, 1921, obtained an appointment in the University of Dacca and tendered his resignation of his post to me with effect from 1st September, 1922, and this was accepted by me, as I felt that his retention here would not be in the interests of this University. I am now addressing you regarding the arrangements to be made in his place. Mr. Mali at the time of his resignation was in receipt of a salary of Rs. 125 per month and provision was made in the Budget accordingly. I find that instead of an assistant on a salary of 125-200, it would be more useful to me and also less expensive to the University to have instead one Laboratory Assistant on Rs. 75 per month and one electrician and mechanic, whose duty it would be to help me in my work in the Palit Laboratory, on a salary of Rs. 50 per month. I request the sanction of the Governing Body to these appointments with effect from 1st January, 1923. For the post of Laboratory Assistant, I shall arrange to select a suitable candidate who is an M.A. or M.Sc. of the Calcutta University in Physics and appoint him to the post.

The sum of Rs. 500 being Mr. Mali's salary from the months of September to December, 1922, remains unexpended in the budget. In connection with the investigations, I have now in hand, I require to set up a battery of some 300 small lead accumulators and propose to have them made under my supervision. To meet the expenses of the construction I would ask to be permitted to utilize the unexpended amount remaining in the budget on account of Mr. Mali's salary.

Kindly put this before the Governing Body of the Palit Endowment on Friday.

I have &c.,
Sd. C. V. RAMAN,
Palit Professor of Physics'

RESOLVED—

That the proposals be accepted.

The Governing Body considered, at the request of the Syndicate, a letter from Babu Kallynauth Mitter, C.I.E., Solicitor, making certain enquiries about the mortgage of Mr. S. N. T.

Note.—Interest for April, 1921, was paid on the 17th May, 1921. Since then, no interests have been paid. Interests for 15 months (viz., Rs. 6,000) at the monthly rate of Rs. 400 have become due.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Mitter be requested to call in the amount of principal and interest due.

Read an application, recommended by the Palit Professor of Chemistry, from Gopalchandra Chakravarti, whose tenure of Palit Research Scholarship in Chemistry expired on the 30th November, 1922, requesting that the Scholarship may be awarded to him for a further term with a suitable increment.

RESOLVED—

That the scholarship be renewed for a further period of one year.

Read a letter from Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Palit Professor of Chemistry, recommending the appointment of Mr. Kshitischandra Ray as a permanent Research Assistant on a salary of Rs. 75-10-125 per mensem with effect from the 1st of November, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the proposal be accepted.

Read a letter from Professor C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., stating that the term of appointment of Mr. J. C. Kameswar Rao, M.Sc., Palit Research Scholar in Physics, will expire shortly, and recommending that a research scholarship of Rs. 75 per month or at least a stipend of Rs. 50 per month may be granted to each of the following graduates for six months in the first instance :—

Name.	Qualifications.
Mr. Krishnaprasanna Bhattacharyya ..	M.A. in Physics, 19.7 (Gold Medallist) Professor of Physics at the Vidya-sagar College, and then Lecturer in Physics, Hughli College, during 1919-22. Resigned his post in order to take up Research work in Physics.
Mr. Susikrishna Datta ..	B.Sc. in 1920 (Honours in Physics—Class I); has appeared at the M.Sc. Examination this year.

RESOLVED—

That a research scholarship of Rs. 75 a month for six months be sanctioned for each of the scholars with effect from 1st January, 1923.”

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be confirmed

156. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment, dated the 22nd December, 1922 :—

“The Governing Body considered, at the request of the Syndicate, a letter from Mr. A. H. Sundaram, intimating his inability to continue further to be a Ghose Scholar in Botany on the ground of ill health and forwarding the manuscript of a paper that he had written during the tenure of his Scholarship.

RESOLVED—

That the resignation be accepted with effect from 11th September, 1922.

Read a letter from Professor P. C. Mitter, Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Chemistry, recommending that the Ghose Research Scholarship awarded to Mr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, which expired in November last, may be renewed for another year.

RESOLVED—

That the proposal be accepted.

Read an application from Abanibhushan Datta, Esq., M.A. Ph.D., Sir Rashbehary Ghose Scholar in Applied Mathematics, the term of whose scholarship will expire on the 31st December, 1922, requesting that the term may be renewed for another year.

RESOLVED—

That the scholarship be renewed for a further period of one year.

Read an application from Mr. Kalipada Datta, who passed the M.Sc. Examination in 1921 in Class I in Applied Mathematics, and who intends to carry on investigation on "Influence of submerged mountains on tidal waves" under the supervision of the Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, praying for a Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarship in Applied Mathematics.

RESOLVED—

That the consideration of the matter be postponed.

Read a letter from Mr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Sir Rashbehary Ghose Travelling Fellow, 1922, requesting that in the circumstances therein set forth, he may be granted an advance of Rs. 2,000 out of the second instalment of his allowance; also requesting that the sum may be deposited with Messrs. Cook & Co. by the middle of January, so as to enable them to send him a draft to Japan.

- Note—The second instalment will be due in April, 1923.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

Read an application, recommended by Dr Bibhutibhushan Datta, from Mr. Bibhutibhushan Sen, who passed the M.Sc. Examination in 1921 in Applied Mathematics, requesting that he may be granted a Ghose Research Scholarship in Mathematics.

RESOLVED—

That the consideration of the matter be postponed."

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be confirmed.

157. Read the following Proceedings of the Press and Publications Committee, dated the 22nd December, 1922 :—

"The Registrar submitted two bills—one for Rs. 2,007.8.0 for printing and another for Rs. 844.8.0 for binding 500 copies of Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part 1, from the Baptist Mission Press.

Note—Rs. 1,000 paid on account.

RESOLVED—

That the bills be passed for payment out of the grant made by Mr. R. D. Mehta, C.I.E.

Read a letter from the Librarian, Secretariat Library, Government of India, Delhi, requesting that three copies of this University Calendar for the years 1921 and 1922 as well as any other issue that may have been published by this time as also future issues of the Calendar may be supplied to the Library.

RESOLVED—

That the request be complied with.

Read a letter from Professor I. J. S. Taraporewala, stating that he has sold 8 copies of his "Selections from Avesta and Old Persian" to some of his students and others and requesting that as the copies are unbound sheets only they may be sold at Rs. 5 instead of Rs. 6 per copy.

RESOLVED—

That the suggestion be adopted.

The Registrar reported that under orders of the Hon'ble the President, he had sent a copy of the "Selections from Avesta and Old Persian" to each of the gentlemen, editors of journals and Learned Societies mentioned in the list forwarded by Professor I. J. S. Taraporewala.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

The Registrar reported that in anticipation of the sanction of the Committee he had sent a copy of the First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia by V. Gruffrida-Ruggeri to the Secretary, the American Geographical Society, New York.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved.

Read a letter from the Associate Librarian, University of California, requesting that the Library may be placed on the distribution list on exchange account for all parts of the Anthropological papers recently published by this University.

RESOLVED—

- That the proposal be accepted.

Read a letter from the Principal, Rastriya Mahavidyalaya affiliated to the Gurzat Vidyapith, requesting that he may be supplied with a copy of the latest issue of the University Calendar.

RESOLVED—

That the writer be informed that no copies are available for free distribution.

Read a letter from Professor I. J. S. Taraporewala, forwarding a list of types and requesting that these may be ordered to be prepared in addition to those for which Professor Sunitikumar Chatterjee has already requested.

He also requests that a complete fount of Greek types (including accents) as well as one for Persian with the vowel points may be procured for the University. He also suggests purchase of a Tibetan fount from Germany.

RESOLVED—

That an estimate be obtained.

Read a letter from Lala Sita Ram, stating that the printing of Part III of his Hindi Selections will be finished shortly and requesting that the manuscript of Part IV of the Selections may be sent to him early.

RESOLVED—

That the request be complied with.

The Registrar reported that in anticipation of the sanction of the Committee he had supplied a copy of the University Calendar for 1920 and 1921 to the Librarian, Dacca University Library.

The Registrar suggests that the name of the Dacca University may be included in the permanent distribution list for Calendars, along with the names of other Indian Universities.

RESOLVED—

That the action taken be approved and the suggestion made be carried out.

The Registrar placed before the Committee bills from the following firms:—

Name of Firms.	Description.	Amount, Rs. a. p.
Messrs. John Dickenson & Co. Ltd.	1 ream cover paper 60 lbs. Drab @0-7-6 per lb and delivery charge.	28 5 0
Do	15 reams D'Cap 30 lbs. @0-14-0 per lb. and delivery charge.	394 8 0
Do.	50 reams 28 lbs. Royal @0-5-3 per lb. and delivery charge.	405 4 0

	Name of Firms.	Description	Amount.
Messrs. John Dickenson & Co. Ltd.	100 reams 36lbs Double Demy paper @ 0-5-0 per lb and delivery charge. 50 reams 33 lbs. Double Demy paper @ 0-5-0 per lb and delivery charge. 25 reams D'Cap 20 lbs. paper @ 0-5-0 per lb. and delivery charge. 1 ream D'crown cover paper 60 lbs. drab @ 0-8-0 per lb. and delivery charge.	1128 0 0 517 2 0 157 4 0 30 3 0	
Ditto	... 50 reams D'Cap 28 lbs. 20 reams D-Demy 32 lbs. @ 0-5-0 per lb. and delivery charge. 100 reams Royal 28 lbs. paper @ 0-5-0 per lb. & delivery charge.	940 12 0 878 0 0	
Messrs. Assaint Khan & Sons.	Miscellaneous	173 2 0	
Ditto	... 2000 copies Calcutta Review for December, 1922, affixing 1 picture & correction slips @ 7-14-0 per 100 copies.	161 0 0	
Ditto	... Binding 97 copies of Adwaitabada by Mr. Kokileswar Sastri in full cloth with gilt letters @ Rs. 50 per 100.	48 8 0	
Ditto	... Binding 100 copies Early Bengali Prose by Mr. Sivaratan Mitra in full cloth with gilt letters @ Rs. 50 per 100. Binding 500 copies of Early Bengali Prose by Mr. Sivaratan Mitra 26 forms folding & sewing only @ 4-14-0 per 100.	50 0 0 24 6 0	
Ditto	... 100 copies of the Carmichael Lecture, 1921, by Mr. Bhandarkar, M.A. in full cloth, with gilt letters @ Rs. 40 per 100.	40 0 0	
Messrs. Wilson & Ray	... 24 yds. of flexible wire @ 0-4-0 per yd 8 pieces of 50 per cent bulbs @ 1-12-0 each. 3 pieces of Holders ..	6 0 0 14 0 0 1 8 0	
Ditto	... 10 yds. of flexible wire @ 0-4-0 per yd.	2 8 0	
Babu Beharylal Dutt	... 1½ mds. China glue @ Rs 56 per md. and delivery charge.	84 8 0	
Abhya Photographic Printing Works.	27 half tone blocks measuring 472½ inches @ 0-8-0 per inch.	236 2 0	
Ditto	... 18 minimum line block @ 2-8-0 each. 7 line blocks 90 sq. inches @ 0-6-0 per incl. 1 half-tone block 33½ sq. inches @ 0-8-0 per inch. 5 line drawing @ 2-8-0 each ..	45 0 0 33 12 0 16 1 0 12 8 0	

Messrs. Indian Book Binding Co	Binding	1000 copies Othello in full cloth @ Rs. 24 per 100.	240	0	0
		1,500 copies Lahiri's Select Poems @ Rs. 22 per 100.	330	0	0
		2000 copies Matriculation Sanskrit Selections Part II @ Rs. 1-1-0 per 100.	21	4	0

RESOLVED—

That the bills be passed for payment.

The Registrar requested the Committee to appoint an Agent for sale of University Publications outside India.

RESOLVED—

That the agents of Messrs. Longmans & Co. be informed that the terms offered by them are acceptable and the University is prepared to enter into an agreement for one year at present as an experimental "suré."

RESOLVED—

That the Proceedings be confirmed.

158. Read the following Report of the Hardinge Professorship Committee, dated the 22nd December, 1922 :—

"RESOLVED—

That the following notification be published in the Calcutta Gazette and a copy sent to Vice-Chancellors and Registrars of all Indian Universities and also to all Heads of Colleges affiliated to an Indian University :

The Senate will shortly proceed to make an appointment to the Hardinge Chair of Mathematics, recently vacated by Dr. C. E. Cullis. The salary is Rs. 12,000 a year and the appointment is likely to be made, in the first instance, for a term of three years. Candidates are requested to send their applications (with copies of testimonials, if any) to the Registrar, on or before 31st January, 1923; a statement of (a) Academic qualifications, (b) Teaching experience, and (c) Original contributions, should be forwarded at the same time."

RESOLVED—

That the report be recorded and that necessary actions be taken.

159. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Jyotiprasad Chaudhury, who has been directed by the Syndicate (dated the 15th December, 1922) to appear at both the Intermediate and Final Law Examinations in January, 1923, on payment of six fees for each, praying that as he intends to appear at the ensuing Intermediate Law Examination only, he may be exempted from payment of fees for the Final Law Examination, which he will be prepared to pay at the time of his admission to that Examination in future.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be admitted to the Intermediate Examination Law in January, 1923, on payment of fees for six Examinations.

160. Read a letter from the New City Engineering Co., stating that they are ready to undertake half the work of construction (including wood work) of the proposed building at the Fish Market Site.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

161. Read an application from Maulvi Nazir Ahmed who passed the Higher Madrasah Examination in 1913, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination in English only as a private candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

162. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Mitra Institution (Branch) and recommended by Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Syndicate, from Narendrakrishna Das who was formerly a student of the Burdwan Raj Collegiate School which he left on account of the sudden death of his father last year, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a private candidate after passing the test examination to be held by the Head Master, Mitra Institution (Branch).

That the application be granted.

163. Read the Reports of the Age Committee, dated the 9th December, 1922.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

(Confirmed.)

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. C. GHOSH,

Registrar.

